

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARIES

A standard linear barcode consisting of vertical black lines of varying widths on a white background.

3 1761 00287217 4

History of the 72nd Battalion
Seaforth Highlanders
of Canada.

**COPYRIGHT CANADA BY
BERNARD McEVOY
AND A. H. FINLAY.**



BRIG.-GEN. J. A. CLARK, C.M.G., D.S.O.

~~Mac~~
1425h

HISTORY OF THE 72nd CANADIAN INFANTRY BATTALION SEAFOORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

COMPILED FROM OFFICIAL RECORDS AND
VARIOUS OTHER SOURCES

BY

BERNARD McEVOY AND
CAPT. A. H. FINLAY, M.C.
(Late Intelligence Officer 72nd Battalion)

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS FROM PHOTOGRAPHS
AND WITH TABULAR APPENDICES

VANCOUVER, B.C.:
COWAN & BROOKHOUSE
1920

305194
19. 34
25.



D
547
C2M32

DEDICATED TO THE MEMORY OF THE GALLANT MEMBERS OF THE BATTALION WHO FELL IN FRANCE

"So they gave their bodies to the commonwealth, and received, each for his own memory, praise that will never die, and with it the grandest of all sepulchres; not that in which their mortal bones are laid, but a home in the minds of men, where their glory remains fresh to stir to speech or action as the occasion comes by. For the whole earth is a sepulchre of famous men; and their story is not graven only in stone over their native earth, but lives on, far away, without visible symbol, woven into the stuff of other men's lives."

—Funeral Speech of Pericles.

FOREWORD

I CONSIDER it a great honour to be entrusted with the task of writing the Foreword of the History of such a magnificent battalion as the 72nd Seaforth Highlanders of Canada. To do justice to the subject requires a more facile pen and a greater power of expression than I possess. However, I gladly accept the invitation as it affords me an opportunity of paying a tribute to the members of a military unit which was second to none in the Canadian Army Corps.

My first impressions of the Seventy-Second were formed in September, 1916, when I assumed command of the 12th Canadian Infantry Brigade. Soon after this date training was commenced in preparation for the strenuous work which was to come during the two months' tour of duty on the Somme. The keenness to learn, the high intelligence of all ranks, the good physique and smartness on parade were all favourable points noted, and gave me a confidence in the Battalion which increased steadily as time went on, and eventually became unbounded.

Whilst always steadfast in defence, the successes achieved by this fine Battalion were chiefly noticeable in offensive operations, when carefully thought-out plans and orders had to be issued by the commanding officer, and where all ranks always ensured the gaining of their objectives by a dashing gallantry which the enemy was never able to withstand. A notable example was the capture of Crest Farm on the Passchendaele Ridge. This strong point was the key of the German defences of Passchendaele. Its capture was a feat of arms of the highest order and is favourably comparable with any ever performed by British troops in war.

This History of the 72nd Battalion Seaforth Highlanders, giving, as it does, an accurate account of the achievements

FOREWORD

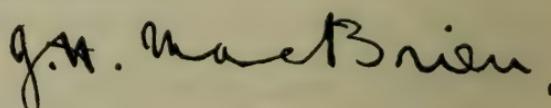
of the Battalion in the field, will be an inspiration to future generations of Canadians. I consider that I was most fortunate in having in my Brigade a battalion animated by such a splendid spirit of devotion to duty as that displayed by the Seventy-Second. I shall always be very proud of my association with the gallant men who composed this unit, so many of whom laid down their lives fighting for those principles which we British hold dear.

To Brig.-Gen. J. A. Clark, C.M.G., D.S.O., must be given the credit of creating and training this fine fighting machine. His natural aptitude for war, devotion to the duty of looking after his unit in every possible way and his gallantry upon all occasions, coupled with the fact that he had as fine material as existed in the Empire to work with, resulted in the 72nd Seaforth Highlanders of Canada becoming one of the finest battalions in the British Army.

It is hoped that the reading of this history of heroic deeds and supreme sacrifices will create in the minds and hearts of readers an unshakable determination to insist upon Canada having an efficient citizen army. Such a force is our best guarantee against a repetition of the Armageddon through which we have just passed.

The greatest crime a nation can commit is to send its sons to war unprepared. Our best insurance against the calamity of war is for each nation in this British Commonwealth of ours to undertake its just share in the defence of the Empire. Thus will the development of Canada be ensured on its present lines within the Empire and our sacrifices in the late war be not in vain.

"Be welded each and all into one Imperial whole,
"One with Britain heart and soul,
"One life, one flag, one throne;
"Britons hold your own!"



Ottawa,
May 27th, 1920.

Major-General.

PREFACE

THIS VOLUME is an attempt to place on permanent pages the origin and history of the 72nd Battalion Seaforth Highlanders of Canada in such a way that it may be an inspiration to future members of the Regiment and show them the record they have to live up to. Interesting and of value to members and their friends this chronicle will be in so far as it truthfully portrays the events with which it is concerned. Useful as a work of reference it may be, and readable by the general public the authors hope it may prove. But its main *raison d'être* is the one already stated. It will fail of its purpose if it does not lead to a determination on the part of the Regiment to be worthy of its glorious past. There would have been much to attract the chroniclers in the inception and the doings of this far-western military organization if it had never been put to the test of war, seeing that in Vancouver, the city of its birth, it obtained, in its early days, enthusiastic regard among all citizens, and earned high encomiums for smartness and discipline. The time came, however, when Highland sports were to be replaced by Highland heroism; the parade ground by the battlefield; more or less ornamental functions by the stern arbitrament of war. Here, indeed, were happenings that made very large demand on those venturing to tell the story of the 72nd between the declaration of war with Germany, August 4th, 1914, and the Armistice of November 11th, 1918. The authors of this book are fully conscious that though they have given their best endeavours to their task, and have striven to give due consideration to the relative importance of the events noted, there must be many instances of valour which they have failed to record, as well as many points in which military effectiveness and administration were conspicuously displayed. But they have tried to give a consecutive and

PREFACE

concise account of what the Battalion did from start to finish. If they had had more space at their disposal they would have enlarged on several matters, notably the great assistance given to the Battalion by the various women's societies whose constant solicitude for its welfare was beyond praise.

That such a military unit as the 72nd should have been raised and trained in Vancouver must be reckoned as one of the greatest honours that have befallen this city. That it should have so distinguished itself in France as to attain an imperishable renown, should be an inspiration to all who come after. Whenever the wail of a Lament floats from the pipes upon the air, it surely must forever recall the memory of those brave men of the 72nd who sleep in graves beyond the sea; who laid down their lives for the sake of freedom, home and country!

This work is submitted to the public in the hope that its testimony to courage, efficiency, discipline and patriotism, as exhibited in the fight for liberty, may be of use in a day too much dominated by commercialism, timidity, and submission to political exigency. In its compilation the authors have had access to official documents and have had the help of many who were actively concerned in the events narrated. Their thanks are hereby tendered to all who have assisted them in their task. Brig.-Gen. J. A. Clark and Lieut.-Col. G. H. Kirkpatrick gave continuous encouragement and assistance; Major J. S. Tait supplied valuable particulars of the early days of the 72nd Regiment. Capt. G. Thornton Sharp, M. C., kindly superintended the production of the maps.

The Table of Events and the other appendices at the end of the volume, will, they trust, be found useful, together with the Nominal Roll, in making clear in detail the operations and the importance of the Battalion, the history of which it is their privilege to record.

B. McE.

A. H. F.

CONTENTS

CHAPTER I.

FORMATION OF THE REGIMENT

	Page
Originates with the Gaelic Societies—Delegates from Scottish Societies meet—Application sent to Ottawa—Question of Commanding Officer—\$25,000 to be raised—Capt. R. G. Edwards Leckie's Report	1

CHAPTER II.

EARLY EVENTS

Officers joining the new Regiment—Department of Militia gives consent—First public appearance of the Regiment—Annual Scottish games—First inspection by Colonel Wadmore—Training on Vancouver Island—Visit of the Regiment to Tacoma, Wash.—Review by H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught—On duty at Nanaimo.	6
--	---

CHAPTER III.

THE WAR STARTS

Proclamation of war—Services of Regiment offered as a unit—Detachment goes to Valcartier—Offer to furnish an Overseas Battalion—Offer accepted—Name of Battalion decided—Training at Hastings Park, Vancouver—Review of Battalion — Musketry training — Battalion leaves for Overseas—Is reviewed by H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught—Sails for England—Bramshott Camp—Inspection by Field Marshal Viscount French—The King's review—Inspection of Division by Rt. Hon. Lloyd George—Musketry achievements—First draft for the front.	12
---	----

CONTENTS

CHAPTER IV.

BAPTISM OF FIRE

	Page
Battalion sails for Le Havre—Reaches Hopoutre, Belgium— Sir Julian Byng—First tour in the line—First raid on enemy's lines—The "Tommy Cooker"—A long march— The Somme and its mud—Working parties—Description of arduous Somme experiences—The march North begins.	21

CHAPTER V.

HISTORIC GROUND

The march northward—General scheme of Spring campaign— The Vimy Ridge country—Christmas Eve—New Year's Day—A raid prepared for—The raid eventuates—Fourth Divisional gas raid.	32
---	----

CHAPTER VI.

VIMY RIDGE

A short rest—Brigade sports at Chateau de la Haie—Culmi- nation of months of effort—Zero hour on April 9—The great fight begins—Over shell-pocked ground in blinding sleet—The Ridge falls before Canadian valour—Gallant exploit of Lieut. D. O. Vicars—Grim hand-to-hand fights—Fine work of Major S. B. Birds—Generalship of Lieut.-Col. J. A. Clark—Consolidating gains after win- ning objectives—Further dash by 72nd.	45
---	----

CHAPTER VII.

LA COULOTTE

Re-examining the Vimy Ridge ground—Lieut.-Col. J. A. Clark takes command of Brigade—72nd in front of La- Coulotte—Raiding Cyril trench—First draft of men from the 231st—Brigade sports—Farewell to Sir Julian Byng—Chateau de la Haie again—First Army Horse Show—Review of general situation—Attack on Quebec trench—Exploit of Sergeant W. R. Brown—Night attack on Avion trench—Capture of a portion of Eleu trenches.	55
---	----

CONTENTS

CHAPTER VIII.

THE SUMMER OF '17

	Page
Dominion Day, 1917—Move to Villers-au-Bois—A bomb incident—McLennan distinguishes himself—Heroism of Lieut. J. B. Rose and Corp. R. C. Brown—Working parties again rest at Chateau de la Haie—Inter-Battalion sports—The coming of winter—Reign of the bomb ended—Proposed attack on Sallumines Hill—Passchendaele looms in sight.	66

CHAPTER IX.

PASSCHENDAELE

The Passchendaele country—The fighting-ground a quagmire—Important change of plans—Zero hour—Capture of Crest Farm—Exploit of Lance-Corporal G. W. Thompson—Brilliant work of Lance-Corporal S. Irwin—The Field Marshal's despatch—A German officer's testimonial.	77
--	----

CHAPTER X.

WATCHFUL WAITING

The move to Pradelles—Inspection by Corps Commander—Battalion begins march south—St. Andrew's Day—Piano Dugout again—New Year's Eve dinner—Performance at the Irving theatre, Chateau de la Haie—Playing the old year out and the New Year in—Church parade—Interesting patrol encounter—Trip from Red Mill Siding—Surprise inspection by Sir. A. W. Currie—Great enemy offensive opened—Battalion issued with kilts—in the front line again—Fraternizing with the 2nd Imperial Seaforths—First anniversary of Vimy Ridge—Corporal R. G. Gordon's fight—Raid led by Lieut. J. R. S. Lough—Spirit-ed raid by Lieut. W. Hanson—Lieut. Ferrie's raid.	85
--	----

CHAPTER XI.

GERMANY'S INNINGS

Great Boche offensive opens—Commander in Chief's "Win or Die" message—Anxious moments and counter moves—Canadians withdrawn to G.H.Q. Reserve—Intensive training—Corps sports—Highland gathering at Tincques—Appreciation of the situation—The Fampoux sector—Lieut. J. McDonald's raid—Secret move south.	98
--	----

CONTENTS

CHAPTER XII.

AMIENS

	Page
The general idea—Zero hour—The first day's attack—Attack continued—Battalion captures Maucourt and Chilly—Counter-attacks—Exploits of Lieut. H. C. Whittaker—Sidelights on war—Move north.	110

CHAPTER XIII.

IN THE HINDENBURG LINE

"Can we smash him this year?"—Taking over under difficulties—Heavy local fighting—Breaking through the boasted barrier—Bitter fighting on Mount Dury—Brilliant exploit of Sergt. K. A. Campbell, M.M.—All objectives captured—Impressive burial service—Lieut.-Col. J. A. Clark leaves the Battalion.	125
---	-----

CHAPTER XIV.

CAMBRAI

Review of the situation—Germans with their backs to the wall—Battalion bombed in Arras Station—Another zero hour—Battalion storms high ground northeast of Bourlon—The attack resumed next day—Battalion captures Sancourt and Blecourt—Lieutenant Knight's remarkable achievement—Sergt.-Major G. H. Soles wins second bar to D.C.M.	136
---	-----

CHAPTER XV.

A BEATEN FOE

Inspection by Major-General Sir David Watson—Advance to Aubencheul-au-Bac—"Booby-Traps"—Liberation of Abscon—Visit of the Prince of Wales—Billeted at Fosse Blignieres—Carrying the line forward—The enemy makes a stand at the Canal de l'Escaut.	153
--	-----

CONTENTS

CHAPTER XVI.

THE LAST FIGHT

	Page
Preparing for the assault of Valenciennes—Great work by the scouts—Artillery preparations—Crossing the Canal on boats and rafts—Great execution by the field gun— Fighting in the railway station and yards—Heading for Onnaing—Fine work of the Battalion signallers—Visit of President Poincare to Valenciennes—Announcement of the Armistice.	160

CHAPTER XVII

AFTER THE ARMISTICE

Battalion ordered to the Rhine—Zone system of occupation and enemy withdrawal—Orders countermanded—Vast enemy stores at Fleurus—Christmas at Opprebais—New Year's ball at Brussels—Near the field of Waterloo— Sports—Battalion wins final Transport Competition— Colours presented to the Battalion—72nd leaves for Le Havre—March past of Dominion troops in London— Battalion sails for England.	172
--	-----

CHAPTER XVIII.

HOME

Arrival at Bramshott Camp—A march past in Edinburgh— Embarking for home in the "Olympic"—Incidents of the voyage—Welcomed at Halifax—Arrival at Vancouver and final scenes.	188
--	-----

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

	Facing Page
BRIG. GEN. J. A. CLARK, C.M.G., D.S.O.	FRONTISPICE
LIEUT.-COL. G. H. KIRKPATRICK, D.S.O.	xx
MAJ.-GEN. SIR DAVID WATSON, K.C.B., C.M.G.	xxii
MAJ.-GEN. J. H. MACBRIEN, C.M.G., D.S.O.	xxii
MAJ.-GEN. R. G. EDWARDS LECKIE, C.M.G.	xxiv
MAJ.-GEN. J. W. STEWART, C.B., C.M.G.	xxiv
LIEUT.-COL. J. A. McDONNELL, D.S.O.	xxiv
ORIGINAL OFFICERS, 72nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders of Canada	2.
“A” COMPANY	72nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders of Canada
“B” COMPANY	72nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders of Canada
“C” COMPANY,	72nd Battalion Seaforth Highlanders of Canada
“D” COMPANY,	72nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders of Canada
RIGOROUS TRAINING CONDITIONS, Minoru Park, Vancouver, B. C.	14.
SHOOTING PRACTICE, Minoru Park, Vancouver, B. C.	14.
72nd REVIEWED BY H. R. H. DUKE OF CONNAUGHT, Vancouver, B. C.	16.
72nd MARCHING PAST H. M. KING GEORGE, July 1st, 1916.	18.
INSPECTION OF 72nd BY BRIG.-GEN JOHN HUGHES	20.
R. S. M. H. T. SKELLY, DRILLING RECRUITS, Hastings Park	20.
INSPECTION OF 72nd AT HASTINGS PARK BY COL. SIR. CHARLES DAVIDSON, K.C.M.G.	24.
72nd LEAVING HASTINGS PARK FOR A ROUTE MARCH	28.
REGINA TRENCH	32.
ALBERT CATHEDRAL	32.
MONTREAL CRATER	36.
ARRAS SATHEDRAL	36.
H. M. KING GEORGE VISITS VIMY RIDGE	40.
GOBRON SUBWAY, VIMY RIDGE	44.
FOSSE 6, ANGRES, IN THE GRIP OF WINTER	44.
THE CAPTURE OF VIMY RIDGE	48.
A STREET IN LIEVIN	52.
WATCHING A BASEBALL GAME IN FRANCE	52.
72nd TUG-OF-WAR TEAM IN ACTION	58.

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

	Facing	Page
A WELL-KNOWN LANDMARK NEAR AVION	66.	
"PIANO" DUGOUT	66.	
LA COULOTTE	72.	
72nd HORSE LINES, CARENCY	72.	
FRONT LINE CONDITIONS AT PASSCHENDAELE	76.	
THE CLOTH HALL, YPRES	80.	
THE MENIN GATE, YPRES	80.	
FOSSE ST. LOUIS, LENS	86.	
THE SWANS OF YPRES	86.	
GERMAN PRISONERS AND THEIR 72nd CAPTORS	90.	
"BLIGHTIES"	94.	
OFFICERS OF 72nd BATTALION, FRANCE, APRIL 1918.	98.	
CANADIAN CORPS SPORTS, FRANCE 1918	104.	
DETACHMENT OF 72nd RETURNING FROM A ROUTE MARCH	108.	
BARBED WIRE PROTECTING THE HINDENBURG LINE	130.	
BOURLON WOOD	140.	
GETTING UP AMMUNITION, NEAR CAMBRAI	144.	
72nd MOVING INTO THE FIGHT, CAMBRAI	148.	
72nd PIPE BAND	156.	
RAILWAY STATION, VALENCIENNES	164.	
72nd OFFICERS PLAYING BADMINTON	174.	
COLOURS OF THE 72nd BATTALION	178.	
PRESENTATION OF THE COLOURS	182.	
THE C. O. DESCRIBING THE COLOURS TO THE CORPS COMMANDER	182.	
72nd MARCHING PAST AFTER PRESENTATION OF COLOURS	184.	
72nd MARCHING PAST KING ALBERT OF BELGIUM	184.	
72nd IN MARCH PAST OF DOMINION TROOPS, LONDON MAY 3rd, 1919.	186.	
72nd LEAVING SOUTHAMPTON ON H. M. T. "OLYMPIC"	188.	
72nd PIPERS GIVING AN IMPROMPTU PERFORMANCE ON BOARD H. M. T. "OLYMPIC"	190.	

LIST OF MAPS

	Facing	Page
MAP SHOWING GROUND FOUGHT OVER IN BATTLE OF AMIENS	110.	
MAP SHOWING GROUND FOUGHT OVER IN THE ARRAS-SCARPE BATTLE	126.	
MAP SHOWING GROUND FOUGHT OVER IN BATTLES OF CAMBRAI AND VALENCIENNES	136.	

APPENDICES

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF EVENTS	193.
SUMMARY OF LOSSES AND CAPTURES	210.
SUMMARY OF DISTINCTIONS AND DECORATIONS	211.
DISTINCTIONS AND DECORATIONS	212.
DISTINCTIONS AWARDED FOR GENERAL GOOD WORK	225.
ABBREVIATIONS	227.
NOMINAL ROLL—OFFICERS	229.
NOMINAL ROLL—OTHER RANKS	231.
NOMINAL ROLL—REINFORCEMENTS TO 16th	291.
WAR SERVICES OF 72nd REGIMENT S. H. OF C.	296.
OFFICERS AND OTHER RANKS SUPPLIED FOR OVERSEAS	297.
LIST OF COMBATANT OFFICERS, 72nd REGIMENT PREVIOUS TO WAR	298.
LIST OF NON-COMBATANT OFFICERS, 72nd REGIMENT, PREVIOUS TO THE WAR	305.
INDEX	307.

INTRODUCTION

THERE is much that is interesting in the origin of the military organization to the history of which these pages are devoted.

That a Highland regiment should be formed in Vancouver, British Columbia, is in itself a somewhat remarkable fact when the attendant circumstances are considered.

At the time when the project was first broached, the memories of the early days of the city had not yet faded. Old-timers still spoke reminiscently of the great fire which, a little more than a score of years before, had swept the infant town out of existence. In the year 1887 the first locomotive of the Canadian Pacific Railway had steamed in to the chosen terminal of the line. Its heralded approach had already been the stimulus for vigorous building operations.

From this time onward the evolution of the City of Vancouver had proceeded at a rapid rate. Edifices costing millions of dollars had been erected, and upwards of forty miles of streets had been graded and paved. A steady stream of settlers had set in, till the population neared the 100,000 mark.

But this far western objective of the virile and the enterprising was a comparatively new city when the idea of a Highland regiment was first mooted in 1909. The glamour of Vancouver's novelty, its rapid growth and its up-to-date public utilities had not departed. A certain romance hung about this ultima Thule of the Pacific Coast that was thousands of miles away from the older-settled parts of Canada. No wonder that it attracted large numbers of young men animated by that pioneering spirit which has done so much to expand the limits of the British Empire.

Nor is it surprising that prominent among these newcomers there were many of Scottish ancestry. Eastern Can-

INTRODUCTION

ada had drawn many immigrants from the "land of the heather and the flood." Scottish names are found in the history of the warlike doings of a century and a century and a half ago. Scottish names are abundant in the old directories of Montreal, Halifax, Toronto and Hamilton; while further west were found settlements in which the Scottish element predominated.

When the trek to Vancouver took place, this Scottish element of the Eastern part of the Dominion furnished its full quota. While there were many who came here direct from Scotland, there were more who came after they or their fathers, and in some cases their grandfathers, had been for many years settled in Eastern Canada. Nor in considering the Scotsman in Western Canada must those Scottish explorers be forgotten, who, with characteristic energy and courage, first penetrated Western Canadian wilds. The chief factors of the Hudson's Bay Co. and other trading companies were in many cases Scotchmen, and they and their descendants were among the earliest of the white population of B. C.

Given, therefore, a Scottish, and consequently a clannish element in the population of Vancouver; the presence among them of men not only of financial standing but of public spirit, and it is evident that the conditions were ripe for the formation of a Highland regiment, a military organization that should embody the soldierly ideas, the uniform and the special characteristics which have ever belonged to the wearer of the kilt.

A regiment of the Canadian militia, the 6th, the honourable record of which has been worthily maintained in the recent war, had for some years existed in Vancouver, when the movement in favour of a Highland regiment came into being. We must look among the annals and traditions of the Scottish race for the impelling motives which were at the back of the new and additional organization. Pursuing this quest, we find that modern Vancouver is linked with



LIEUT.-COL. G. H. KIRKPATRICK, D.S.O.

INTRODUCTION

ancient Scotland. The mountains and rivers of British Columbia are seen to have an imaginative and sentimental connection with Caledonian heights and lochs. The Douglas fir brings memories of wind-swept trees north of the Tweed; and the seas that break at the foot of our mountains remind the Scot of the swirling tides that encircle the rocky headlands of his home-land.

But if these physical surroundings of nature have their influence, far greater and more essential are those spiritual and racial bonds which unite the Scot abroad to the history and traditions of the land of his fathers. The memories of the religion and the glorious deeds of his ancestors are strong in him, though they may be overlaid by the more sordid influences which come with modernity and the pursuit of wealth.

Here again our investigation takes us back to Eastern Canada, where in the course of years several Canadian-Highland regiments had been instituted. The Scottish spirit which was at the back of the new 72nd had already been displayed in the formation of the Highland Company of Montreal, the Toronto Company of Highland Rifles—at one time attached to the Queen's Own—the 5th Battalion Royal Scots of Canada, Montreal, and several other organizations of the earlier days. To these must be added the 48th Highlanders of Toronto, in the inception of which an important addition was made to the Canadian Militia. This regiment, gazetted on 16th October, 1891, is one which for the public spirit displayed by the citizens of Toronto in the supply of the necessary funds for its formation, the enthusiasm of its officers, the perfection of its drill and discipline, and the spirit of its men, had achieved fame in Canada before war was declared.

The Fifth Royal Highlanders of Canada, already mentioned, would be worthy of more extended notice did space permit. This regiment was affiliated with the Black Watch, referred to later. On the outbreak of hostilities a battalion

INTRODUCTION

of the Fifth was mobilized at Montreal in August, 1914, where, by the 25th of the month, 1,004 recruits had been accepted and on that day the battalion entrained for Valcartier. Here, when a division for overseas was being organized, the battalion became the 13th Canadian Battalion, Royal Highlanders of Canada, under the command successively of Brig.-Gen. F. O. W. Loomis, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Lieut.-Col. V. C. Buchanan and Lieut.-Col. G. E. McCuaig, D.S.O. The gallant deeds of this Battalion were such as to justify the early associations of the regiment from which it sprang.

THE OLD HIGHLAND REGIMENTS.

We must, however, look further back than these comparatively modern organizations, and in doing so we are indebted to Dr. Alexander Fraser, who, in the introduction to his admirable "History of the 48th Highlanders," gives the succinct sketch of the old Highland Regiments which have served in Canada, from which the following items are taken:

The Black Watch—The first of these to be established was the celebrated "Black Watch," the 42nd, regimented from six companies of military police, which were formed in 1729, to keep the peace in the disturbed portions of the Scottish Highlands. These, and four additional companies, were formed into a regiment of the line in 1793, and the first muster took place in 1740. With the formation of the Black Watch into a regular regiment came the introduction of the Highland uniform into the British Army. This uniform is a modification of the national costume of Scotland, suited to the arms and accoutrements of the soldier.

A description of that worn at first by the Black Watch cannot fail to be of interest to the Highland soldier of to-day. The uniform was a scarlet jacket and waistcoat, with buff facings and white lace, tartan plaid of twelve yards plaited round the middle of the body, the upper part being fixed on the left shoulder, ready to be thrown loose and



MAJ.-GEN. SIR DAVID
WATSON, K.C.B., C.M.G.



MAJ.-GEN. J. H. MACBRIEN,
C.M.G., D.S.O.

INTRODUCTION

wrapped over both shoulders and firelock in rainy weather. At night the plaid served the purpose of a blanket. These were called belted plaids, from being kept tight on the body by a belt, and worn on guards, reviews, and on all occasions when the men were in full dress. On the belt hung the pistols and dirk, when worn. In the barracks and when on duty, the little kilt or philabeg was worn. A blue bonnet, with borders of white, red and green, arranged in small squares to resemble the fess chequey in the arms of the different branches of the Stewart family, and a tuft of feathers, or sometimes a small black bearskin. Tartan hose with buckled shoes were worn and sporrans of badger skins. The arms were a musket, a bayonet, and a large basket-hilted broad-sword.

In the spring of 1756 the 42nd (Black Watch) Highland Regiment embarked from Ireland for New York to take part in the struggle for supremacy in North America, between France and Great Britain. The 42nd formed part of Abercromby's division, which reached Halifax in 1757, in the first expedition for Louisbourg, which was abandoned in consequence of the strength of the French forces there. In the year following they made the memorable charge at Ticonderoga in New York State. The second battalion of the 42nd was raised in 1758, and joined the first battalion in 1759, the combined regiment taking part under General Amherst in the operations ending in the capture of Montreal and the termination of the war. After the revolutionary war, in which the 42nd bore a distinguished part, it served in Nova Scotia, remaining there until 1789.

Fraser's Highlanders—So far as actual service is concerned, no Highland regiment has been so closely identified with Canadian history as Fraser's Highlanders, the old 78th Regiment. This regiment, in company with Montgomery's Highlanders, landed in Halifax in June, 1757. At Louisbourg they bore themselves with distinction, won the confidence and praise of General Wolfe, and took an im-

INTRODUCTION

portant part in the siege of Quebec in 1759. The regiment remained in Quebec until the summer of 1762 when it joined the expedition to retake St. John's, Newfoundland, and the year following it was disbanded, many of the officers and men remaining as settlers in Canada.

The 78th Highlanders—That so distinguished a Highland regiment as the 78th Ross-shire Buffs (now Second Battalion Seaforth Highlanders) should receive a cordial welcome when it came to Canada is only what might have been taken for granted. This regiment arrived from Gibraltar in July, 1867, landing in Montreal. In 1868 new colours were presented to it with great ceremony. The old colours bore the stains and tatters of many a hard-fought field, and the new ones had to pay homage to the old, the latter being sent to Dingwall, Ross-shire to be there preserved. In May, 1869, the 78th left Montreal for Halifax, companies doing duty regularly at St. John, N. B., until 1871, when it embarked for Britain.

Recapitulating, we have seen that the thriving city of Vancouver possessed the materials and conditions for the new enterprise, a Highland regiment. There were men here whose inborn military ardour was kept alive by racial memories and characteristics, first and foremost among which is love of country and determination to defend it if assailed. Some of them were descendants of the members of the old Highland regiments. Some of them had been connected with Highland regiments or companies in other cities. Many of them belonged to Scottish societies of various kinds. Among them were men prominent in business enterprises and public institutions. We are to see how these elements and conditions combined in the origination of a regiment, and later of a Battalion which were destined to prove worthy of the history and traditions of the past. The 72nd Highland Regiment came into being at a time of peace. In a few years it was to be tried in the furnace of war.



MAJ.-GEN. J. W. STEWART,
C.B., C.M.G.



MAJ.-GEN. R. G.
EDWARDS LECKIE,
C.M.G.



L.T.-COL. J. A. McDONELL,
D.S.O.

72nd REGIMENT SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

CHAPTER I.

FORMATION OF THE REGIMENT.

Originates with the Gaelic Societies—Delegates from Scottish Societies meet—Application sent to Ottawa—Question of Commanding Officer—\$25,000 to be raised—Capt. R. G. Edwards Leckie's Report.

IT WAS in accordance with the fitness of things that the idea of a Highland regiment for Vancouver should originate in the Gaelic Society of that city. It was in that organization, devoted to the study and preservation of the ancient language and literature which are so indissolubly connected with the Highlands of Scotland, that a few enthusiastic Scots gave utterance to the thought that the time had arrived for the establishment in Vancouver of a regiment of Highlanders. The suggestion was favourably received, and requests were sent out to the Scottish societies in the city to appoint delegates to meet and confer on the matter. Accordingly, on May 11th, 1909, a meeting was held in the St. Andrew's and Caledonian Societies' rooms, when Mr. Alexander Morrison was elected chairman, and there were also present Dr. S. J. Tunstall, McC. Hutchinson, D. C. McGregor, C. W. Sarel, Alexander Sim, J. W. Manson, Major J. Duff Stuart, Capt. J. S. Tait, Capt. A. Rowan, Lieut. Jas. Slater and Mr. A. McKinlay. Mr. Morrison, the chairman, with the impressions of what had been said at the Gaelic Society's meeting fresh in his mind,

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

introduced the subject in vigorous terms, and it was unanimously resolved by the meeting that the time had arrived for the creation of a Highland regiment in Vancouver. Conversation took place as to the cost of uniforms, for which money would have to be raised, since the Government contribution would only amount to \$10 or \$12 per man. The suggestion was also thrown out that the regiment might be called the Strathcona Highlanders, an idea that was afterwards dropped as Lord Strathcona had already given his name to another regiment. Capt. J. S. Tait was made secretary.

The topic was discussed in Scottish circles in the city from all points of view, and general public approbation was evinced, but some months elapsed before another meeting of the delegates was held. On January 17th, 1910, they again met, the personnel of the meeting including, besides those already mentioned, Mr. H. O. Bell-Irving and Mr. J. McGlashan. Mr. Morrison reported that application for permission to form a regiment had been sent to the Minister of Militia.

It further transpired that it had been decided to apply for the Number Seventy-Second, that of the Seaforths in Scotland; that number being vacant on the Canadian Militia List. The question of officers for the regiment came up, and as the Chairman announced that he was leaving for a tour in New Zealand and Australia, Mr. David Robertson, vice-president of the St. Andrew's and Caledonian Societies, was appointed in his place.

At the next meeting, February 9th of the same year, Mr. Bell-Irving brought forward the name of Major R. G. Edwards Leckie as an officer for the regiment, and also that of Lieut. G. H. Kirkpatrick. The question of quarters was also canvassed, and a committee was instructed to get to work and furnish Mr. Bell-Irving with a list of other officers.

On July 12th, 1910, Mr. Bell-Irving reported that he had

ORIGINAL OFFICERS, 72ND BATTALION, SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA



BACK ROW (LEFT TO RIGHT)—LT. T. B. BARRIE, LT. A. GRAY, LT. McKERCHER, LT. E. V. GRAHAM, LT. A. C. LUMSDEN, LT. B. MACDONALD, LT. A. P. FOSTER, LT. H. T. SKELLY, LT. L. B. HUSBAND, LT. D. MCGILLIVRAY.
THIRD ROW—LT. A. B. FRASER, LT. C. S. SWEENEY, LT. J. W. SMITH, CAPT. A. E. JUKES, CAPT. A. V. WOOD, LT. F. C. COLQUHOUN, LT. I. A. MACKENZIE, LT. E. A. JENNAWAY, CAPT. J. HAMILTON, HON. CAPT. (REV.)
MacPHAIL, LT. A. LEIGHTON, LT. T. M. D. CHRISTIE.
SECOND ROW—CAPT. F. R. GLOVER, CAPT. R. K. JOHNSTON, MAJOR H. P. GORST, MAJOR A. D. WILSON, LT.-COL. J. A. CLARK, CAPT. D. D. YOUNG, MAJOR J. H. SWEET, CAPT. R. T. W. HERALD, CAPT. J. B. PATTULLO.
FRONT ROW—LT. O. T. BLAIR, LT. E. F. M. DANN, LT. J. P. MANLEY, LT. W. G. MCINTOSH, CAPT. W. A. J. MARSHALL.

FORMATION OF THE REGIMENT

discussed the question of a commanding officer for the regiment with Col. Peters, D.O.C., and it was decided that the Scottish Societies should express their desire to the Militia Department that Capt. R. G. Edwards Leckie should be the C. O.

A very important item at this meeting was the news that Mr. James A. Macdonell, of the firm of Macdonell Czowski & Co., had offered his services as Chairman of a Committee to collect subscriptions for the outfitting of the proposed Highland regiment. In this regard Mr. Macdonell, afterwards Honorary Colonel of the regiment, performed yeoman service, and it is not too much to say that the ultimate successful launching of the enterprise, so far as the financial end of it was concerned, was largely the result of his untiring efforts. At this meeting also it was decided that the minimum sum to be raised should be \$25,000.

A report in the Vancouver "Daily Province" of July 15th, 1910, indicates that the Militia Department had signified their approval of the formation of the proposed regiment, and of its official number being the 72nd. It also mentions that the uniform would be the same as the Seaforths of the Imperial Service, with the Mackenzie tartan.

The Vancouver "Daily Province" of that date has also the following to say about the officers of the new regiment:

"The prospective Commanding Officer (Capt. R. G. Edwards Leckie) graduated with highest honours from the Royal Military College, Kingston; won the sword of honour and one of the Governor-General's medals; later he obtained a commission in the 75th Battalion of which he became adjutant; subsequently was transferred to the Princess Louise Hussars, and later to the Cavalry Reserve of officers; recruited a British Columbia detachment of Horse for the South African War, and later recruited the (B. C.) Contingent of the 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles. He served at the front as Commander of a squadron of this regiment; was present at the Hart's River engagement and was mentioned in despatches; received the Queen's medal with two clasps. In 1903 he was present in Somaliland during the campaign of Generals Manning and Sir Charles Egerton, against the Mad Mullah.

"Among other officers who have seen service and have

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

intimated their willingness to take commissions, is Lieut. Guy H. Kirkpatrick, son of Sir George Kirkpatrick, who served in the Strathcona Horse and 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles in South Africa.

"The list of officers is being quickly filled up For the remaining commissions Major Leckie will be glad to receive and consider applications from those desiring to serve."

The Committee continued their correspondence with the Militia Department at Ottawa, and authorization was finally obtained on November 24th, 1910. The movement to have the regiment affiliated with the Seaforth Highlanders was also carried on with the result that the 1st and 2nd Battalions of the Imperial Seaforths gave their consent to the Vancouver regiment using their name in a letter written from India, and dated April 5th, 1911, which reads in part as follows:

"The officers of this Battalion have been informed that those interested in raising the 72nd Highlanders of Canada were in favour of the name 'Seaforth' being used in connection with the title, and desired that the regiment be affiliated with the Seaforth Highlanders. They are entirely in agreement with the scheme, and are honoured by the proposals made therein."

Among the items of interest at this time was a report presented to the Committee by the C. O. of the regiment, Capt. R. G. Edwards Leckie. Some passages of this document, which is dated April 11th, 1911, are as follows:

"At the last meeting of the representatives of the Scottish Societies of Vancouver, a Finance Committee to raise the necessary funds for the Highland regiment was formed, with Mr. Macdonell as Chairman. The idea was that this committee, with the co-operation of the Scottish Societies, would endeavour to raise the sum of \$25,000 for the purpose of equipping the new regiment with Highland uniforms, etc. Mr. Macdonell has practically taken all this work upon his shoulders, and has been successful to date in securing half the desired amount. We are very grateful to him for his untiring endeavours in this work.

"I had been requested, previous to this meeting, by the District Officer Commanding, to go ahead and select the officers for the regiment In selecting the officers, my first consideration was efficiency, as it is my desire to make this regiment one of the best in the Dominion; and without efficient officers, such a thing is impossible. Nationality came next in consideration; and as

FORMATION OF THE REGIMENT

this is a Canadian regiment, my first choice in this particular would lie with Canadians of Scotch descent, after which, of course, would come Scotsmen born in the Old Country. I have been fortunate in securing up to date about a dozen officers who have seen active service, and whose knowledge of actual warfare will place us in the first rank of useful regiments in Canada. Of those already selected, twenty are Scottish Canadians, or Scottish by name. Five Canadians of Irish parentage but partly Scotch, four English, three of whom I believe are partly Scotch. So you see we have an overwhelmingly strong representation of Scottish blood among the officers, more so, I think, than any Scottish regiment in the Imperial service.

"Captain Godson Godson, whom I persuaded to take the adjutancy, has had great experience of soldiering in every point of view. He has been through several campaigns in which he greatly distinguished himself; and his work in connection with the raising of this regiment deserves the greatest praise.

"With respect to the non-commissioned officers and men we have had to take pretty much what we could get in the way of recruits, having regard to a high standard of physique. Here also, however, Scotsmen greatly preponderate in numbers, as may be seen from the regimental rolls.

"We have also been fortunate in obtaining the use of the Drill Hall for the instruction of non-commissioned officers, between the hours of 7 and 8 p.m. As soon as the non-commissioned officers have completed their course, recruit drill will be commenced, and about that time the regimental sergeant-major, whom we have obtained from the Seaforth Highlanders, will have arrived in the city. I expect that by June 1st, with the exception of the band, the regiment will be completely organized and in working shape. Shortly after this date, the citizens of Vancouver may expect to see the first public parade. I sincerely hope that when they see it, all Scotsmen will be proud of the corps."

CHAPTER II.

EARLY EVENTS.

Officers joining the new Regiment—Department of Militia gives consent—First public appearance of the Regiment—Annual Scottish games—First inspection by Col. Wadmore—Training on Vancouver Island—Visit of the Regiment to Tacoma, Wash. Review by H. R. H., the Duke of Connaught—On duty at Nanaimo.

AMONG other officers who joined the regiment on organization were Hon. Lieut.-Col. Jas. A. Macdonell, Major J. S. Tait, Major H. S. Tobin, Capt. G. Godson Godson, Capt. G. H. Kirkpatrick, Capt. W. Rae, Capt. J. A. Clark, Capt. A. D. Wilson, Lieut. Roderick Bell-Irving, Lieut. W. F. Kemp, and Lieut. R. H. Tupper.

Final ratification of the Canadian Military authorities was received in a letter to the D. O. C., M. D. No. 11, from Ottawa, dated March 27th, 1912, in part as follows:

"I am directed by the Minister in Militia Council to inform you that a despatch has been received from the Imperial authorities to the effect that His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the 72nd Highlanders of Canada being designated the '72nd Seaforth Highlanders of Canada,' and of the regiment being shown in the War Office Army List as being allied to the Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, the Duke of Albany's).

(Signed) I am, etc.,
F. L. LESSARD, Brig.-Gen., Adjutant-Gen.

The first public appearance of the regiment took place on Coronation Day, Thursday, June 22nd, 1911, the ceremonies in connection with the occasion being held in Recreation Park, Vancouver. With a hot sun beating down on the largest crowd of civilians and soldiers ever gathered in Van-



"A" COMPANY, 72ND BATTALION, SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

EARLY EVENTS

couver, the Coronation was fittingly celebrated. The weather, which had been threatening in the morning, could not have been better when the ceremonies began in the afternoon, and a crowd of about 30,000 people covered every foot of space in the park, and filled the grand stand to overflowing. The display of troops was something previously unknown in Vancouver, and the new Highland regiment especially drew forth favourable comments. Lined up in front of the stand from which the speeches were made, the Highlanders, the Sixth Regiment, the Boy Scouts, the High School Cadets and the Veterans made an impressive sight.

On the following July 29th, the annual games in connection with the Caledonian and St. Andrew's Societies were held at Brockton Point grounds, when the presence of many of the privates and most of the officers of the 72nd brightened the occasion. The tug of war between the different companies of the Highlanders proved one of the most interesting events of the day. It finally settled down to a pull between D and G Companies, and after several minutes of gruelling work, D Company carried off the prize.

The first inspection of the regiment took place on August 1st of the same year, the inspecting officer being Col. Wadmore, D. O. C., M. D. No. 11. The regiment paraded on the Cambie Street grounds, and the men made a fine appearance. The D. O. C. put the regiment through a somewhat severe test in the various movements, most of which were excellently done. The marching of the regiment was especially remarked. Speaking of the inspection afterwards, Col. Wadmore said that he was highly pleased with the regiment and complimented Col. Leckie and the other officers on the high state of efficiency to which, in a comparatively short time, the regiment had been brought.

In the spring of 1912, the regiment went into training on Vancouver Island, the work done consisting chiefly of tactical exercises which received their culmination in the sham battle at Colwood. The attacking forces under Col. J. Duff

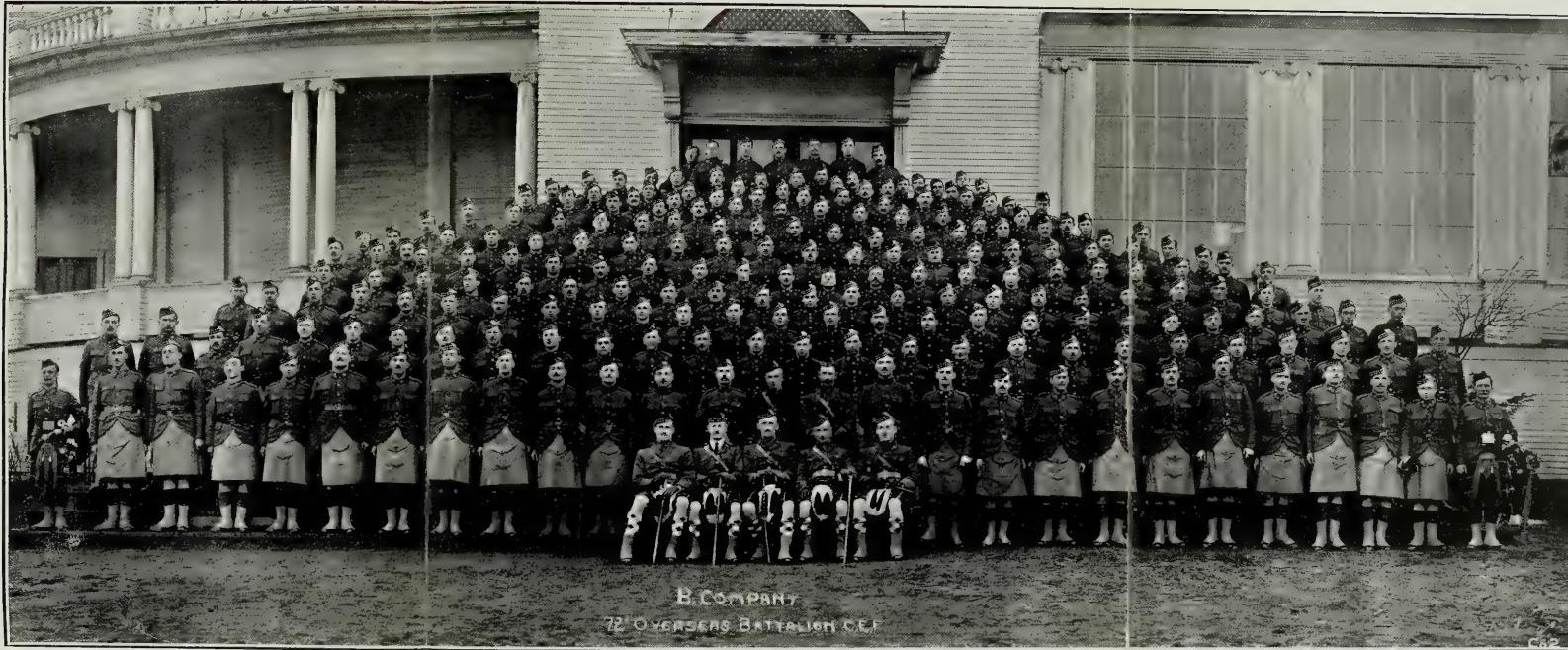
SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

Stuart, had the city of Victoria as their objective. The defence was conducted by forces commanded by Lieut.-Col. A. W. Currie (Sir A. W. Currie). The regiment commanded by Lieut.-Col. R. G. Edwards Leckie formed a part of the attacking forces on this occasion.

The progress of the regiment was further indicated by a memorable church parade which took place on April 1st, 1912. Headquarters had by this time been secured in the Hoffmeister building on Pender Street, and when the regiment issued in full order to the martial music of eight pipers and a thirty-two piece brass band, they made a great impression on the concourse of people that lined the side-walks. The regiment's formation was led by four signallers, immediately preceding the brass band. Then marched Col. Leckie, in command; his field officers, Hon. Lieut.-Col. Macdonell, Lieut.-Col. Markham of the 8th Hussars, Major Hulme of the 6th D. C. O. R., Capt. Dowling, Lieut. J. Stephen (91st Highlanders) and Lieut. Schofield of the B. C. Horse. Divine service was conducted at St. John's Church by Principal MacKay.

Another event of the same year was the trip to Tacoma, Wash., on July 4th, when the members of the regiment were the guests of the citizens on the occasion of the Montamara Festival. The visit seems to have pleased everybody. "Hospitality unsurpassable and the acme of courtesy," were the words used by Col. Leckie on his return. The 72nd was given the place of honour in the Tacoma parade. Many Union Jacks decorated the route, and also Scottish Lion flags. A sumptuous luncheon was enjoyed at the National Guard Armoury, and the Highlanders hobnobbed with Uncle Sam's tars, members of the Washington State Guards, U. S. Coast Artillery and others. In the afternoon there was a march to the Stadium.

Several Highlanders, under the management of Lieut. Colin Marshall, took part in the sports. After dinner in the evening, the regiment was reviewed under the searchlight, an



"B" COMPANY
72 OVERSEAS BATTALION CEF

B COMPANY
72 OVERSEAS BATTALION CEF

C62

"B" COMPANY, 72ND BATTALION, SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

event witnessed by 70,000 people. There was a tremendous ovation as the Stars and Stripes were hoisted in front of the officers' box, while the Highlanders' Band played the "Star Spangled Banner." From one of the floats taking part in the procession, white doves, emblematic of Peace, were released, and flew around the great arena. From the moment of the arrival of the regiment when it was greeted by booming guns from the warships in the harbour till the re-embarkation for home, a large-hearted hospitality characterized the occasion.

An outstanding feature of 1912 was the review at Brockton Point by the Governor-General, H. R. H. the Duke of Connaught, on Thursday, September 19th. On this occasion the Duke presented the regiment with its colours, the gift of the Imperial Order Daughters of the Empire. When H. R. H. arrived on the previous day, he was met at the C. P. R. Station by a guard of honour supplied by the Sixth Regiment, the Duke being Hon. Colonel. On arrival at the Court-house, the Vice-regal party was greeted by a guard of honour composed of members of the Seaforths. Their smart precision was much admired by onlookers, and was evidently appreciated by the Governor-General.

But the review of the Vancouver garrison at Brockton Point on the following day proved the greatest event of the kind ever witnessed in British Columbia. The day was ideal. The honour of the right of the line was given to the Veterans and they were the first to be inspected. Then in succession came the Sixth Canadian Engineers of North Vancouver, the Sixth Regiment, the 72nd Seaforth Highlanders, the Eighteenth Field Ambulance, the Boy Scouts and the Cadets. The Seaforths then formed three sides of a hollow square, and on the completion of the movement, the Chaplain of the regiment, the Rev. Dr. Mackay, stepped into the enclosure, while the drummers constructed a drum-head pulpit. Two stalwart Highlanders bearing the new colours then marched to the front, and the ceremony of consecrat-

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

ing the regimental colours was performed. At the conclusion of this interesting ceremony, His Royal Highness addressed the regiment. He expressed his pleasure at having been accorded the privilege of presenting the regiment with their colours, and he hoped the corps would long be spared to carry them with honour. He referred to the Imperial regiment known as the Seaforth Highlanders with which the local corps is affiliated, and assured those present that no corps in the British service had a grander record or was more highly honoured than were the Seaforths. He felt sure the local corps would jealously guard their colours, and in doing so, do their share in guarding the honour of Canada and the Empire.

In response, Lieut.-Col. R. G. Edwards Leckie, the officer commanding, thanked His Royal Highness for his kind words, and assured him that the regiment which he had the honour to command would be ever ready to do its duty. The men bearing the colours then took their places in the ranks, and amid thunderous applause, the regiment was brought to its original position in quarter-column.

Then came the march-past. As the order to advance was given, and the band of the Seaforth Highlanders started off with that well-known Scottish military air "Highland Laddie," the cheers which resounded testified the popularity of the newest of Vancouver's corps. It was not to be wondered at that the enthusiasm was so marked, for the sight was a grand one, as the regiment advanced with the long stride peculiar to the "Kilties," the swaying of the sporrans and kilts, the fluttering in the breeze of the feathers in the bonnets, and the splendid work of the men was sufficient to arouse enthusiasm in the most stoical.

On June 23rd, 1913, the regiment was inspected by General Colin Mackenzie, a former C. O. of the Imperial Seaforth Highlanders, and on June 26th till July 1st, the regiment was in training, with other regiments, at Sydney, Van-



"C" COMPANY, 72ND BATTALION, SEAFOROTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

EARLY EVENTS

Couver Island. During this period they were inspected by Gen. Sir Ian Hamilton.

In the late summer of the same year the regiment was called out in aid of the civil power in connection with a strike in the Nanaimo district, and a detachment of the 72nd was on continuous duty there until called back on mobilization for active service in August, 1914.

At the end of May, 1913, the Seaforths joined other regiments at the training camp at Vernon, B. C. This was said to be the largest military camp held in the province up to that time, there being about 1500 men present, including cavalry. Colonel Roy, D. O. S., was the inspecting officer, and some very good work was done.

CHAPTER III.

THE WAR STARTS.

Proclamation of war—Services of Regiment offered as a unit—Detachment goes to Valcartier—Offer to furnish an Overseas Battalion—Offer accepted—Name of Battalion decided—Training at Hastings Park, Vancouver—Reviews of Battalion—Musketry training—Battalion leaves for Overseas—Is reviewed by H. R. H. the Duke of Connaught—Sails for England—Bramshott Camp—Inspection by Field Marshal Viscount French—The King's review—Inspection of Division by Rt. Hon. Lloyd George—Musketry achievements—First draft for the front.

THE PROCLAMATION of war with Germany on August 4th, 1914, was to change the entire aspect of military affairs in Canada. Nowhere was the significance of the event more vividly realized than among the citizen-soldiers of Vancouver. There was more than one German in Vancouver who from time to time had boasted that "The Day" was coming. The men of the 72nd rose to the occasion and determined that nothing should be wanting on their part to make that boast of none effect.

Lieut.-Col. R. G. Edwards Leckie immediately telegraphed to the Militia Department at Ottawa offering the services of the regiment as a unit. This offer was not accepted, but a detachment consisting of 25 officers and 514 men proceeded to the training camp at Valcartier, Quebec, and was incorporated in the 16th Battalion under the command of Lieut.-Col Leckie. These, after severe training in that camp, proceeded overseas and rendered such valiant service in a battalion which subsequently established a war record second to none, and as a fighting unit covered itself with glory.



'D' COMPANY, 72ND BATTALION, SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

THE WAR STARTS.

As the new Canadian battalions were successively formed, the 72nd sent its quota to each, the numbers supplied being as follows:

- To the 29th Battalion, 12 officers and 305 men.
- To the 47th Battalion, 7 officers and 361 men.
- To the 11th C. M. R., 5 officers and 105 men.
- To the 72nd Battalion, 34 officers and 1243 men.
- To the 231st Battalion, 17 officers and 866 men.

Well over 30 officers and 300 men were distributed among the numerous other battalions organized in British Columbia, and another 300 were recruited and sent forward for these battalions after the 231st left Vancouver.

But the energetic spirit that was behind these movements was emphasized and strengthened as day after day the despatches from the battlefields in Europe came in. In May, 1915, an offer was made to His Majesty's Government at Ottawa to furnish a battalion for overseas service. Much doubt was felt and expressed as to the possibilities of raising a whole battalion from British Columbia at that time. Officers and men were ready, and many communications with Ottawa took place.* Finally authorization was received in July, and on the 18th of that month a telegram to the D. O. C., M. D. No. 11, from Headquarters, Ottawa, contained notice of the appointment of Major J. A. Clark, as officer commanding the new battalion. The terms of the authorization, however, made it necessary to wait until the 62nd, the 47th and 67th Battalions were fully recruited. As with the 72nd Regiment, so with the 72nd Battalion, the question of the name was the subject of much discussion. It was a matter of considerable gratification when, after correspondence with the Imperial and Federal authorities, the name "72nd Overseas Battalion, C. E. F., Seaforth Highlanders of Canada," was decided upon and officially authorized. Arrangements were made to encamp and train the Battalion at Hastings Park, Vancouver, an area of 60 acres occupied by the buildings and grounds of the Vancouver

*Many stalwart friends came forward, not only with encouraging words, but with liberal money contributions. Prominent among those who thus backed up the movement at this time was Mr. John G. McFee, a member of a firm of contractors in Seattle, and now associated with the firm of Loomis (Major-General Sir Frederick Loomis), McFee, Henry and McDonald of Vancouver. As a Canadian and a patriot, Mr. McFee was most generous at a crucial time. So was Mr. Henry Bell Irving, who stood behind the Battalion throughout the period of its services in France, despite the fact that one of his sons belonged to the 16th, one to the 29th, one to the Navy, two to Flying Corps, and one to

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

Exhibition Association. And now occurred an example of rapid recruiting which plainly showed the martial spirit already gathering about the inception of the new unit. On the 1st day of September a telegram was received from the Adjutant-General announcing that an inspection by the Duke of Connaught would take place in the near future. At that time not a man had been taken on the strength of the Battalion. The first recruits were received on September 4th. On September 16th 660 overseas Kilties marched past the Duke in review order. By the end of the month the Battalion was up to full strength, but lack of equipment prevented a portion of the men from joining the Battalion at Hastings Park until the third week in October. But from the 15th of September till the following April, intensive training was proceeded with. It was a severe winter, accompanied by deep snowfalls quite unusual for Vancouver. In the latter part of October the Battalion was again inspected, on this occasion by Colonel the Hon. Sir Charles Davidson, K.C.M.G.

The first two months at Hastings Park were devoted to recruit training, including company and battalion drill. Upon completion of this preliminary training, a very thorough course of musketry was carried out, each company taking its turn for a week at the Richmond ranges. Instruction was also given in tactical exercises, such as company and battalion in attack; advance and rear-guard actions, etc. In addition to this, the men received training in field entrenchments and bombing, and a route march was held once a week. After the Battalion had thus undergone seven months' severe training, Brig.-Gen. John Hughes conducted a final inspection prior to the departure of the Battalion for overseas on January 16th, 1916. As a last taste of the wintry conditions that had characterised the stay at Hastings Park this review was carried out in a blizzard.

During the Battalion's sojourn at Hastings park, while the training received was necessarily of a warlike nature, great attention was also paid to sports, and the conquests of



RIGOROUS TRAINING CONDITIONS, MINORU PARK, VANCOUVER



SHOOTING PRACTICE, MINORU PARK, VANCOUVER

THE WAR STARTS.

the 72nd in that direction will be remembered. Chief among the sports days held were the occasions, first on St. Patrick's Day, 1916, when the Battalion marched to New Westminster and won very easily the great majority of the events from the 121st and 131st Battalions, and secondly, the last and most important sports day of all was held at Hastings park on April 1st, when, under a cloudless sky some 15,000 people were assembled in the big grand stand overlooking the oval. It was a day of 72nd victories, chief among which was the winning of the quarter-mile by Pte. Macdonell of the 72nd against Coping of the 61st Battery C. F. A., the exciting finish being one never to be forgotten.

It goes without saying that public interest in the Battalion during its encampment at Hastings Park rose to a high pitch. It grew more intense as the time for leaving for overseas drew near. Illustrating the difficulties that were encountered in making the start, it may be mentioned that on Thursday night, April 13th, the men had been granted four or five days' leave. At 9 p.m. on the following day the news came that the Battalion was to be entrained on Sunday morning, the 16th. Not a man was left in camp and the Battalion was distributed to various areas. It speaks well for the esprit de corps which had been established that after the wires had been kept hot for several hours by imperative messages, not a man was absent when the last roll was called on Sunday morning. The final move was made on Sunday, April 16th, 1916. Before marching off from the Park a church service was held; Captain the Rev. John Mackay, D.D., the chaplain of the 72nd Regiment, Seaforth Highlanders of Canada, officiating. The day was fine and a very large crowd, estimated at 30,000, gathered to see the Highlanders off on the first lap of their journey to the battlefields of Europe.

The trip across the continent was a pleasant one, route

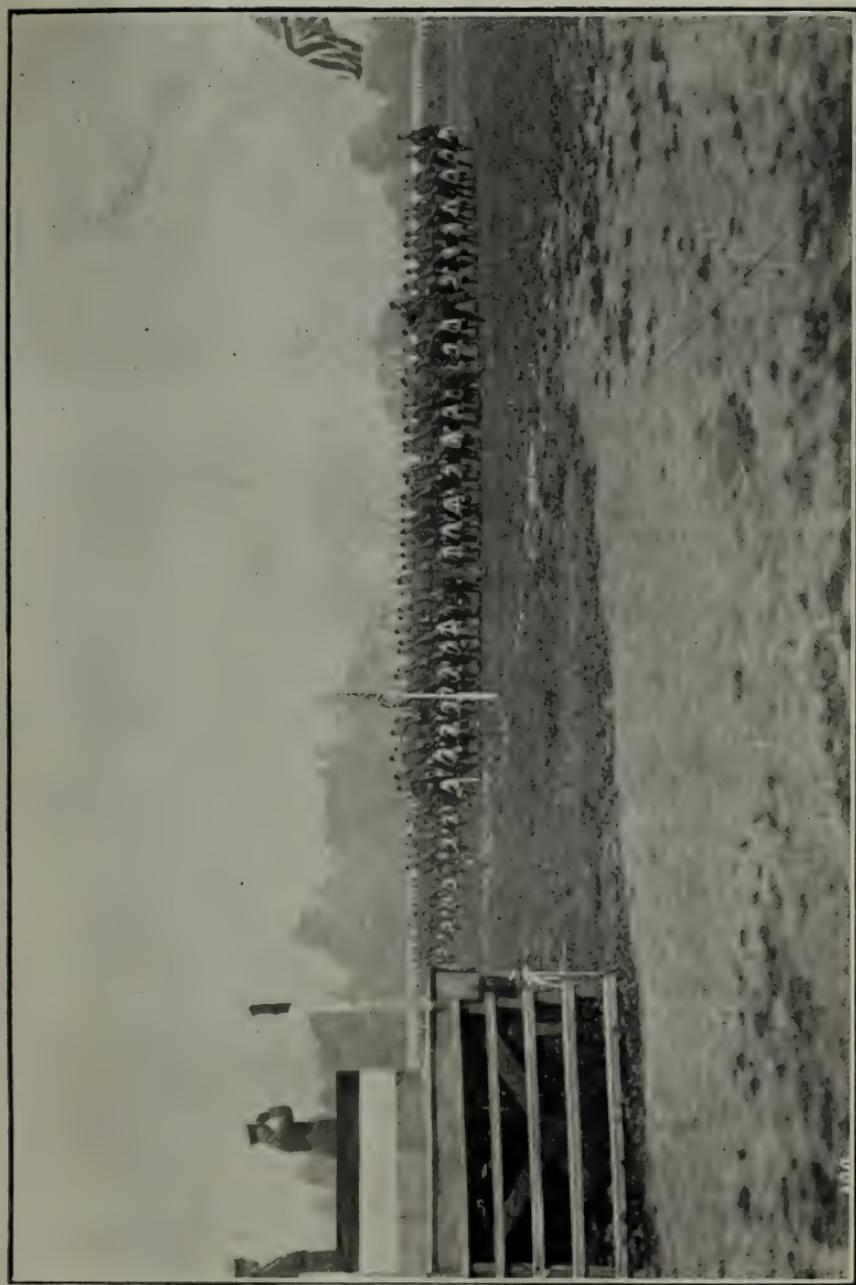
SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

marches being undertaken at Calgary, Alberta, Fort William, Ontario, and Campbelltown, New Brunswick.

Shortly before arriving at Ottawa, word was received that the Battalion would be inspected by H. R. H. the Duke of Connaught. Ottawa was reached on the morning of Good Friday, April 21st, and the Battalion marched past the Governor-General who was accompanied by Sir Robert Borden. The Duke afterwards came to the railway station where the Battalion was carefully inspected by His Royal Highness and the officers presented to him. Both he and his staff made most complimentary remarks regarding the smartness, steadiness and physique of the Battalion. On completion of his inspection he requested that the men should again march past him, in order that he might see them again before leaving. This was done on the station platform.

The following extracts from a private letter received by one of the officers of the Battalion from a staff officer who was present, and accompanied H. R. H. during the inspection, bear witness to the favourable impression created by the Battalion on this occasion, and though written confidentially at the time, the C. G. S. and the writer have kindly concurred in granting permission for its publication in these pages. "The C. G. S. saw the 72nd when it marched through Ottawa, and he told me that he had never seen a finer looking battalion. He watched it entrain, and remarked how well the officers bore themselves. Also he told me that the Duke was so struck by its appearance, that he cabled to the War Office suggesting that it was too good a battalion to be broken up for draft-giving purposes."

The Battalion again entrained, and on the morning of Easter Sunday, April 23rd, Halifax, Nova Scotia, was reached and the men embarked on H. M. Transport Empress of Britain. This ship also carried the 76th Battalion, the 87th Battalion, a draft for the Forestry Battalion, and a draft for the Canadian Field Artillery. In addition to the



72ND REVIEWED BY H. R. H. DUKE OF CONNAUGHT, HASTINGS PARK, VANCOUVER

THE WAR STARTS.

Empress of Britain, the convoy consisted of H. M. T. Metagama and H. M. T. Lapland, with the cruiser Carnarvon doing patrol duty. It sailed on Wednesday, April 26th, in a blizzard. The voyage across was uneventful. The customary drills were undertaken, and though everybody wore a life-preserved and was on the qui vive for submarines, no enemy of that kind made his appearance. Boat drill was undertaken twice a day, and many of the men saw for the first time the Lewis guns, which, with their crews were posted to look out against the submarine menace. As the ship was crowded, there was considerable satisfaction when Liverpool was reached on the evening of Thursday, May 4th. The weather had been good and the inconveniences of the voyage had been taken in good part. On Friday morning, May 5th, the Battalion disembarked and took train to Liphook. This small place on the Portsmouth road has come into a prominence to which it was formerly a stranger, and among the stories about it that have been unearthed is the legend that Lord Nelson stayed at its principal inn, the Crown and Anchor, for one night previous to going on board the Victory for Trafalgar.

The shades of evening had fallen over the English landscape before Liphook was reached. On detraining, the Battalion marched to Bramshott, a distance of about three miles. "As the boys had been on the train all day," says one of them, "they were tired and hungry. Great, therefore, was their satisfaction at being very hospitably received by the 54th Battalion who had provided at the cookhouse as good a meal as ever was tasted. They also gave us breakfast next morning. The boys will long remember this kindness on the part of a B. C. regiment. It was like a bit of home."

The Battalion now found itself in a well-appointed camp which combined huts, to accommodate about 30 men, with the usual military tents. Morning breaking revealed Bramshott as a camp of about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles long by $\frac{1}{2}$ mile broad, on high ground, between Liphook and Hindhead on the

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

Portsmouth road, its soil very sandy, and the surrounding country wild moorland and gorse. There were comfortable headquarters, and good bathing and fumigating arrangements. The Battalion now settled down to three months and one week of steady training, including very thorough instruction in musketry by its own officers and N. C. O.'s.

A few days after arrival at Bramshott, the Battalion was inspected by Divisional Commander Major-General Sir David Watson, K.C.B., C.M.G.

During an inspection of the Battalion's horses on May 17, by the Brigadier the Lord Brooke, an amusing episode occurred. Transport-Sergeant Foster recognized in Lord Brooke's staff captain, Capt. Sparks, an old friend of the South African war. Lord Brooke, noticing Sergt. Foster's South African ribbon, remarked: "So you were in South Africa, Sergeant?" "Yes, sir," replied the sergeant, "I was there with the Strathcona Horse." Turning to his staff captain, Lord Brooke asked, "Weren't you with the Strathcona Horse in South Africa, Sparks?" Sergt. Foster looked up quickly, and recognizing his old friend, astonishment overcame discipline. "My God!" he exclaimed, "it's Geordie Sparks." Laughingly, Lord Brooke turned to his staff captain, "You seem to be well known here Sparks." "Yes, sir," interposed Sergt. Foster, now quite at ease and rising to the occasion, "well and favourably known, sir." They had been friends in the Canadian Cavalry unit.

On May 24 the Battalion was inspected at Bramshott Camp by Field Marshal Viscount French. During the inspection, the Field Marshal more than once remarked to the commanding officer, "A magnificent lot of men," and in closing the inspection, while congratulating Col. Clark upon the physique and discipline of his men, he remarked "What strikes one about this battalion is that they LOOK like soldiers."

On July 1 the Battalion took part in the inspection of the 4th Canadian Division, by His Majesty the King, on



72ND MARCHING PAST H. M. KING GEORGE, JULY 1ST, 1916

THE WAR STARTS.

Hankley Common. As the King rode on to the parade ground 15,000 infantry drawn up in mass formation, with fixed bayonets, crashed as one man into the "present," the flash of bayonets in the sun transforming the common into a glittering expanse. After the inspection, each unit marched past the King in column of half-companies, the swinging kilts and spats of the Vancouver Highlanders showing up to great advantage.

Later in July, the 4th Canadian Division was inspected by Right. Hon. Lloyd George and Lieut.-Gen. Sir Sam Hughes. At the conclusion of the inspection, the British Premier (then Minister of War) delivered a stirring address to the officers of the Division. In reference to this last inspection a most interesting letter was received by Col. Clark, under date of August 11, 1916, from a very distinguished Vancouver officer who accompanied the Minister of war during the inspection. The following extract will be read with interest: "While in conversation with Mr. Lloyd George yesterday morning, discussing the review of the Canadian troops, not knowing that I knew you or your regiment, he told me that he was very much impressed with one particular battalion—the Vancouver Highlanders, that they were the finest body of men he had ever seen, and that officers and men were fit for anything. He spoke particularly of your pipe-major. He thought him a fine specimen of a Highlander. He was also told, he said, that many of your men could speak Gaelic. You certainly made a great hit with the Minister of war. You can imagine how pleased I was to be able to say to him that I had the honour of being your Honorary Colonel."

On the occasion of His Majesty the King's visit to Aldershot in July, 1916, the Battalion was distinguished by being selected to furnish a guard of honour of three officers and 100 other ranks. Early in June the 72nd Battalion had been notified that the G. O. C. 4th Canadian Division, had

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

selected the 72nd Battalion for that honour on account of its smartness and general efficiency. With regard to this occasion a member of the Battalion who was at Aldershot attending a school of instruction at the time, overheard many highly commendatory remarks as to the physique and military smartness of this guard of honour, from some of the most able critics—the seasoned men of the Imperial forces.

But these more or less spectacular events were merely the red-letter days in the course of the steady business-like preparation that went on from day to day to get the Battalion into good shape for its work at the front. Bayonet-fighting, bombing, entrenching, wiring, etc., were industriously practised.

The efficiency that had been acquired in musketry by the Battalion during its stay at Hastings Park, Vancouver, formed a thorough grounding to the instruction now given. Its high character was evidenced when the Battalion won the Brigade Trophy, presented by Brig.-Gen. the Lord Brooke, for musketry. The presentation of this cup by Lady Brooke was an event long to be remembered. In winning it the Battalion hung up a record for the highest average made by any Canadian or British battalion of the new armies, by making an average of all first-class shots.

When June 18th—the anniversary of the battle of Waterloo—came along, the Battalion was called upon to send a draft of 150 men to France—a striking commentary on the change that a century had wrought. The draft was chosen equally from "A" and "B" companies, and went to the 16th Battalion Canadian Scottish. While at Bramshott the Battalion received the following reinforcements:

From the 65th Battalion,	5 officers and 132 other ranks.
From the 11th C. M. R.,	3 officers.
From the 76th Battalion,	2 officers.
From the 88th Battalion,	1 officer.
From the 103rd Battalion,	1 officer.
From the 74th Battalion,	35 other ranks.
From the 77th Battalion,	32 other ranks.



INSPECTION OF 72ND AT HASTINGS PARK BY BRIG.-GEN. JOHN HUGHES



R.S.M., H. T. SKELLY IN A CHARACTERISTIC POSE, HASTINGS PARK,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

CHAPTER IV.

BAPTISM OF FIRE.

Battalion sails for Le Havre—Reaches Hopoutre, Belgium—Sir Julian Byng—First tour in the line—First raid on enemy's lines—The "Tommy Cooker"—A long march—The Somme and its mud—Working parties—Description of arduous Somme experiences—The march North begins.

FOR MANY a year in England August 12th, when according to the almanac "Grouse-shooting Begins," had been a day dear to sportsmen. Now that Britain was too busy for sport, it happened to be the day fixed for the departure of the 72nd from Bramshott. They had undergone hard training both here and before they left home. That training was now to be put to the test.

On August 12, 1916, therefore, the Battalion, 1055 strong (40 officers and 1015 other ranks) left Bramshott, taking train from Liphook to Southampton, and sailing that night to Le Havre in one of the ordinary Channel boats, which was crowded up with our men and equipment. At last they were bound for the actual scenes of war, and a natural feeling of excitement was general. Le Havre was reached after a six-hour run, on the morning of the 13th. Upon disembarking, the Battalion was marched to some sheds on the wharf, where it spent the day and night. The following morning it was marched to a rest camp, and that afternoon was paraded through the town. An enjoyable swim in the sea followed which, if it was marked by a paucity of bathing-suits, afforded much refreshment and exhibited a magnificence of muscular development that a Phidias might have rejoiced to see. In the evening the Battalion entrained, and began

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

its first experience of continental box-cars with their well-known label "huit chevaux ou quarante hommes" (eight horses or forty men) the general impression during the 30-hour run to Hopoutre (near Poperinghe, Belgium) being that "huit chevaux" would not be so tight a fit as forty soldiers. Notwithstanding its inconveniences, this first railway journey had a certain charm of novelty. The men listened for the sound of guns and felt that they were getting nearer to the actual scene of operations. They had entrained on the evening of August 14th, and after travelling that night and most of the next day, arrived at Hopoutre at about 4 p.m.

Waiting at the railway station was Sir Julian Byng, the Corps Commander, who inspected the Battalion as it marched off to its billets at Erie Camp. That he was pleased with the soldierly demeanour of the men was evident, and this was confirmed some days later when the Battalion was visited by a former officer of the 72nd Regiment, Vancouver. He said that at dinner on the evening following this inspection, Sir Julian referred to the Battalion in complimentary terms, saying: "I have at last seen a battalion which, on receiving the command 'Eyes Right!' actually complied with the order."

Erie Camp at this period certainly did not present a very attractive appearance. It seemed a collection of dilapidated huts which in some cases had outlived their usefulness. Soon after occupying these quarters, orders were received to go into the line near Ypres for instruction, and on the evening of the 18th "C" and "D" Companies marched up to the historic place, the intervening five miles being full of interest to the newly-arrived, as flares seemed to be illuminating the landscape on three sides. A countermand brought "C" and "D" Companies back again on the evening of the 19th August.

While at Erie Camp the Battalion was put through a gas test. On the 21st August the Battalion moved to Patricia

BAPTISM OF FIRE.

Lines; moving on again on the 24th to Chippewa Camp, where Ross rifles were withdrawn and Lee Enfields issued in their place. The next move was into the line near Kemmel, on the 26th, for a four days' tour of instruction, the right half Battalion going in with the 7th Battalion, King's Own Royal Lancashire Regiment, and the left half joining the 7th Battalion South Lancashire Regiment.

It was in this, its first tour in the line of actual fighting that the first casualties of the 72nd Overseas Seaforths occurred. They numbered 12, one man, 130035 Pte. A. O. Morris, No. 7 Platoon, was killed. The importance of the gas training which had been given the troops was now proved, for in one night there were three gas alarms, proved afterwards without foundation, each of which caused the hasty adjusting of P.H. helmets. Four days rest at the Chippewa Camp followed these eventful days at the end of August.

Freshened by this change, the Battalion on September 3, relieved the Lancashires in the trenches directly in front of Kemmel. It was the first time in which it found itself opposed to the enemy in the front line on its own account, and for 17 days it proved equal to the demand. During this time the Battalion's first raid was carried out—on September 16th—for the purpose of securing identification, and it may here be recorded with some detail.

The raiding party was organized and trained under the supervision of Major R. K. Johnston, and rehearsals were carried out behind Kemmel Hill. The total strength of the party was 40, divided into a raiding party under Lieut. J. W. Smith, and a covering party under Lieut. W. C. Ross, the whole being divided into six squads.

The duty of the covering party was to take up a position half way across No Man's Land, and cover by fire the advance and retirement of the raiders.

The night was brilliant with moonlight, and after a short stay at the "Farm," the headquarters of the Battalion, where a brief address was made by Lieut-Col. Clark, the

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

raiding party left their trenches at 11:22 p.m. It had been arranged that they should enter the enemy trenches at 12:15 a.m. simultaneously with the opening of a barrage by artillery and trench mortars. On entering the German trenches two squads of the raiding party went to the right and two to the left. The latter encountered resistance, suffering one casualty—No. 129387 Cpl. J. C. Ralston, the N. C. O. in charge—though these squads did not come into personal conflict with the enemy.

The squads moving to the right, under No. 129438 Sgt. J. M. Cameron, were more fortunate, and captured two prisoners.

After the allotted stay of ten minutes in the enemy trenches, the retirement was commenced, covered by trench mortar and artillery fire. After Lieut. Smith had notified Lieut. Ross that the raiding party was all clear, the latter officer withdrew his covering party.

The casualties were one man wounded, while in the enemy trenches, and four during the retirement, total casualties being five wounded, two of whom subsequently died of their wounds. This being the initial contact of our men with that hitherto abstract being the enemy, it was naturally an event of prime interest.

There remain a few other items to chronicle in connection with this initial 17-day tour. It was remarkable for the false gas alarm which occurred one evening at about six o'clock, passing down the line from the north. This was the occasion of the greatest fusilade which any member of the Battalion has heard either before or since, in ordinary trench-holding operations.

It was also during this tour that Brig.-Gen. the Lord Brooke was severely wounded. He was succeeded in command of the Brigade by Brig.-Gen. J. H. MacBrien.

And it was at Kemmel that the idea of home-made Tommy cookers first occurred to 129162 Pte. A. E. McGubbin of the Battalion Pioneers, an invention that received the commen-



72ND BEING INSPECTED BY COL. SIR CHARLES DAVIDSON, K.C.M.G.
(HASTINGS PARK)

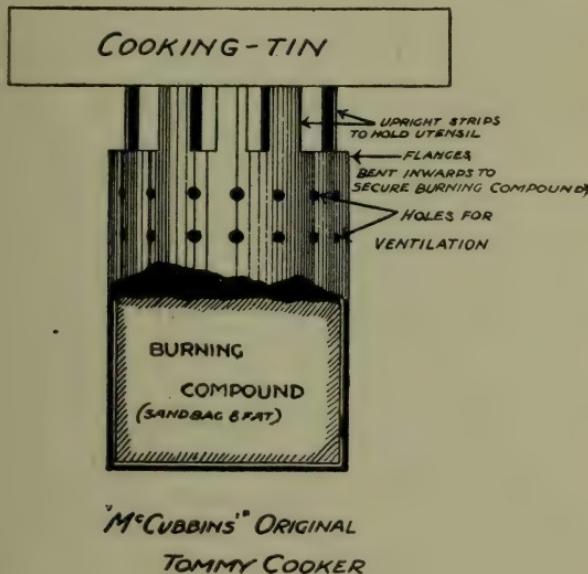


ANOTHER VIEW OF THE INSPECTION

BAPTISM OF FIRE.

dation and blessings of thousands, for it came into universal battalion use on the Somme, and after that time the men were never without them. The type used by the 72nd was afterwards adopted by many other battalions.

That "necessity" which "is the mother of invention" prompted Pte. McGubbin in his original Tommy cooker. It was made out of an old pork and beans tin, cut down and filled with sacking and fat. Though in use it produced considerable soot, it was very effective. One advantage it had was that any surplus fat used in frying could be returned to the cooker to help in its future operation. (See illustration.)



On September 19th, 1916, the Battalion was relieved by the Munsters, and moved out to Kemmel Shelters where on the following day an issue of new boots was made to the whole of the Battalion. Those boots will be remembered, for the newness of them combined with the intense heat and the cobbled roads of France caused considerable hard-

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

ship under which the men as usual displayed much fortitude. The march began on September 21st. The Division was to form a part of 2nd Corps. On this march the billeting points were as follows:

September 21.....	West Outre
September 22.....	Hazebrouck
September 23.....	Arcque
September 24—October 3.....	Houle

During the night of October 3rd and early morning of October 4th, the Battalion marched from Houle to Arcque where it entrained and proceeded by rail to Candas, at which point it detrained and marched to Longue Vilette.

October 4.....	Longue Vilette.
October 5.....	Montrelet
October 6.....	Herissart
October 7—9.....	Warloy
October 10.....	Tara Hill

As will be seen by the foregoing, the Battalion had a few days' rest and training at Houle. The outstanding feature of this period was a marching and firing competition. It was won by the Scouts and Snipers under Lieut. W. C. Ross; No. 10 Platoon under Lieut. J. F. Manley being second.

At Montrelet the first decoration parade of the Battalion was held, when Pte. E. A. S. Chowne was presented with the Military Medal he had won at Kemmel.

Warloy will be remembered by many members of the Battalion as being the point at which the men of the 16th were met, marching out from their Somme fighting. It will be remembered that on the outbreak of the war 514 Seaforth men immediately left Vancouver under the command of Lieut.-Col. J. Edwards Leckie, and that they were afterwards incorporated with the 16th Battalion. Some of these men were among those who were met at Warloy, war-weary and muddy, but still under the command of the same gallant officer. The Seaforths were going into the fateful Somme region; the 16th were coming out. It was an occa-

BAPTISM OF FIRE.

sion of mingled feelings and recognitions, a slight variety in the routine to which the Seaforths were now becoming accustomed.

Another phase that will be remembered about these early days at the Somme is connected with the working parties that went out each night, in weather the reverse of cheering, to engage in the necessary but uninviting work of digging and repairing trenches and other works. It was a case of four to six miles there and four to six miles back, the interval between being filled with exhaustive labour with the pick and shovel. There was not the excitement of a charge, nor did the music of the pipes cast a glamour over a job that was about as cheerful as grave digging. Among the tests to which the loyalty and endurance of the men were put, these working parties must certainly be allowed their place.

To gain an idea of the difficulties of "carrying on" in that wilderness of shell-churned countryside in the Somme area in general, and in particular in that stretch of desolation astride the Albert-Bapaume road, one must realize one or two special considerations. The country between Albert and Bapaume consists of a series of long, low ridges running approximately N. W. and S. E. Over these ridges runs at right angles the straight ribbon of the before-mentioned main road. These ridges terminate in the largest of them all, the Bapaume Ridge, on which the German plan of defence in this area was based. The bitter fighting which surged over the crests of all these ridges in turn, combined with the bad weather, had reduced the ground into a quagmire through which any progress, except by the road, was almost impossible. Bear in mind that this main road led into the heart of the British defence in this area, and it will be readily understood that it became the perpetual target of the Boche guns.

In October, when the 72nd Battalion made its debut into the Somme country, the enemy held the line of Regina trench, that battered slash in the earth to the north

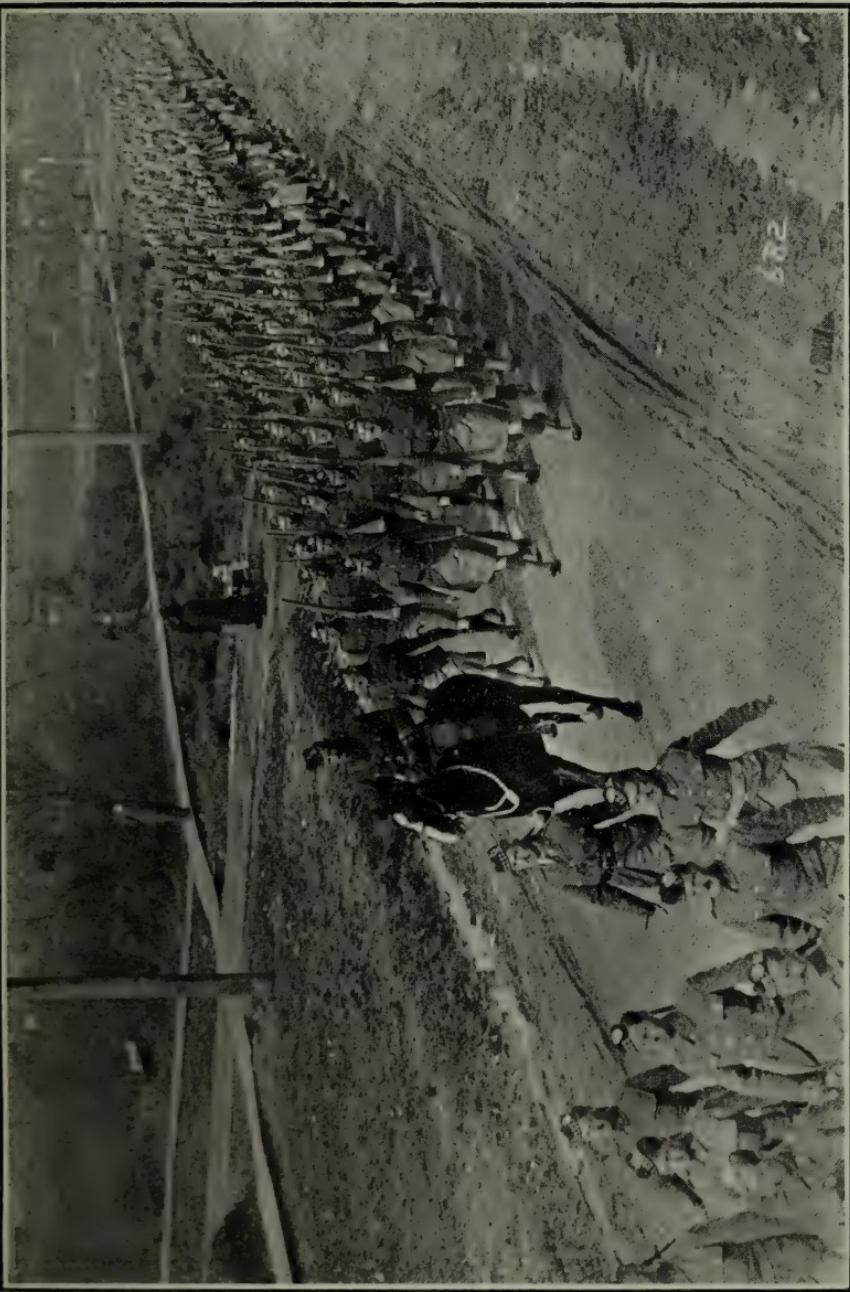
SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

of Courcellette. His guns, on and behind the Bapaume Ridge, and particularly in the famed Loupart Wood, commanded an extensive and highly-informing view of the British positions. Especially did his artillery command the ground in Death Valley and in the vicinity of Regina trench. As a result, all movements had to be carried out at night. Owing to the terrible and all-prevading mud, every round of ammunition, every scrap of food—in short, everything—had to be carried from the junction of the 10th Street and the Bapaume Road to the front line, a distance, at first, of about one and a half miles. As the line advanced this was lengthened to two miles. Two miles of tortuous communication trench—two miles of liquid mud from eighteen inches to two feet deep. Travelling light, by day, it was a killing journey. What it was in inky darkness, beneath a pitiless winter rain, carrying anything up to 60 pounds weight and under a nerve-racking fire from the German batteries, can only be fully understood by those who went through it.

It was under these trying conditions that the Battalion commenced its tours on the Somme. As the pouring wet dawn of October 30th broke, the 72nd found themselves holding a position in Regina trench, with its right flank on the block to the right of 10th Street, and its left extending about 600 yards along the recently-captured Regina trench to the west. It will, therefore, be seen that both the Battalion and the Germans held the same trench, with the "double block," so dear (?) to the hearts of bombers, between. The front line, as were all the trenches, was a sodden ditch, half filled with water, on which no amount of baling and draining seemed to have any effect.

An energetic campaign of sniping was at once organized against the numerous parties of the enemy, who, disliking the water-filled trenches, essayed to walk overland to their front line. This had a curious double effect. Our

SOLDIERS IN THE MAKING—72ND LEAVING HASTINGS PARK, VANCOUVER, FOR A ROUTE MARCH



BAPTISM OF FIRE.

men forgot, to some extent, the misery of their surroundings and entered into the spirit of the sport. This the Hun by no means emulated. It forced him irresistibly into his submerged communication trenches, slowed up his whole machinery, and ruined his temper and morale. As one of our men remarked during the first day of the tour: "You could see the splash when old Fritzie jumped in."

Clearing the wounded was a herculean task. The condition of the trenches and their narrow dimensions, made it impossible to evacuate casualties through them, and in consequence, stretchers had to be carried over the top, in daylight, under the very doubtful protection of a Red Cross flag. In general the Boche respected it, but occasionally he did not. Uncertainty, therefore, added to the nervous strain under which the stretcher-bearers worked.

After a seven-day tour in the trenches the Battalion was relieved by the 78th Winnipeg Grenadiers, and moved back to bivouacs erected at the Chalk pits near Pozieres. Never in the history of the 72nd was the Quartermaster's hot soup and rum so heartily appreciated as on this occasion. The men, completely "done up" after seven days of almost incredible exposure and hardship, rolled into their muddy "bivvies" and fell asleep without the slightest delay. On the following day the Battalion moved back to Bouzincourt, about two and a half miles north-west of Albert, into better billets.

On November 11th the Battalion moved up again and took over practically the same dispositions as before. This tour lasted only 48 hours. During the first night "C" Company, in support, dug Seaforth trench, parallel to and about 200 yards behind Regina. During the last day of this tour, sudden orders were received to make an attack on the Horseshoe of Desire trench—the German front line. After some hours of hurried preparation, this order was cancelled. The Battalion was relieved the same night, moving back again to Bouzincourt. During this rest the

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

Brigade rehearsed a proposed attack on Pys, a village nestling at the foot of Bapaume Ridge. This attack, which was to be of a very comprehensive character, involving a large number of troops, was later countermanded, owing to certain tactical developments on the flanks. A large working party was sent to Aveluy, a railhead north of Albert, for the purpose of loading trucks. It was during this working party that the men had their first experience of long-range shelling, one or two casualties being incurred.

With the taking of Desire trench by the 38th Canadian Infantry Battalion, the 72nd was once more pushed forward to fulfil that most difficult of tasks, to hold and properly consolidate a freshly-occupied position. To complicate matters, reports on the situation, as is almost inevitable in such a case, conflicted. Only after the most strenuous reconnaissances on the part of the officers and N. C. O.'s was the Battalion able to get anywhere at all. As usual, mud and rain terribly hampered movement, and at length, after nine solid hours of trudging, halting and moving on again, through one of the darkest of nights, the Battalion arrived at Desire trench. It sounds a simple matter to go from one point to another, even in the dark, but to take a Battalion, at night, over recently-captured ground where all landmarks have been obliterated, and over country which no one is sure of, is a task of immense difficulty. Of course, the Battalion was furnished with guides, but as has been sagely remarked, there are only two kinds of guides—those who do not know the way and say so at once, and those who are equally ignorant but leave you to find it out! Unfortunately the only guides the Battalion had on that night were of the latter description. And so it happened, that after a night of sliding, stumbling and wading through the worst kind of bogs in all degrees of consistency or the lack of it, the 72nd arrived at Desire trench and settled down to a six-day

BAPTISM OF FIRE.

tour. During this time the weather, for a few days, improved, a most welcome relief to all ranks.

But it was not until the following day that touch was established with the 87th Battalion on the left. During this tour "D" Company under the command of Lieut. T. D. M. Christie, distinguished itself by gaining approximately 300 yards with practically no losses. The right flank was held by "A" Company under the command of Lieut. F. G. Colquhoun, and was very much in the air, the Germans holding the ground on the immediate right for 800 yards in rear of the front-line trenches. The position, however, was fully as unknown for the Germans as it was for the 72nd, and "A" Company took every opportunity of demonstrating this point of view with the Lewis guns and their rifles, the result being that they obtained a complete mastery over their opponents.

On November 26, after a six-day tour, the Battalion was relieved by the 78th and moved back to the Chalk Pits the same night, and next morning moved to Albert, en route for the north and away from the nightmare of the Somme for ever. In reviewing the Battalion's time on the Somme, all ranks deserve the greatest credit for their work there. But in particular that of the Commanding Officer, Lieut-Col. J. A. Clark, calls for special mention for his tireless energy, which took him through his Battalion's water-filled trenches, daily and under all circumstances. The skill, the patience, the courage and the tact with which he handled a comparatively raw unit under new and trying conditions, earned for him a confidence and affection on the part of his men that he will never lose.

CHAPTER V.

HISTORIC GROUND.

The march northward—General scheme of Spring campaign—The Vimy Ridge country—Christmas Eve—New Year's Day—A raid prepared for—The raid eventuates—Fourth Division gas raid.

THE BATTALION commenced its march northward by moving to Albert. From this point the billeting towns were as follows:

November 28—29.....	Harponville
November 30.....	Amplier
December 1.....	Bonnières
December 2.....	Ecoivres
December 3.....	Ostreville
December 4—21.....	Haillicourt

The march from the Somme will be long remembered by the men of the 72nd. Considering the time of the year the weather was phenomenally fine; clear days being succeeded by nights that were frosty enough to be exhilarating. The mud of the Somme sector was forgotten, amid the good going of the northward way. When Haillicourt was reached there seemed to be a continuation of good luck. The stay in that typical French mining village stands out in the memory of the Battalion as one of the most pleasant incidents in the campaign. The townspeople were hospitable; an atmosphere of good feeling prevailed. During the seventeen days at Haillicourt a programme of training was carried out, in the course of which the Battalion was inspected by the Corps Commander—while on the march. It was during this rest also that the first transport inspection in France



ALBERT CATHEDRAL SHOWING LEANING STATUE OF THE MADONNA



THE GHASTLY DESOLATION OF THE SOMME, REGINA TRENCH

HISTORIC GROUND.

in connection with the 72nd was made. It is satisfactory to note that the transport section never lost the reputation of being the best Transport Section in the 12th Brigade, bestowed upon them on this occasion.

The move of the Canadians to the North, in which the 72nd now joined, was part of the general scheme for the coming spring campaign. A great battle which it was hoped would break the German front was to be fought between Arras and Lens. Extending from Arras, northward more than two-thirds of the way to Lens was the famous Vimy Ridge, the name of which was soon to echo around the world. To westerners, accustomed to the mountain heights of British Columbia, this hill of 475 feet high might well seem a low eminence. But it dominated the country for miles round and the advantage of holding it was one which the Germans had worked hard to preserve. The Allies' side of the Ridge was of a steeper acclivity than the side held by the enemy. Here some of the bitterest fighting of the early days of the war had been waged. The country on the west side rose in a slope to the summit of the Ridge. The Allied trenches ran right along within a short distance of the top, but the top itself was still in German hands, and this gave them a great advantage. The trenches that the 72nd were now to occupy and re-occupy were a little way down on the wrong side of the crest. They could not command the country on the other side, whereas the enemy could see and command miles back over the Canadian positions. It was, therefore, impossible to approach the Canadian front across the open. The only way was through long communication trenches. The Germans had all the advantages of position. On the east side, where the ridge drops sharply down, they were able to place their great guns in massive concrete positions, well concealed, sheltered and difficult to reach. Operations against this enormously strong position were begun by a succession of raids in which the 72nd bore a strenuous part.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

On Christmas Eve, 1916, the Battalion moved into the front line trenches on the Ridge. This was the first occasion on which it went into action as a portion of the Canadian Corps. The front occupied was about 800 yards long. A beginning was made by depositing several messages, written in German, in the enemy front line, inviting any well-disposed member of the enemy forces to come over and give himself up. This was answered ten nights after by certain other messages written in English which were posted up in front of the German lines, one of which said, "Cut out your damned artillery. We, too, are from the Somme." Christmas night was marked by a very heavy bombardment on the part of the enemy, which lasted from 9:30 to 10:30. A feature of the commencement of the Vimy Ridge tours was the surprisingly speedy mastery of the German snipers by the opposing snipers of the 72nd. On the first taking over the trenches, the hostile sniping was extremely accurate and frequent, but within a few tours the superiority of the 72nd in this particular was satisfactorily established.

During this tour the entry of the Battalion into the Canadian Corps was marked by an inspection in the trenches by the B. G. G. S. Canadian Corps.

On December 29th the Battalion was relieved by the 38th and moved to Brigade Reserve at Camblineul. New Year's Day was not to be allowed to pass by Scottish men without some celebration of its associations and memories of Auld Lang Syne. A dinner was held, the Battalion being accommodated in two sittings. Brig.-Gen. J. H. MacBrien was present and made a short but pithy speech.

During the month of January the Battalion had every opportunity of becoming acquainted with the Vimy Ridge landscape as seen from their side of the operations. The war diary shows in a line or two for each occupation of the trenches what the men were doing. But only those who were actually present know what this meant in determined cour-

HISTORIC GROUND.

age and steadiness. Day and night the enemy were given no rest. They never knew at what hour a raid would be begun. They never knew whether artillery preparation meant a mere feint or was the preliminary for the rush of a party of bombers. On the part of the Canadians there was the mud to contend with. For though the mud of Vimy Ridge was not the agglutinative compound of the Somme, it was still mud to be reckoned with, and men came back from their spells in the trenches covered with it.

On February 12 Lieut.-Col. J. A. Clark left the Battalion temporarily to take his place on the British Mission to Italy. This Mission was composed of ten members, and was commanded by Brig.-Gen. T. H. Crampton, Lieut.-Col. Clark being selected as the sole Canadian representative. The Mission assembled at Paris and proceeded to Udine, at that time Italian G. H. Q., arriving on February 16, and dining the same night with King Victor Emmanuel. This latter event was a great compliment, and indicated the esteem in which the British forces were held by the Italians. The Mission then spent three weeks in visiting the various Italian fronts.

Successively, the 72nd took their turns in the trenches, relieving and being relieved by the 38th Battalion and this went on until February 16th, when "B" Company put over a most successful raid, and as the operation on this particular occasion received the honour of being held up at the army schools of instruction as a model of its kind, some further mention may be in order.

From the Battalion's first tour on the battle-scarred Vimy Ridge the little "snout" of German front line, stretching tentatively out towards Ersatz crater, had attracted the attention of all officers because of the favourable raiding possibilities which it offered. Some were for raiding it immediately under cover of a burst of hurricane fire from the 3-in. Stokes mortars. But the wise counsels of a general

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

always careful of his men, prevailed, and a carefully prepared raid was accordingly organized.

The raiding party was composed of Lieut. W. C. Ross, Lieut. T. Barrie and 54 other ranks divided into nine squads of one N. C. O. and five men each. There were assiduously trained for the coming effort under the able direction of the late Major R. K. Johnston.

The enemy trenches to be raided were faithfully reproduced by means of tapes laid out on the ground near Villers-au-Bois. Beginning on February 10th the little squads of men, after studying the German position by means of aeroplane photographs and maps, commenced their "dress rehearsals" over the tapes. So careful and thorough had been the preliminary reconnaissance of the short "No Man's Land" between our lines and the positions to be raided, that each man knew almost to a yard where he would lie awaiting the "lift" of the barrage.

On February 12th the Battalion moved into the line from their rest billets to once more garrison the muddy trenches and damp-infested dugouts and tunnels that constituted the defensive system on the ridge. The raiders, however, stayed out of the line practising at Villers-au-Bois day after day until each man felt almost competent to perform his task blindfold. As may be imagined, knowledge—intimate knowledge—of the enemy trenches is a sine qua non in all offensive operations, but in none is it more imperative than in night raiding, when men, worked up to the highest pitch of excitement and following the barrage, a leaping line of flame-shot smoke, jump into the enemy works. Each traverse and sap—every communication trench which leads off the main fire trench must be familiar. Otherwise the best men are apt to get lost and the co-ordinated plan of the operation to be upset, with results fatal to success and productive of casualties.

It was here that the careful training came in. It has been



MONTREAL CRATER, VIMY RIDGE



ARRAS CATHEDRAL AND BARBED WIRE

HISTORIC GROUND.

remarked that the men of the 72nd knew the German front line better than the Boches knew it themselves!

On the night of February 16th the stage was set, and at 11:30 p.m. the barrage put up by the 3-in. Stokes mortars fell in the form of a box around the position to be raided. Out of our line, through our battered wire entanglements, sprang our men and went in perfect order across the maze of churned-up shell-holes. Thirty yards from the enemy trench the raiders disposed themselves among the numerous shell-holes, awaiting the moment when the crashing inferno of flame and smoke which was impinging on the enemy front would lift clear and allow them to enter. Five minutes after zero came the lull, and even as the raiding parties, in grim silence, raced for the German trench, the bombardment—with lengthened range—broke out afresh, coming down on the enemy's support line.

The raiders, splitting into two parties entered the German front line on both flanks simultaneously. Turning inwards the men raced along the shallow, evil-smelling ditch towards the pre-arranged meeting place in the centre of the objective. Down the steps of the first dugout reached, one of the demolition party hurled the heavy mobile charge carried for the purpose, and fifteen seconds later, the whole trench rocked with the explosion of 60 pounds of ammonal.

The German garrison completely demoralized by the bombardment and the fiercely swift action of the kilted figures, who seemed to know every twist and turn of their own trenches, huddled together waiting, they knew not what. Taken simultaneously on either flank they surrendered, while those who streamed overland in their effort to escape offered a splendid target for Lewis gun fire, which was promptly and successfully applied.

Coolly calling the roll of their squads, and finding them complete, the officers gave the word to withdraw with their prisoners. Seven minutes after entering the German front the whole raiding party were safely back in their own lines.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

It goes without saying that in the dugouts set aside for them, the victorious raiders reviewed with considerable excitement the ordeal they had gone through, whilst, overhead, a solitary 5.9 battery pounded their front line as if in sorrowful protest. Lieut. T. B. Barrie and Lieut. W. C. Ross were each awarded the Military Cross for their work on this occasion, while several of their gallant men also received decorations.

On February 18th, 1917, the Battalion was relieved by the 38th and moved to Verdrel where it remained till February 25th. A raid by the 4th Division had been planned, and during this rest it was practised, the 72nd being joined at this time by a draft of N. C. O.'s from the 11th C. M. R. and 172nd Battalions. On the 24th, Lieuts. G. Reid, J. Acheson, A. G. Mackie, A. H. Finlay and M. M. Townley reported for duty, having obtained commissions from the ranks.

Relieving the 38th in the front line on the 25th it was expected that the Divisional raid would come off on the 27th of February, but owing to unfavourable weather it was postponed until March 1st. This raid was carried out in conjunction with extensive gas operations, preparation for which had been made during a previous tour. From right to left the raid was carried out by the following Battalions: 54th, 75th, 72nd and 73rd.

Gas cylinders, enclosed in wooden boxes, had been placed in the holes prepared for them in every bay in the front line trench. The raiding party were under the command of Major R. K. Johnston, with Captain A. V. Wood as second in command, and they had carefully rehearsed the attack under the supervision of Major A. D. Wilson. The general plan was for "A" Company to go over first and hold the enemy front line, the other companies following, "C" Company on the right, "B" Company in the centre, "D" Company on the left. Companies were formed in patrols and patrols in sections. Patrols

HISTORIC GROUND.

were preceded by wire cutters and parties carrying ammonal tubes for the destruction of wire. The objective was a line of craters some 300 yards behind the enemy's front line. The craters being gained, outposts were to be pushed forward and the enemy C. T.'s were to be blocked and held while demolition parties carrying ammonal charges wrecked all dugouts within reach. The gas cylinders were arranged in batteries of four, each battery connected by rubber tubes to a central tube, the nozzle of which was to be thrown over the parapet. This part of the raid was under the direction of a special company of Engineers.

The wind had been unfavourable, but on the night of February 28th-March 1st, although light and variable, it was finally pronounced suitable for the purpose in hand. At 2:45 a.m. on the morning of March 1st orders were received to prepare for the raid as the gas was to be put over at 3 a.m. The night was pitch black with a drizzling rain falling. All necessary gas precautions having been taken and the front line cleared, the gas was sent over promptly at 3 a.m., hissing loudly as it left the cylinders.

A light wind wafted the gas slightly in the direction of the enemy, but the rapid return of rifle fire showed that they were not taken unawares. The wind was very changeable, and the gas cloud could be seen drifting to and fro with every change. Finally it commenced slowly to return to our trenches. All cylinders were now shut off. The gas hung round and finally disappeared under the effect of the drizzling rain.

During all this time the men were in gas-proof shelters and tunnels drawing equipment and preparing for the raid. The original intention had been that a second wave of a different and very deadly gas was to be sent over at 6 a.m., but the direction of the wind now made this impossible. Shortly after 6 o'clock the raiding party took up their stations ready to jump off at 6:40, which was the zero hour previously arranged. "A" Company, standing

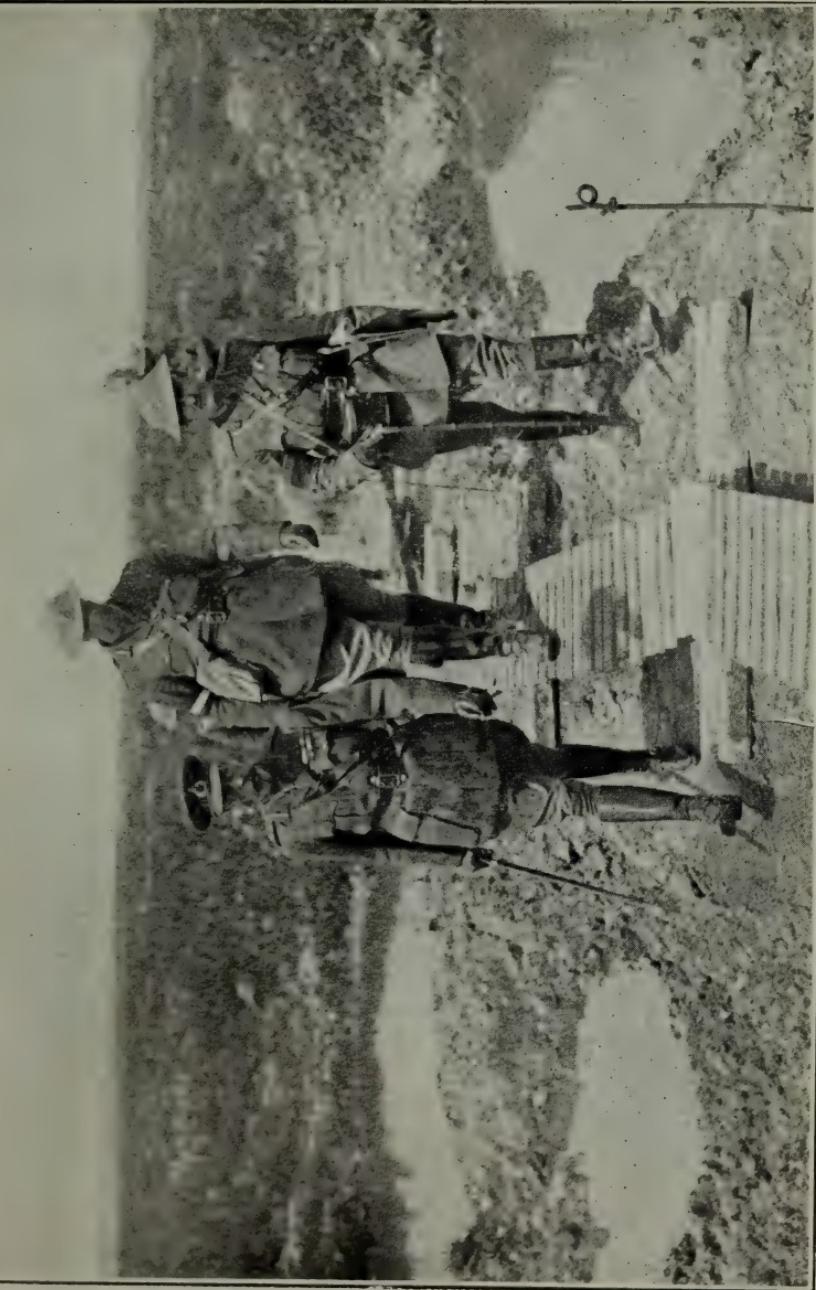
SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

to in the front line, "D" Company in Granby C. T., and "B" and "C" Companies in Vincent Tunnel. At 6:30 the enemy laid a barrage on our front line, causing a number of casualties. In spite of this "A" Company jumped off promptly at zero hour, resting a moment beyond our wire until our barrage lifted, upon which they immediately took possession of the enemy front line. Simultaneously with "A" Company's capture of the front line the remaining companies sent their patrols forward.

On the left all went well; "D" Company made a good start through a hastily-cut gap in the wire. In the enemy trenches opposition was met and broken and ten prisoners taken. Eventually, however, they were forced to take shelter from the enemy machine gun fire.

On the right things had not gone so well. Heavy enemy artillery fire, directed on the entrance and vicinity of the Tunnel and on the front line, made jumping off difficult, and although half of "B" Company got safely away, the other half were unlucky in that as they emerged from the tunnel some gas cylinders in the trench were hit and broken by the enemy's artillery fire. As a result of this the gas escaped and filled the trench, choking and blinding the men, spreading confusion and making concerted action impossible. Owing to this unfortunate loss of valuable time, these men were unable to jump off in time to take part in the raid, and were ordered back to the tunnel. The unfortunate chance which prevented the second half of "B" Company jumping off also stopped "C" Company, who were scheduled to follow "B" Company; consequently they were unwillingly forced to abandon their part in the raid.

Those patrols of "B" and "D" Companies who had been able to jump off, passed through the enemy front line, now held by "A" Company, into a sea of mud-holes of all sizes and depths, everywhere linked together and filled with water. A passage-way between them would be



H. M. KING GEORGE, ACCOMPANIED BY GENERAL HORNE, FIRST ARMY COMMANDER,
AND LIEUT.-GEN. SIR A. CURRIE, VISITS VIMY RIDGE

HISTORIC GROUND.

attempted only to prove impracticable, and it would be necessary to return and make a new attempt to find a road forward. Under these conditions it was a matter of great difficulty to retain direction. Far back in the enemy trench system flare lights were going up in all directions, while he maintained a constant machine gun fire. Finally the objective was reached and outposts put out beyond it. The demolition parties carried on their work of bombing and wrecking dugouts. One squad under Lieut. A. C. Lumsden, took several prisoners, but losing direction they were finally surrounded by the enemy, and, after holding out until all their ammunition was exhausted, they were themselves taken prisoner, Lieut. Lumsden himself being wounded. After 40 minutes in the Hun position the withdrawal was commenced. Major Johnston having been killed, Captain Wood was in command. Covered by Lewis gun fire the withdrawal was carried out, again crossing the quagmire over the enemy's second line back once more to the enemy front line, still garrisoned by "A" Company. Here stretcher parties were busily working carrying back wounded. The withdrawal was continued, and was successfully carried out, covered by "A" Company, who then in their turn retired. The artillery fire had quickly died down, but our trenches were badly knocked about and still reeked with gas.

Numerous decorations for conspicuous gallantry on this occasion were awarded, and the raid will be remembered as another step in the preparation to take Vimy Ridge. Among the decorations conferred was the D.S.O. awarded to Major Wilson who on this occasion handled the Battalion under most trying conditions. The last incident in connection with this operation is narrated in the Battalion diary as follows: On March 3rd, about noon, two German officers carrying a white flag were seen to leave their front line and stop in the middle of No Man's Land to the right of the Battalion's front. An officer of the 87th Battalion

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

which was holding the line at this point, went out and met them. They expressed their intention to carry our dead half way across No Man's Land in order that we might bury them in our own ground. An informal armistice was arranged all along the front concerned in the raid of March 1st and on the 11th Brigade front to the right where the heaviest losses occurred, many bodies were brought across in this way. Lieuts. Barrie and Mackie crossed over to the German line opposite the 72nd Battalion front, where they met a German N. C. O. and a party of men. They endeavoured to make arrangements to recover our dead who were lying behind the German lines, but the German warned them that the time was up and they would need to get back to their own lines as quickly as possible.

Among the many instances of courage and devotion of which the gas raid was so productive, none rank higher than that in which Ptes. Black and Debouchier figured.

Separated from and left behind by the ebb of the raiders, these two men found themselves, in company with a severely-wounded comrade, in a shell-hole between the German support trenches some 600 yards behind the German front line. Steadfastly refusing to leave their wounded friend, and unable to carry him back, for it was now broad daylight, and the swarming Germans were sweeping back into the positions from which they had been summarily driven, the two men lay in their cramped and muddy shell-hole all through the long day of the first of March. As it wore to a close the wounded man began to sink rapidly, and his two gallant companions decided that rather than give themselves up, one of them should make an attempt to reach the Canadian lines that night and bring back assistance, a plan, the audacity of which may be conceived. The wounded man would have to be carried. They were completely hemmed in by the enemy, and though the Huns were ignorant of the presence of these Canadians, they were everywhere on *qui vive* after

HISTORIC GROUND.

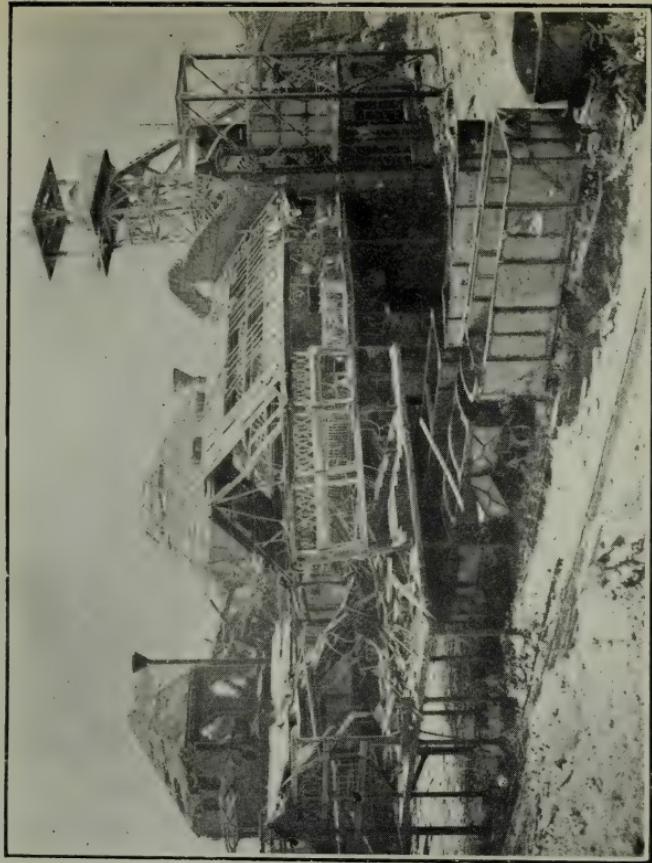
the alarms of the previous night. Unconscious from a head-wound, their stricken comrade was in such a condition as to make it doubtful whether he could possibly survive his injuries. The two heroes could have saved themselves had they been willing to desert him, but they stayed resolutely by his side. When it became reasonably dark, the two drew lots to determine which of them should make the attempt to reach their own lines. Pte. Black won. A silent hand-clasp, and he disappeared over the lip of the shell-crater into the night.

For 600 yards over ground pocked by water-filled shell-holes, slashed by German trenches, and strung with barbed wire, Black crawled, now scrambling forward, now pressed close to the mud as a flare spilled its greenish-white rays over the country. Dodging the groups of Boches that occupied the trenches he crossed, expecting every moment to hear the harsh, "Vos ist dar?" of an enemy challenge, he crawled westward, guided only by the half-obscured stars and the ceaseless line of flares. And now he reached the German front line where all was in a condition of strained alertness. In expectation of they knew not what, the Hun command had packed the forward area with troops. As Black afterwards said, "They were so close together I had to crawl up and down the parados looking for a space to slip through." Unable to know in the darkness that this was the last line of trenches between him and his goal, he pressed on across No Man's Land. Cautiously proceeding through the next line of barbed wire, he was arrested by the sharp "Halt!" of a Canadian sentry, and stumbled exhausted into the lines of his own battalion!

He went at once to Battalion Headquarters, and insisted, despite his "all-in" condition, on being allowed to lead a stretcher party back the way he had come. They were to rescue his wounded friend and to pick up Debouchier, an impossible task, but glorious in the daring idea it sug-

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

gested, and in his fidelity to his comrades far behind the German front line. Deeply the officer commanding the Battalion at the time considered this proposal. How could any stretcher-party get there and back again and hope to escape annihilation? On one side of the equation was the fact that the two men in the shell-hole would be taken prisoner. On the other was the certainty of the stretcher-party being killed. Gently, but firmly, the O. C. pointed out to Black the uselessness of throwing away, not only his own life, but those of at least three other men, and refused to let him make the attempt. It was a painful decision he was called on to make, but the O. C., Major Wilson, decided wisely. Word was later received that Debouchier, faithful to the last, steadily refusing to leave his friend, had surrendered in an attempt to save the latter's life, but the wounded man had died after being made prisoner. Private Black himself was unfortunately killed in the attack on Passchendaele Ridge in the following autumn. He leaves behind him a memory which must ever irradiate the chronicles of the Battalion he loved so well.



FOSSE 6, ANGRES, IN THE GRIP OF WINTER



GOBRON SUBWAY, VIMY RIDGE, ASSEMBLY POSITION
OF 72ND, APRIL 9TH, 1917

CHAPTER VI.

VIMY RIDGE.

A short rest—Brigade sports at Chateau de la Haie—Culmination of months of effort—Zero hour on April 9—The great fight begins—Over shell-holed ground in blinding sleet—The Ridge falls before Canadian valour—Gallant exploit of Lieut. D. O. Vicars—Grim hand-to-hand fights—Fine work of Major S. B. Birds—Generalship of Lieut.-Col. J. A. Clark—Consolidating gains after winning objective—Further dash by 72nd.

THE RAIDS described in the previous chapter were enough to indicate that the final taking of Vimy Ridge would be a serious business. The 72nd were now to have a short "rest" partly by way of recuperating and partly in the nature of further serious practice of the operations that were shortly to be undertaken. On March 7th, 1917, the Battalion moved to Bouvigny Huts. Lieut.-Col. Clark, who had been in Italy, as a member of the British mission mentioned in the last chapter, since February 12th, had rejoined the Battalion on March 4th. From March 7th the whole Brigade was out of the line practising brigade attack in view of the great effort that was shortly to be made.

As a variety, Brigade sports were held at Chateau de la Haie, and on this occasion the Battalion saw for the first time that historic old residence with which afterwards they became so familiar. At the sports the ground was found to be very soft, and tiring to the competitors. But they came up to the events with considerable vim, and the occasion recalled happier days.

On March 11th the Battalion moved back to the front

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

line, relieving the 102nd Battalion. This was the first change of front on Vimy Ridge, the new front extending from Lasalle Avenue on the right to Tottenham Road on the left. This front differed from the old front in that it was held, not by a continuous front line, but by a series of posts, reached by long saps. The tour was quiet and uneventful, being the only one in the history of the Battalion in which no casualties were suffered, and on March 15th the Battalion was relieved by the 73rd Battalion and marched to Niagara Camp, Chateau de la Haie, where the rest period was spent in practising the forthcoming attack. On March 19th the Battalion relieved the 47th Battalion on a front extending from Ersatz Crater on the right to Coburg communication trench on the left. During this tour the artilleries and aircraft of both sides were very busy. The Battalion snipers and patrols were also active. In view of the forthcoming attack the artillery commenced to lay down practice barrages. On March 29th the Battalion was relieved by the 73rd Battalion and moved to Brigade Support in Arras Alley and Bajolle Support Line. As was always the case when in Brigade support, the Battalion's chief duty was to furnish working parties.

On March 30th the Battalion relieved the 73rd Battalion in the front line trenches, the 47th Battalion being on the left and the 78th Battalion on the right. During this tour patrols were very active, as were both artilleries. During this tour also the Battalion took over an additional 250 yards of front from the 47th Battalion. On April 4th the Battalion was relieved by the 73rd Battalion and moved back to Brigade Reserve at Chateau de la Haie after a difficult tour during which the enemy artillery was particularly active.

On April 7th the Battalion held a Decoration parade, when decorations were presented by Major-General Sir David Watson. On April 8th, Easter Sunday, the forthcoming attack was finally rehearsed. Church parade was

VIMY RIDGE.

held, at which Major A. D. Wilson was presented with the Distinguished Service Order, which he had been awarded in connection with the raid on March 1st. Several other officers and other ranks also received their decorations on this occasion.

On that evening the Battalion moved into Gobron Tunnel on Vimy Ridge in readiness for the final attack. The culmination of months of tireless effort, of difficult raids and patrols was now in view. A winter spent under the most trying conditions was to show results. That the 72nd Battalion had paid the price was to be seen in the fact that wastage and casualties had so far reduced its numbers that 400 of all ranks was the total number assembled in the tunnel on that evening.

The Canadian lines had been shortened to a front of about 7000 yards. To the 72nd was given a place of honour. They were to occupy the left flank of the whole attack—a most difficult and dangerous position. The preliminary work had begun nearly three weeks before when systematic artillery destruction of the Boche lines was opened in earnest. An enormous number of guns had been accumulating for the blow. New shells were being used, armour-piercing and delayed-action shells which penetrated deep into the ground, blowing up deep dugouts. The chalky country around Vimy lends itself to mining, and mines had been prepared.

Hot soup and other refreshments were supplied to the waiting men and were much appreciated. Zero hour was 5:30 a.m., when, in addition to a terrific artillery and machine gun barrage, two heavy mines were to be sprung under the enemy trenches opposite to the 72nd front. At about 5 a.m. on this Easter Monday, April 9th, the Battalion quitted Gobron Tunnel and filed into the assembly trenches. It was a most inclement morning of sleet and snow which the west wind fortunately drove into the faces of the foe. The Ridge itself, churned out of all semblance

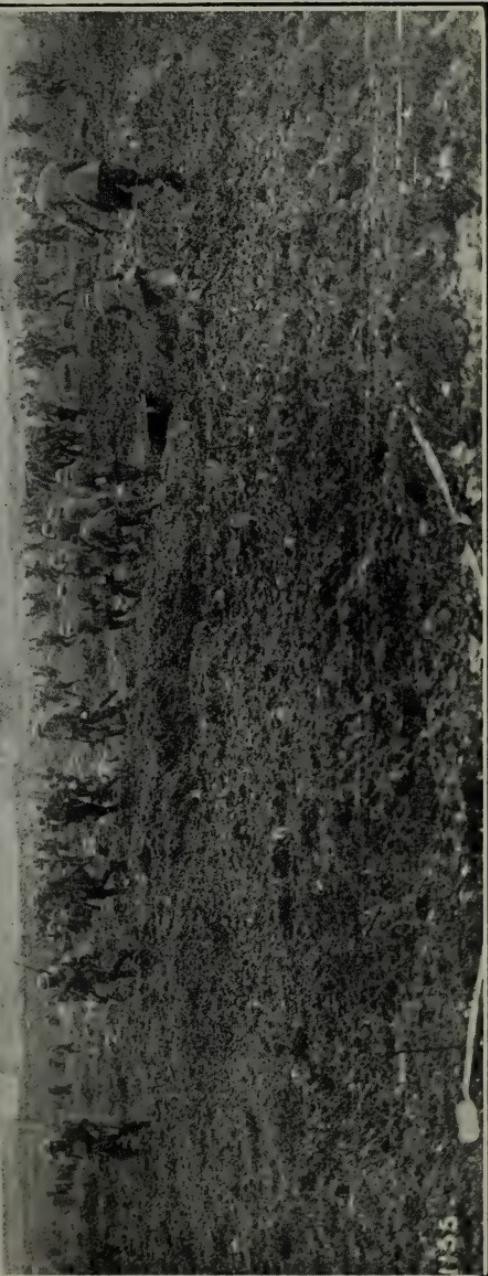
SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

to its former self by the rain of shells it had received intermittently through the winter, and without respite during the past ten days, seemed nothing but a vast expanse of small lakes formed by the linked-up shell-craters. Progress across this ground under the most favourable conditions would have demanded great exertion.

As the hands of the officers' carefully-synchronized watches came to the stroke of half past five on that fateful morning, the western sky seemed to leap into a gigantic flicker of sheet lightning, as the immense concentration of guns began their final smashing of the doomed German positions. Simultaneously with the opening of the barrage the two mines under the Boche right front were exploded, and the 72nd moved forward to the attack, as promptly and with angry violence, in answer to frantic S. O. S. rockets, the German protective barrage came down on No Man's Land and on the trenches which the Battalion had just left, being particularly heavy in the vicinity of Montreal Crater, which was the left centre of the Battalion's front. There was also intense machine gun fire, particularly from a small hillock of the Ridge to the left of the Battalion which bore the name of the Pimple. The Battalion quickly overran the enemy front line, hounding the Boche from the remains of his shattered dugouts and from the easterly lips of the group of mine craters. Strenuous resistance was encountered from the triangle of trenches formed by Clutch and Cluck trenches, and great difficulty was experienced in keeping direction in the blinding sleet and over the maze of water-filled shell-holes. Some of these were 20 feet or 30 feet across and six or seven feet deep.

The battle in which the Battalion was now bearing its part, facing the long and sinister slope of Vimy Ridge was a very comprehensive and tremendous assault in which there were roughly 120,000 men in the storming line with 40,000 advancing behind them. But it will be

CAPTURE OF VIMY RIDGE



135

VIMY RIDGE.

worth while just here to record the gallant exploit of Lieut. D. O. Vicars, D.S.O., and Pte. McWhinney (later Lieut. McWhinney, D.C.M.)

While the 72nd attacked, more or less frontally, the triangle before mentioned. Vicars and McWhinney together with a mere handful of men worked around to the right flank of Clutch trench. Almost all of Lieut. Vicars' men were casualties by the time he reached the trench, but Vicars, accompanied by McWhinney and Cpl. "Hat" Matthews, began what was one of the most memorable feats in the Battalion's history. Armed chiefly with bombs which they manipulated with unerring efficiency, the three proceeded to take, unaided, about 400 yards of the strongly-held German support line. Slipping from traverse to traverse along the trench, the dauntless trio advanced, clearing or partially clearing each bay by throwing bombs into it before entering and finishing the job with revolver and cold steel. Time after time Boches braver and more cunning than the rest attempted to waylay them by lying in wait in the doorways of their dugouts, only to be met by a courage and resource more deadly than their own. Pushing the now thoroughly demoralized Boches before them, the three continued their advance until practically the whole trench on the Battalion front was cleared. Aid-ed by the arrival of the frontal attacking troops they drove the completely routed Bavarians to their destruction in the heavy "standing barrage," which was protect-ing the left flank of the attack.

This is but an example of what was done on that glorious and eventful day. Of the heroic work of the rest of the Battalion no praise can be too laudatory. Stumbling through the maze of shell-craters, and lashed by machine gun fire they had continued to advance, and while Clutch trench was being cleaned out they had been grimly fight-ing their way towards the hotly contested triangle of trenches, and here it may be said that there was a dem-

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

onstration of the fact that no evil is without its compensations, for the heavy and deep mud which the troops had not been in the habit of regarding with pleasant feelings, now played its part. Many miraculous escapes were probably due to its negative capacity in absorbing and muffling shell-bursts.

The Battalion may be pictured at this time as having changed the wave and line formation of the commencement to one better suited to meet existing conditions. It could be seen moving in small groups that twisted their way among the shell-craters, now firing and again for a moment taking cover.

Many were the grim hand-to-hand fights as Canadians and Bavarians struggled for supremacy. The magnificent dash and initiative of our men was unmistakable, as, despite the treacherous conditions of the fighting ground, and the stern resistance encountered, the Battalion pushed its way forward towards the summit of the sloping Ridge. Desperately conscious of what the loss of this position of vantage would mean, the Bavarians fought like tigers. But their star was on the wane. Their line, the imaginarily impregnable Vimy Ridge defences, with their miles of trenches and barbed wire; their deeply-buried tunnels and dugouts manned by their much-vaunted troops was smashed between Arras and the Souchez by a stroke of arms destined to ring round the world.

Establishing touch with the unit on their right, the 72nd settled down to consolidate their gains. But if the victory had been a great one, it was won at heavy cost, there being but 62 of all ranks who did not become casualties. Many gallant men had made the supreme sacrifice. Among the officers the casualties were unfortunately high, eleven out of the thirteen participating having suffered, of whom eight were killed. Among the latter was the brave and beloved commander of "C" Company, Major Jack Sweet.

It is impossible to chronicle all the gripping stories that

VIMY RIDGE.

might be told of personal gallantry and self-sacrifice. Those which are given are merely illustrative incidents of what took place. No one who was there can forget, for instance, the wonderful work of Capt. S. B. Birds, who, with that uncanny coolness which was a source of wonder to all ranks, led his own Company at the start, and later directed affairs on the spot with a disregard of danger that seemed almost fatalistic. Nor must the work of the stretcher-bearers be left out of this narrative. Shot at, but unable to shoot back, they went about their merciful work. It is the highest possible praise to them to record that by 4 p.m. on that fateful 9th of April all the wounded had been cleared from the field despite the still heavy shell-fire and the ever-present mud.

Such an attack as has been described, tumultuous and bewildering as it was, was no haphazard chapter of accidents. The whole had been the subject of careful preparation and forecast of probabilities. Behind all this antecedent business was the cool and judicious brain of the Battalion's gallant commander, Lieut.-Col. J. A. Clark. Gradually the eventful day drew to a close. Working desperately, the Battalion consolidated its defences. Blocks were pushed out and established in the trenches leading into the new German positions, and the shattered ditch that had been the main enemy support line was put into a state of defence in readiness for any counter-attack which might develop. During the night, parties of the attacking troops were relieved by detachments of fresh men who had been kept in reserve in Gobron Tunnel. Suddenly the Boche batteries to the north, with shortened range, continued to hurl high-explosives on to their old positions, while the unceasing flares that soared skywards, betokened the nervous apprehension of the defeated enemy.

The morning of the 10th of April was heralded by another furious outburst of drum-fire as a fresh brigade lunged forward through the sleet and rain, its objective

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

being the "Pimple" on the Battalion's left. The taking of this hillock relieved the 72nd of the galling and costly enfilading fire to which they had been subjected during the previous day. Reconnaissances carried out during the 9th and 10th found the enemy to be holding in force a position along Claude Trench, a line roughly parallel to and about 250 yards in front of the Battalion. Reports from the Division on the right were most favourable, and indicated a break-through. Everywhere the attack had been a complete success, and along the whole front the allotted objectives had been gained. For three days the fighting smouldered along the entire front, while units gathered themselves for a final effort, and the guns, terribly hampered by the enveloping mud, were moved forward to cover a fresh advance. How these guns were moved at all will always be a thing to be wondered at, but by means of tremendous effort and the use of horses and tractors the arduous work was accomplished.

For the 72nd the fighting flared into flame again on the morning of April 13th. Led on this occasion in person by their Commanding Officer, the Battalion flung itself against Claude Trench. The enemy's left flank and centre had been shattered by the fighting of the previous four days and he now collapsed under this spirited attack. The Kilties swept down the eastern slope into the promised land beyond. Here may well be mentioned the outstanding work of Lieut.-Col. Clark, D.S.O. Accompanied by Lieut. Grey, one or two runners and a Lewis gun crew, he outdistanced the more heavily-encumbered Battalion and entered the village of Givenchy, well in advance, and almost treading on the heels of the now thoroughly-routed enemy. Pushing rapidly through the streets he entered the Vimy Angres trench system beyond the village almost a mile in advance of his Battalion and in imminent danger of being cut off by stray parties of the enemy, the gallant C. O. and his few men, fired by their first taste of open



WATCHING A BASEBALL GAME IN FRANCE



STREET IN LIEVIN

VIMY RIDGE.

warfare after the depressing weeks of trench fighting, commenced careful reconnaissance of this line, and discovering that the Vimy Angres system was now clear of the Boche, Colonel Clark was able to send back most valuable information. Coming close after him were the remnant of the 261 Highlanders, who had gone into action on the 9th—a few over 100 men. The exhausting effect of their recent strenuous work was forgotten in the exhilaration of the advance, as one of them said afterwards: "It acted like champagne to get Heinie on the run at last!"

During the morning of the memorable April 13th, while pushing forward in the vicinity of Givenchy, Lieut.-Col. Clark met the gallant commander of the 12th Brigade, Brig.-Gen. J. H. MacBrien, D.S.O., well in front of his advanced troops, and apparently intent on "doing a bit on his own." After the exciting events of the morning, as before described, these two officers, in order to determine the extent of the German withdrawal, proceeded north through the Vimy-Angres line over the Hirondelle spur to the north-east of Givenchy. On reaching the crest of the spur, they encountered a party of some 50 of the enemy, apparently undecided whether to stand or retreat. The general and the colonel at once opened a brisk fire with their revolvers, and the enemy, his mind apparently made up, vanished in the direction of Angres. It was at this juncture that a fresh brigade of our men were advancing in open order some 600 yards behind the scene of this fight, and mistaking the two officers for the enemy, they opened fire with the unfortunate result that Gen. MacBrien was shot through the arm, and, very much against his will, forced to leave the field for about two weeks.

It may be imagined what this sudden and brilliant advance meant to those who for months had been subject to the soul-numbing monotony of trench warfare. To have left that ghastly shell-pocked Ridge behind them and to have burst into the as yet unsullied country beyond was

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

a thing to remember. Late in the afternoon the Battalion was relieved by a unit of an Imperial Division, who swept through their lines in open order on their way to La Coulotte and the Mericourt Switch Line which barred the road to Lens. The capture of Vimy Ridge was a thing accomplished. It will forever be a prominent event in the calendar of history. In an especial manner it will forever stand out in the annals of the 72nd Highlanders of Canada. For the whole of the Canadian Divisions it was a great triumph and the gain was great. The prisoners that fell to the combined forces were 3342, including 62 officers, while the guns taken totalled 30. The key of one of the most important sections of the North had been secured.

CHAPTER VII.

LA COULOTTE.

Re-examining the Vimy Ridge ground—Lieut.-Col. J. A. Clark takes command of Brigade—In front of La Coulotte—Raiding Cyril trench—First draft of men from the 231st—Brigade sports—Farewell to Sir Julian Byng—Chateau de la Haie again—First Army Horse Show—Review of general situation—Attack on Quebec trench—Exploit of Sergeant W. R. Brown—Night attack on Avion trench—Capture of a portion of Eleu trenches.

THOSE who, after the capture of Vimy Ridge, examined the German positions at Vimy, Petit Vimy and the villages beyond—this, of course, being some time after the events narrated in the last chapter—began to realize that a new stage of the war had been entered upon, a stage where trenches had largely given way to cement and steel. F. A. McKenzie says of this neighbourhood, “Within a few hundred yards I came on three lines of gun casements, each casement separate and self-contained. They had sides and tops of reinforced concrete, with doors of chilled steel. Below them were deep dugouts in which men could live. . . . A seemingly innocent-looking ruined house in the village of Petit Vimy had inside walls of cement 39 inches thick. In front was a nose of seven feet of reinforced concrete, with two machine-gun emplacements. What looked like a broken haystack was really a concealed fort. I knew that many a village in the curve just ahead concealed numerous fortified houses.” It was in this sort of country that the Battalion was to be further tried out. After the great offensive there came a halt. The Ridge was

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

in the hands of the victorious troops and also the immediate villages beyond, while the enemy in the ring of villages around from Lens to beyond Fresnoy, concentrated his fire upon them.

On April 17th Lieut.-Col. Clark took over command of the Brigade in the absence of Brig.-Gen. MacBrien who it will be remembered was wounded on the 13th, and on the 24th the 72nd moved into Brigade support in the Vimy Angres line. There was a certain satisfaction if not absolute exhilaration in the fact that this was the Battalion's first opportunity of settling into serious business since they had gone over the Ridge. Relieving their old friends the 38th on April 28th the 72nd now found themselves in the front line facing the well-organized and strongly-held Mericourt Switch Line, in front of La Coulotte. The Battalion was commencing a long spell of interesting work—scouting, sniping and patrolling. The total trench strength at this time was 25 officers and 375 other ranks.

Some of the work at this time was not so attractive as that before mentioned, viz., considerable trench-digging, and the burial of many dead of the 5th Imperial Division which were still lying out. A couple more reliefs brought matters to May 7th, when their routine was diversified by the enemy counter-attacking the 10th Brigade, who had been vigorously operating against the Triangle near the electric generating station. As this attack could be plainly seen from the 72nd Headquarters it was immediately reported to the artillery, who responded very effectively within three minutes, when the attack was seen to halt, crumble away and completely fail. Among incidents that afforded an occasional ripple was that of a prisoner belonging to the 124th Minerwerfer Company, who was taken on the Lens-Arras road and who, with many gesticulations, tried to modify the danger of his position by saying, "Me no fighting man, me Minnie man." During this tour the artillery liaison officer ran a wire forward to the front line

LA COULOTTE.

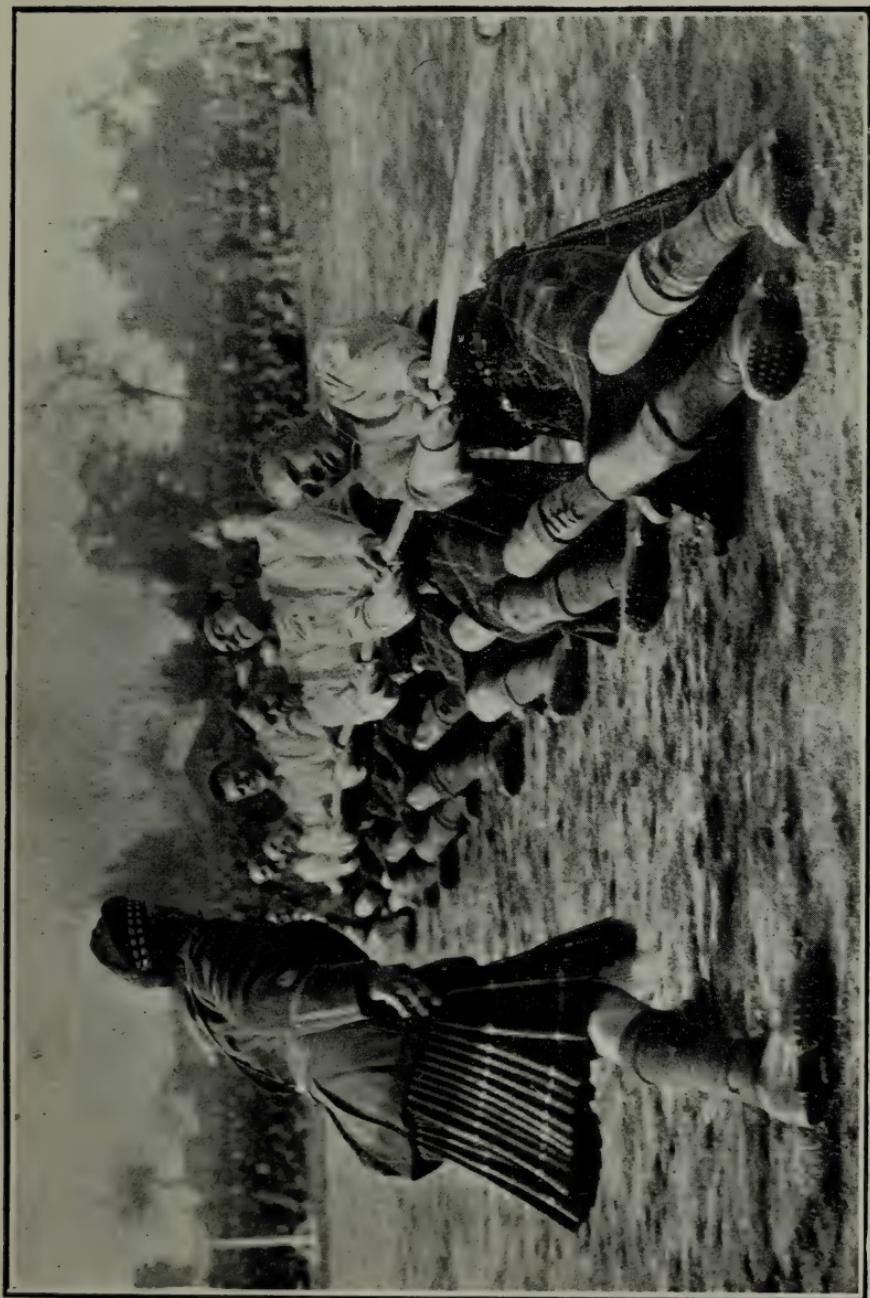
and did some effective sniping with his 18 pounders. Lieut.-Col. Clark, who had resumed command of the Battalion on Brig.-Gen. MacBrien's return to duty, was evacuated to Field Ambulance with an attack of trench fever, Major A. D. Wilson, D.S.O., taking over the command. Brigade support at Tottenham caves on Vimy Ridge was undertaken until the 12th when the Battalion moved to Comox Camp, near Berthonval Wood. Here for a short time there was a rest during which baseball was substituted for its gunnery equivalent, and both officers and men enjoyed the sport, their opponents being the 78th Battalion. Zouave Valley and the front line again—now increased to 1200 yards—were successively the places occupied by the 72nd. On May 22nd there was a Brigade order for the Battalion to verify a report that had come in to the effect that the enemy was vacating their positions. In order to do this the Battalion raided the block in Cyril trench. During this tour the trenches were improved and extended. The artillery on both sides was fairly heavy, considerable wire-cutting being done by our artillery. On May 24th the Battalion was relieved by the 38th, and moved back to Givenchy in Brigade support, leaving "A" Company under the orders of the 38th Battalion. This period was spent in working and salvaging parties. On the night of the 27th one of the working parties, when returning from work, suffered ten casualties in Cyril trench.

On May 28th the Battalion was relieved by the 44th and moved back to Chateau de la Haie, the whole Brigade going out to Divisional Reserve. At this time the Battalion was numerically weaker than at any other time in its history, the trench strength on relief being slightly over 300. It was, therefore, with much satisfaction in that when the 72nd arrived at the Chateau they found waiting for them a fresh draft of 300 men from the 231st Battalion to be absorbed into their own ranks. It goes without say-

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

ing that this was immediately accomplished, and the advent of this number from the original home city of the Battalion was productive of much pleasure. The lengthening days of May had come; the trees around the old Chateau were in full fresh leaf; the weather was all that could be wished, and a very pleasant rest period was spent in training and sports. On June 4th a Brigade parade was held at which decorations were presented by the Divisional Commander. The parade was followed by Brigade sports, which, from the number of men present and on account of the contrast it presented to recent stern and arduous weeks, were highly entertaining and enjoyable. The 72nd easily won the championship; the total number of points gained by the Battalion being twice the number of those made by the nearest competitor. Among the interesting and unusual items of the sports was a mule race. This was won by Lieut. E. A. Edwards, but the same event proved unfortunate for Major F. J. S. Murray, as he met with a mishap which very shortly afterwards caused his evacuation. In the lengthening shadows of the early summer evening the grounds looked more charming than ever, calling up memories of what they must have been before the days of war. Then when twilight had fallen word came that the 72nd were to move forward to Berthonval Wood and go under canvas. The Battalion had scarcely got comfortably settled when the unmistakable whirr of enemy planes was heard overhead, and immediately afterwards several bombs were dropped in the immediate vicinity. It was the first time the Battalion was subjected to enemy bombing from the sky, and unfortunately it led to the death of 129683 Pte. R. Davidson, who was killed while acting as Brigade runner. On the following day, June 5th, as a precautionary measure after the previous night's bombing, the Battalion moved further into cover in Berthonval Wood, where a most comfortable camp was quickly made and given the appropriate appellation of Seaforth Camp.

THE FAMOUS 72ND TUG-OF-WAR TEAM IN ACTION



LA COULOTTE.

On June 6th all available officers of the 4th Division went to Chateau de la Haie to bid goodbye to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Julian Byng, who was relinquishing command of the Canadian Corps in order to take command of the Third Army. It was an occasion of deep interest, for this farewell seemed to bring into review all that had taken place since the battalion arrived at Hopoutre on August 15th of the previous year when Sir Julian had met them at the station. It was impossible not to call to mind the march past of the Battalion, 1055 strong, on that first introduction to the neighbourhood of hostilities, since which so many gallant soldiers had given their lives in the service of their country. Sir Julian made a brief but touching and inspiring address, giving ample credit for his promotion to the valour of his men and the good work of his subordinates.

On June 8th Lieut.-Col. Clark resumed command of the Battalion and training was carried out. The end of this rest period was marked both by the warlike and the recreative. On June 12th the Battalion relieved the 54th in support at Givenchy. On the two days following Divisional sports were held, 72nd competitors being left out to uphold the Battalion's record, with the result that they won the championship in the tug of war and also in the transport competition. Alternately relieving and being relieved, the daily routine of the Battalion's life had the addition at this period of rumours as to an impending attack on the Mericourt Switch Line and La Coulotte. By and by these rumours were confirmed and plans of attack were matured. When the Battalion moved to the front line on June 14th the tour was part of the preparation. The hot weather at the time will be remembered by every man concerned. One morning not long after dawn the new Corps Commander, Sir A. W. Currie, made an early-morning tour of our front. On June 19th the Battalion was relieved by the 44th and moved back once more to the now

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

familiar Chateau de la Haie. For a short period martial music held the place of sterner martial measures. The pipe band took its part in a grand performance of the massed pipes and drums of the Canadian Corps at which F. M. Sir Douglas Haig was present. Once more the familiar airs of the northland and of Canada resounded among the old trees of the Chateau, alternately recalling the past and inspiring for the future. It is noted in the Battalion diary that the 72nd again won the championship of the Corps in the tug of war, and that this was the first time that the Battalion met the 29th in that competition, the result being a decided win for the 72nd. On June 24th a Brigade practice for the attack on La Coulotte was inspected by the Corps Commander. A joint church parade with the 85th Battalion was also held, at which various decorations were presented. June 25th saw the Chateau de la Haie under a new aspect, the occasion being that of the First Army Horse Show, H. R. H. the Duke of Connaught being present.

A review of the situation at this time shows that for over two months, the Canadians, after thrusting the German from his tenacious hold on Vimy Ridge, had lain more or less dormant before the menace of the enemy's carefully prepared defences from the Souchez on the north to Oppy on the south. Dormant, however, is a word which must be here taken in a comparative sense. The tactics which had been decided upon by the higher command still held the field—the limited objective, progress by slow and calculated stages—a steady grinding attrition. During the two months, fighting of a local but fierce character had gone on along the entire front. At first the struggle for the blood-soaked ruins of Oppy on the south continued for some time, while during the month of May the left of the Canadian line had flung itself time after time in minor operations against the calcined rubble-heap of the electric generating station and its adjacent trenches on the Hiron-

LA COULOTTE.

delle spur. Among the latter the point of the greatest importance was the famous Triangle. So far as the 72nd was concerned the two months and a half were spent in holding a position immediately in front of the village of La Coulotte—sometimes immediately to the left and again astride the Lens-Arras road, that once perfect national highway which stretches straight as a string between the two towns. Almost nightly, while in the trenches, the Battalion furnished working parties to dig a new front line. Daylight would find them occupying a position a few yards closer to the enemy than yesterday. It always was an unvarying rule of the Battalion's to get as close to the enemy as possible, thus bringing into play Lord Nelson's famous message at the battle of Trafalgar. Firstly, because it kept the Boche nervous; secondly, because it tended to eliminate the chance of the enemy making a surprise attack under the advantage of a wide No Man's Land to concentrate troops in, and, lastly, because the closer one is to the enemy trenches the less will his artillery endanger one's front line, his shooting being modified by the fear of hitting his own men. The last days before the attack found the 72nd within approximately 100 yards of the Hun—in short within deadly striking range.

The La Coulotte attack might have brought to mind in some of its dramatic antecedent circumstances, the famous ball at Brussels before the battle of Waterloo. The First Army Horse Show had gone with a swing at the Chateau de la Haie. With easy confidence had the 72nd tug of war team walked away with its competitors. Suddenly the rumour flashed from man to man, "the Boche is withdrawing!" The rumour grew as it proceeded, until it was stated quite definitely that the Hun had positively decamped. Even the coldly cautious official report stated, in part, that, "the slight withdrawal of the enemy in the vicinity of La Coulotte and the Hirondelle spur will be followed up with the most ruthless severity," or words to

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

that effect. Coming as it did on the conclusion of a well-practised attack, things looked well for the men who were to occupy the front line.

Through the camp at the Chateau the bugles sounded the "fall in." Men poured out of the huts buckling on their "battle order," and as the sun went down behind the high ground of Masnil Bouche, the clear notes of the "advance" floated into the evening air, while the Battalion swung away in column of route for the trenches. The weather, which had been lovely during the day, now turned to pouring rain. Black masses of cloud rolled across the heavens making the night pitch dark. Up the slippery slopes of Vimy Ridge the Battalion toiled, and after leaving the village of Givenchy behind, entered the tortuous Clucas trench. After a long and trying relief the 72nd found themselves in the front line. Already the eastern sky was growing brighter with the dawn. Zero hour was fixed for 7 a.m., and barely had the Company officers received their final hasty orders from their respective Commanders, when the silence was shattered by the pulsating roar of the barrage. Across the intervening 100 yards separating the two front lines the 72nd swept in perfect order. Over the enemy front line they went and not a Boche shot had been fired. Skirting the ruins of La Coulotte on the left the Battalion headed for the formidable unfinished railway embankment beyond the town, where it was anticipated the Germans would put up a strenuous fight. As the soldiers mounted and passed the embankment no resistance was encountered, but the extent of the enemy withdrawal could be seen, as parties of them could be observed falling back on the line of Avion trench along the outskirts of the village from which it takes its name. This extends to the high ground of the Eleu dit Leauvette spur which, rising from the marshes of the Souchez, commands an extensive view of Lens from the south west.

Modern warfare forbids pushing after an enemy when

LA COULOTTE.

he is giving way except in rarely happening circumstances. In a trench-to-trench attack such a proceeding would spell disaster. For the benefit of the lay reader it may be explained that in such an attack each unit is allotted certain specific objectives, carefully marked on a map and accurate to a yard. The whole fabric of the attack is based on the supposition that these orders will be obeyed. That curtain of shells, the barrage, which the attackers follow, is timed and directed accordingly. It is evident that any unit would overstep the limit of its objectives, at its peril. The gunners, thousands of yards to the rear, unconscious of any departure from the pre-arranged plan, would pour their fire into men of their own corps. The attack will always be pushed forward, but it will be advanced scientifically as soon as all concerned can be advised. In accordance with these tactics and principles the Battalion on this occasion slipped into its allotted objective, Quebec trench, with a comparative minimum of effort and without a casualty. Casualties occurred later, owing to the terrific pounding of the captured area by an annoyed and harassed enemy.

It soon became apparent that the attack would be resumed, and daylight reconnaissances were pushed forward to determine the exact line of resistance adopted by the enemy. Arduous scouting showed that this was Avion trench, which was being held by a series of posts, the greatest strength of which lay in that part of the trench on the before-mentioned spur. During the reconnaissances many exciting events occurred, chief among which was the exploit of Sergt. W. R. Brown, M.M., the Battalion Scout Sergeant. After working down Poupore communication trench he entered the German front line which in the confusion resulting from the attack was not in a proper state of defence, owing to the enemy having unaccountably omitted to block the communicating excavation. Accordingly, the intrepid Sergeant was able to step

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

into the enemy front line, and incidentally and incredibly as it might seem into a German poker party seated on the floor of the trench. Despite two misfires occurring to his rifle, Brown shot three of the five before the arrival of reinforcements forced a tactical withdrawal. But for his rifle going back on him twice, the party would either been wiped out or taken prisoner.

The Battalion's first night attack came on June 27th when, after 24 hours wire-cutting fire on the defenses of Avion trench and the Eleu spur, the 72nd fronted a definite objective. This was that portion of Avion trench that lay between Patrick communication trench on the right and another about 800 yards off on the left. The 72nd knew all about the hostile position through the efficient work of its scouts and observers, and the C. O. decided to put only one company into the attack. The honour fell to "D" Company, plus squads from "A" and "C", and after the assembling, partly in Quebec trench, but mostly lined along tapes stretched into No Man's Land on the left flank along a line roughly paralleling Avion trench and about 400 yards distant from it, "D" Company jumped off following a rolling barrage at 2:30 a.m. on June 28th. Despite the almost absolute darkness, and the fact that the troops used had never seen the ground in daylight, owing to their being in support during the previous attack, the assault was a complete success. The highest praise is due to Lieut. W. G. McIntosh, and those of his officers and N. C. O.'s who had seen the position on the previous day and were thus able to keep direction—the most difficult of all things in a night attack over unfamiliar ground. But the determined valour of the men they led was amply witnessed to when the breaking light of June 28th revealed the slaughtered and vanquished foe in Avion trench. For the Kilties had swept through the darkness into that trench with irresistible force. The bayonet, the bomb and the clubbed rifle did their work. The objective was cleared

LA COULOTTE.

and the morning found 72nd men in complete possession. It was one of the cleanest-cut, intensest little operations in the Battalion's history. During the morning following, Saskatoon road, a sunken thoroughfare full of deep dug-outs, paralleling and some 250 yards in advance of Avion trench was taken by this company, while at 6 p.m., in conjunction with flanking units, these indefatigables pushed on and cleared the enemy from the southern purlieu of the Eleu trenches on the south-eastern slope of the Eleu spur. On the morning of the 29th the Battalion held these positions, looking over the floods of the Souchez at the serried pitheads and slag-heaps of Lens. It was a position the 72nd was destined to hold at short intervals throughout many long months. It is significant to note that the German official communique, in dealing with the Canadian attacks at this time, stated that "near Avion the attack was led by specially picked assaulting troops."

The splendid support given during this attack by the flanking units, the 38th and the 85th Battalions, deserves special mention here as it contributed very materially to the success of the 72nd.

The remainder of this memorable tour passed quietly and was devoted to the consolidation of the captured positions.

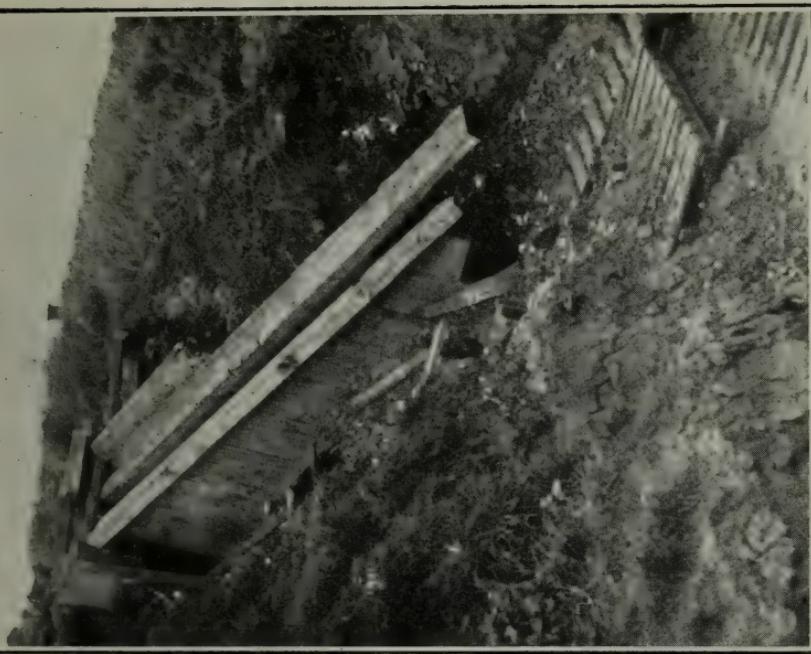
CHAPTER VIII.

THE SUMMER OF '17.

Dominion Day, 1917—Move to Villers-au-Bois—A bomb incident—McLennan distinguishes himself—Heroism of Lieut. J. B. Rose and Corp. R. C. Brown—Working parties again rest at Chateau de la Haie—Inter-Battalion sports—The coming of winter—Reign of the bomb ended—Proposed attack on Sallumines Hill—Passchendaele looms in sight.

DOMINION DAY, 1917! Fifty years from Confederation, and here were Canadians fighting for the honour and the security of their beloved land, that land on which the Hun had not only cast an envious eye, but which he was prepared to overrun and parcel-out under the direction of his myrmidons. Indubitably mistaken was Goldwin Smith when he wrote in his "Canada and the Canadian Question:" "Canada will never contribute to Imperial armaments. . . . England can derive no military strength from a dependency 3000 miles away." What the "philosopher of the Grange" might have said at this particular juncture if he had been alive to witness it must remain unknown. But his belief in his own prescience might have been shaken could be have been on this day at the Canadian front and have heard the three one-minute bursts of fire in which every gun in the Canadian Corps co-operated!

That night also marked the moving back of the 72nd for a period of rest at Villers-au-Bois. At the beginning of it another welcome draft—this time of 150 men—was received from the 231st Battalion. Reorganization and train-



"PIANO" DUGOUT
(Note top of periscope)



A WELL-KNOWN LANDMARK STANDING IN THE FRONT LINE NEAR AVION

THE SUMMER OF '17.

ing occupied much of the time, considerable attention being paid to sports. A competition occurring at Paris on July 22nd, open to all Allied Armies, the 72nd tug of war team left on July 20th to take part in it. They returned on the 25th, having won against all competitors. Other items of record include the act of 129716 Cpl. H. G. Matthews, a bombing instructor, one of whose class, after pulling the pin of a bomb, dropped it in the trench among his comrades. Cpl. Matthews immediately picked up the bomb and threw it over the parapet and thus prevented a number of casualties. During this rest also, the officers of the 72nd erected a special marquee and gave a dinner, at which Major-General Sir David Watson, Divisional Commander, was present. It was during this period also that the Battalion suffered a serious loss when two of the original officers, Captain R. T. Wilson Herald, M.C., Medical Officer, and Capt. F. R. Glover, Quartermaster, took their departure. By their conspicuous ability, their devoted attention to duty and their whole-hearted loyalty to the Battalion, these two officers had earned the hearty good-will of all ranks.

The longest tour in the history of the Battalion began July 25th when the 43rd was relieved on the Avion front immediately south of the Souchez river. Headquarters were in Piano dugout*, and the tour lasted 39 days.

During the summer of 1917 daylight patrolling was developed by the scouts of the 72nd to a very remarkable extent. Commencing as early as April 13th, when Lieut.-Col. J. A. Clark and a mere handful of men brought about the far-reaching results of the Battalion's attack on that date by energetic daylight reconnaissance, the Scouts of the Battalion began emulating this achievement.

The old way of patrolling—at night—means stumbling

*So called on account of a piano which the luxury-loving Hun had installed in it. It also contained a 40-foot revolving periscope which enabled the occupants to survey the surrounding country in security.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

through the dark with usually only an approximate idea of one's whereabouts. Information gained in this way, while in some cases of the greatest importance, is, perforce, frequently inaccurate, except with the most highly-trained scouts. To some extent, danger is minimized by darkness, but at the same time, darkness often conceals the most dangerous pitfalls. For instance, if a patrol should meet with an unexpected enemy post or "standing patrol" in No Man's Land, their only warning is a withering burst of fire, often attended with dire results. Compared with this, the method evolved by the 72nd Scouts—the daylight patrol—is immeasurably superior. In these expeditions most valuable information is brought to light, impossible of attainment by other means.

The average daylight patrol consists possibly of an officer, usually the scout officer, and one N. C. O. a scout; sometimes of an N. C. O. and a scout; sometimes of a couple of scouts by themselves, all depending on the job in hand. Furnished with accurate trench maps, and familiar with every inch of the front by long studying it from observation posts, these patrols set out on the perilous task of crawling up to and in some cases actually into the German front line. On some fronts, where the cover is particularly good, this is not very difficult if the scouts know their work, but let it here be remarked that if this knowledge is wanting, the proceeding is sheer suicide. One false move, one mistake of judgment as to cover or visibility, and a Mauser bullet ends all uncertainty. But on the other side of the equation is the lure of the wonderful amount of information to be gained. The state of the enemy's wire, of his trenches, and even, as in the case of several of the 72nd patrols, the exact numbers of German sentry posts and men have been obtained.

It will have been seen from the result of the attack on Avion trench on June 28th, how invaluable was the information obtained by the daylight reconnaissances carried

THE SUMMER OF '17.

on by the scouts previously, as these enabled the commanding officer to put only one company into the attack, whereas, had he not been absolutely certain of the enemy's dispositions, it would have been necessary to put at least three companies into the assault and thus have trebled the casualties to produce the same result.

The village of Avion, with its ruined houses and its shell-torn orchards, furnished a noteworthy opportunity of continuing the good work, and the scouts flung themselves whole-heartedly into the task. On these patrols—in broad daylight—many exciting adventures were naturally experienced.

The highest praise is due to the scouts of all companies for their work on these patrols, and also for their observation duties carried out during their respective tours in this particular sector, but as "C" and "D" Companies held it in turn for a large proportion of the time, the bulk of this class of work fell on their scouts. In particular, the scouts of "D" Company were specially meritorious. Under the very able leadership of their N. C. O.'s, Lce.-Cpl. A. Turnbull, and later, Cpl. F. W. Spooner (who took the former's place upon his receiving promotion), they rendered yeoman service. Daily, at dawn, while in the line, did pairs of scouts under one or other of these two N. C. O.'s, establish themselves in close proximity to the enemy trenches, and actually count the night garrison (for the Boche held his trenches in that sector more heavily by night than by day) as they were leaving the front line after their night's duty. Daily they examined his wire, and furnished accurate reports on its condition. Often, on these expeditions, the scouts, from a point of vantage, using telescopically-sighted rifles, would pick off an unsuspecting German who fancied himself in absolute security. These tactics, as the summer wore on, added to the anxiety and nervousness of the Hun. Never secure

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

for a moment from the menace of our patrols, his was a sorry plight.

On August 5th, 1917, a patrol consisting of one officer and a non-commissioned officer actually entered the enemy's front line by daylight and proceeded some 300 yards along the trench until stopped by an enemy post. The patrol then withdrew to the point of entrance and worked down the enemy front line in the opposite direction until it was stopped by the fire of another enemy post.. The patrol, then under a cross-fire which was embarrassing, to say the least, withdrew to their own lines, having obtained first-hand information about the actual state of the enemy front line and the posts it contained.

It was at this time that ammonal tubes were first used by scouts to destroy wire in preparation for a raid. Two gaps were blown in the enemy's wire which was very thick among the ruins of houses in order to furnish points of entrance for a raiding party. One of these gaps was filled by the Hun the night after it was blown, and in consequence, on August 10th, 1917, a patrol under Lieut. G. Clark, proceeded on the following night to re-blow it. All went well until the moment to connect the fuse had arrived, when suddenly our patrol was rushed by a German patrol who left their lines on a whistle signal being given. Cpl. F. W. Spooner, in charge of that part of the patrol detailed as a covering party, and his men, opened a savage fire into the enemy and Lieut. Clark, working furiously, connected the fuse, and turned the "Nobel lighter." Like a flash the white-hot spark leaped through the instantaneous fuse, and 20 pounds of ammonal, disintegrated with an ear-shattering roar in the very faces of the stubbornly-advancing Boche patrol. Our patrol, its task accomplished, then skillfully withdrew to their own lines without a casualty.

On August 14th, 1917, one officer and a non-commissioned officer, while on a daylight patrol, entered the enemy's

THE SUMMER OF '17.

front line just north of Avion at a point about 800 yards in advance of the front line of the 72nd, in search of intelligence. After walking about 50 yards along the trench, the patrol encountered a German sentry asleep at his post. On being awakened his instant surrender was demanded. But, stupefied by terror, he began to scream for help and otherwise proving unreasonable he met his fate. The patrol, as may be imagined, having roused a hornet's nest, withdrew.

On the night of August 17th 129878 Sergt. M. K. McLennan distinguished himself while in charge of a working party which had become detached from the main body. Without any warning one of the enemy jumped out of a shell-hole and, pointing his rifle at Sergt. McLennan, ordered him, in English, to surrender. The immediate reply was a clubbed rifle on the head. Fire was immediately opened by the working party and responded to by the hostile patrol to which the German belonged, and which was forced to withdraw in disorder, leaving their dead comrade behind them, who afforded a valuable identification.

On the 19th expected Brigade orders were received to raid the enemy defences in front of Avion. For this purpose two patrols were detailed, one under Lieut. J. B. Rose, and the other under 129078 Sergt. N. M. Campbell. An entry in each case was to be made through the gaps in the wire recently blown by ammonal. The right patrol, under Lieut. Rose, succeeded in making an entry in spite of strong opposition, several of the enemy being killed before the trench was entered. Lieut. Rose being wounded and his leg broken, 116199 Cpl. R. C. Brown took charge of the party, which, having carried out its instructions with a gallantry that cannot be too highly praised, fighting its way against strenuous resistance through 200 yards of enemy trench, returned towards our lines. On their way they encountered an enemy outpost, the members of which put

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

up strong resistance, and fighting of a vigorous character took place, so fierce being the conflict that Cpl. Brown and most of the remainder of his patrol became casualties. This was unfortunate enough, but in addition, the left patrol was discovered and fired upon with such effect that they were unable, despite the most determined efforts, to enter the enemy's line and thus carry out their part of the arrangement. No shadow lies upon the men who took part in this raid. They fought well and did their duty. But the fact was that the instructions for the raid were received so late in the day that here was not sufficient time to properly arrange the details of the accompanying barrage. As a result, this, which the circumstances demanded should be ample, was deficient in concentration and volume. But for this regrettable contretemps, the raid would have been a conspicuous success. Lieut. Rose was afterwards reported as a prisoner of war. Corp. Brown was awarded the D. C. M.

An item of the record of the Battalion at this end of August, 1917, shows that working parties which had not previously been in great request, were now again called for in considerable strength. All available men had to take their share of this arduous work, even to the commanding officer's batman! On the 27th the Battalion relieved the 38th Battalion in the front line. On the night of the 29th a hostile stealth raid attempted to enter our lines on the Avion sector at 10:30 p.m. No. 466433 Cpl. S. Findlater was in charge of a post at the point of intended entry. He and his comrades threw bombs at the enemy, killing one of the patrol. A hand-to-hand conflict then ensued, in which Cpl. Findlater bayoneted and killed the German N. C. O. in charge of the patrol; the remainder of the enemy immediately fled. For this action Cpl. Findlater was awarded the D. C. M.

So the work of "strafing the Hun" continued. Never was he given a moment's respite. Even in daylight, in his



LA COULOTTE, SHOWING RUINS OF THE FAMOUS BREWERY



72ND HORSE LINES, CARENCY

THE SUMMER OF '17.

own front line, he was not safe. His flares at night kept No Man's Land illuminated continuously. Swiftly his patrolling, never of the best, became practically non-existent; his sniping ceased completely. His "tail was down."

On September 2nd the Battalion was relieved by the 50th and again moved to Chateau de la Haie, and enjoyed a rest that was very highly appreciated. The Divisional Concert Troupe appeared for the first time, in new and elaborate costumes. Intensive training both for officers and other ranks was actively prosecuted. On September 6th inter-battalion sports were held with the 78th Battalion, which resulted in a sweeping win for the 72nd. Out of twelve events, including baseball, football, signalling and grenade competitions, field events, etc., this Battalion won ten and drew two. By placing two Nissen huts together it was found possible to establish a Battalion Officers' Mess, and on the night of the 6th the officers had a guest night, which took the nature of a farewell dinner to Major W. A. J. Marshall, who was proceeding to England for three months on the exchange system. On September 7th the Battalion moved forward to Alberta camp, near Souchez corner. This camp was scarcely completed, and the Battalion were its first occupants. While resting here, working parties were supplied nightly. The outstanding events were a wire-cutting competition, which was won by "D" Company, a football game with an Engineer Unit, which the Battalion won by a score of 6—0; an inter-company competition for platoon in attack, which was won by a platoon of "C" Company under command of Lieut. H. C. Waterfield, and preparations for the Corps Rifle Meet, which was expected to take place later on in the month. No. 6 Platoon, under the command of Lieut. R. A. Simmons, was selected to represent the Battalion, and in the Brigade elimination contests it won the right to represent the Brigade.

After autumn comes winter, and various indications cor-

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

roborated the almanac. The transport lines had been busy for some time hauling brick and stone to prepare winter standings for the horses. Occupying the trenches and reliefs from the same were mixed with notable football games. The operations of the war were comparatively uneventful but they were there. The 15th and 16th of September were marked by artillery activities on the part of the enemy. Much work was accomplished on the front line system of trenches which was put into excellent shape.

It was at about this period that the termination came of the dominating reign of the bomb as a rival to musketry. During the summer the British authorities had been emphasizing the superiority of the rifle and bayonet over the hand grenade, because they found that the latter had come to occupy a factitious position. Men went into battle laden with it even as late as Vimy. A significant yarn on the subject is that of a soldier who followed a solitary German for half a mile at a distance of 300 yards trying to get up to him to bomb him, forgetting altogether that he had a rifle with which he could shoot him!

On September 23rd the Battalion took part in a Brigade Church Parade and march past before the Brigade Commander who on this occasion presented several decorations. On the 24th practice work began for a proposed attack on Sallumines Hill with a view to forcing the evacuation of Lens by the enemy, and during this rest period all ranks studied a relief model of the area to be covered. The officers and N. C. O.'s went over the tapes laid out near Berthonval Wood, and on the following days the Battalion carried out the practices over these representative limits. The Medicals won the final in the football championship of the 4th Division. Also on September 29th, when the Corps Championship Sports were held at Villers-au-Bois, the Battalion tug of war team met that of the 29th Battalion, which it had previously defeated for the Army Championship. The pull was a very long one, and at one

THE SUMMER OF '17.

time the 29th team except one man had been pulled over the line. They were, however, in splendid physical shape, and managed to recover themselves and eventually win. The 72nd team was well known throughout the Corps, and was universally considered unbeatable, consequently this defeat occasioned great surprise, and was generally attributed to lack of training and over confidence.

The early days of October were employed in practice for the Sallumines operation. On October 2nd a Brigade practice with contact aeroplane was carried out. On this date Lieut.-Col. Clark, who had been absent on leave, returned and resumed command of the Battalion. On October 3rd the Sallumines practices were discontinued indefinitely and rumours of a new move at once became rife. Some rumours were positive that the Corps was moving south—others that it was moving north—and others that it was not moving at all, and that the Sallaumines operation was merely postponed. Definite orders were received on October 4th that the Sallaumines operation had been cancelled and that the Corps was to move north.

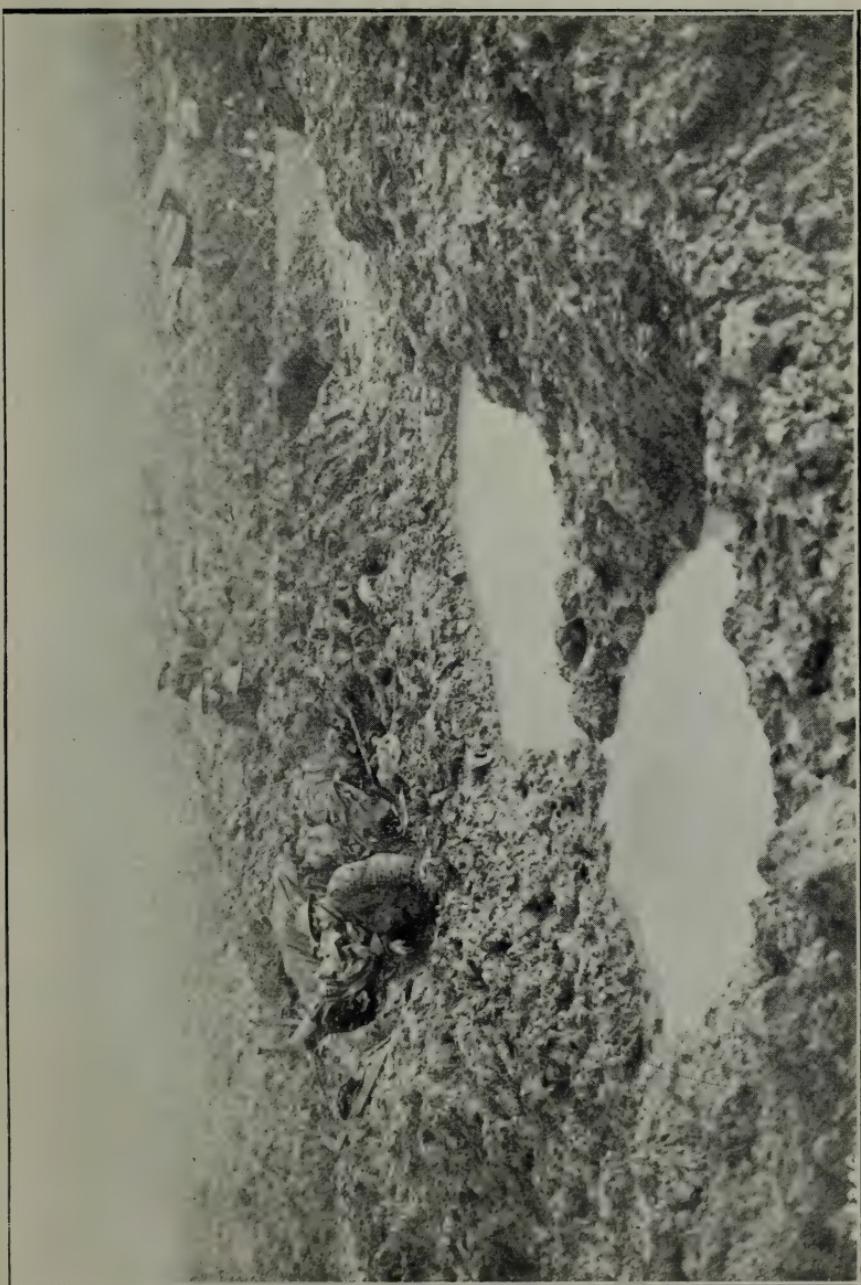
On October 5th the Brigade commenced to move north to Steenbecque, but owing to an outbreak of diphtheria the 72nd Battalion was quarantined and unable to move. On the 7th the Battalion was left in sole possession of the Chateau de la Haie, all other units having been moved. The weather being cold and wet, sports and training were not practicable. During this period the Battalion had as next-door neighbours on two occasions the 7th and 13th Battalions. Finally arrangements were completed for the quarantined men to proceed to Field Ambulance, and on October 10th the Battalion was permitted to move, and on a rainy morning moved off to comfortable billets in Bruay. This march was the first occasion upon which the recently re-organized brass band performed in public. The following day was spent in Bruay, and on the 12th the Battalion marched to Bruay station and entrained for Steenbeeque,

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

marching that afternoon to Thienne. On October 13th it marched through the rain to Wallen Capelle where the billeting area was very scattered. Training and sports were resumed. It became generally known that the Corps had come north to take part in the Flanders operations, and on October 17th 50 officers and other ranks travelled to Poperinghe to study a large relief model of the new battle ground, the task allotted to the 72nd being the capture of the Crest Farm near Passchendaele. But with this fateful exploit looming in the distance, the Battalion enjoyed some recreative breaks. On October 20th a successful Transport competition was held, the Brigade Commander being one of the judges. And on the 22nd H. R. H. the Duke of Connaught, accompanied by the Corps Commander, inspected the Brigade, and the 72nd marched past the Duke. On October 23rd the Battalion moved to the Brandhoek area, travelling by 'bus to Scot camp, which was in the near vicinity of Erie camp, thus bringing to mind the first days of the Battalion in France. Here the positions were again taped out and practice was proceeded with.

The country in which the Battalion was now located was not only historic ground in a military sense but it presented features which made the German position a very strong one. Their line consisted of a series of ridges, hog's-backs and spurs. To a depth of from a mile to a mile and a half it was made up of ridge after ridge, and spur after spur, interspersed with copses and valleys. But the position had more than a merely local significance. The big ridge of which it was a part dominates largely the northern part of Belgium, starting as it does from Messines in the south, continuing northward to the series of spurs and ridges to the east of the village of Passchendaele, and from there declining towards the coast. In Napoleon's day it was said that the army which controlled Passchendaele Ridge dominated northern Belgium. From the top of the ridge, on fine days, the belfries of Bruges, 25 miles away may be picked out with a good glass.

FRONT LINE CONDITIONS AT PASSCHENDAEL



CHAPTER IX.

PASSCHENDAELE.

The Passchendaele country—The fighting-ground a quagmire—Important change of plans—Zero hour—Capture of Crest Farm—Exploit of Lance-Corporal G. W. Thompson—Brilliant work of Lance-Corporal S. Irwin—The Field Marshal's despatch—A German officer's testimonial.

IT MUST be remembered in connection with the Passchendaele operations which this record now approaches, that the unfavorable weather had turned Flanders into a quagmire, and also that the German plan of defence had undergone a considerable evolution since the earlier months of the year. Trench warfare had largely given place to position warfare. The Germans fought over each area from shell-hole to shell-hole. They came out from concrete emplacements and fortified huts when the barrages were over. Bearing this in mind and also the prevalent mud, and some idea may be formed of the conditions which the 72nd had now to face. Our men had known what mud meant on previous occasions, but at Passchendaele, in some places men had to wade through bog-lands holding their rifles and munitions above their heads while the enemy were firing at them.

On October 28th the Battalion moved from Brandhoek by train to Ypres and marched to Potijze area where it outfitted preparatory to action. At 4:45 p.m. it moved forward, "D" Company going into the front line, taking over from the 47th Battalion, and three Companies into support, one near Hillside Farm and the other two at Abraham

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

Heights. On the morning of the 29th a reconnaissance was made which showed that Haalen copse was either entirely under water or so swampy that it was impassable. This made a change in the plan of operations necessary. One short line of description, but what it conveys is something much more serious than appears. To Major A. V. Wood, M.C., much credit was due for valuable information on this point which had the effect of rendering an entire and drastic revision of plans essential to the success of the operation. On receipt of this intelligence Lieut.-Col. Clark at once made a personal reconnaissance of the position, and without a moment's hesitation, at the eleventh hour changed his distributions for the attack on the following day. In order to advise Brigade H. Q. of this change, and in order to arrange for a successful barrage to cover the new formation, the Colonel personally conveyed the intelligence to the Brigadier. A few words in reference to these changes will not be out of place. They involved, owing to the flooded condition of the ground in front of the Battalion, a very difficult converging movement in order to pass through the only remaining opening, about 50 yards wide, to the right of the flooded area, after which it was again necessary for the Battalion to adopt the wave formation of the start before launching itself at the veritable fortress of Crest Farm. When it is considered that all these changes had to be carried out, not on a parade ground but under intense fire and through clinging mud, some idea of the credit due to those who conducted them with such conspicuous success will be obtained. The four Vickers machine guns and the Stokes gun which were at the disposal of the Battalion, together with four Lewis guns, were, however, placed in such a position as to command the enemy defences in the rear of Haalen copse and the south-west slopes of Crest Farm, which latter it will be remembered was the Battalion's objective. Early in the evening of the 29th the whole Battalion assembled

PASSCHENDAELE.

on the reverse slope of the hill behind the front line. They dug themselves in by 10 p.m. Zero hour was fixed at 5:50 next morning. And now the usefulness of the Tommy cooker was amply displayed. The smell of frizzling bacon pervaded the position. Beans and tea formed the other accompaniments of the hot breakfast that satisfactorily heartened the men for the task before them. "A," "B" and "C" Companies jumped off at zero hour. The artillery and machine gun barrage was everything that could be desired. "D" Company had been told off to clean up the area between the front line and Deck wood. No sooner had "A," "B" and "C" Companies, passed over this area, than a party of Huns emerged from an old trench which had not been occupied on the previous night. The first incident of the rush was that 129978 Sergt. G. A. Young and two other ranks of "D" Company at once went forward and captured all of them—one officer and fifteen other ranks within the first five minutes. Full of dash and determination, with "C" Company in the lead, the men swept forward with their right flank on the main Passchendaele road that led straight past Crest Farm. On its south west slopes they encountered serious resistance from a large number of short lengths of trench, and consolidated shell-holes. And here was displayed an initiative that was destined to have its reward. By very clever manoeuvring a footing was gained on the high ground west of Crest Farm, the enemy being thereby outflanked and practically surrounded. These were moments of intense and very lively work, and by a combination of fire and hard hand-to-hand fighting all resistance was overcome. Fifty Huns were killed, 25 taken prisoner and four machine guns were captured. "A" Company had added brilliantly to its record, and it triumphantly continued its advance and cleaned up the area to the north of the objective. There was a trench here where serious resistance was put up, but the dash of the men was irresistible, and the surprised Ger-

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

mans felt that they had met their match. Many of them were killed, twelve additional prisoners were taken and another machine gun was captured. Two of the captured machine guns were used against the enemy by this Company which now proceeded to consolidate the positions they had taken. It goes without saying that this brilliant work was not accomplished without a price in casualties being paid. Here and there were instances of special heroism. No. 827096 Lee.-Cpl. G. W. Thompson (later lieutenant) and No 130248 Pte. P. M. Gillis (killed) proceeded in advance of the barrage and attacked and captured a machine gun which was enfilading his Company. No more inspiring example was given than that of No. 688022 Sergt. E. G. Gentle (killed) who, though severely wounded, continued to lead his section to victory. Nor must No. 1015951 Pte. B. H. Richardson, a brave stretcher-bearer, be forgotten. This devoted soldier did splendid work in dressing the wounded under heavy shell-fire, and was killed on the objective in the performance of his noble duty.

No conception of the area in which this operation was proceeding can approach accuracy that does not include some idea of the muddy desolation that characterized it. It was one vast quagmire of shell-holes and of the debris of war. Roads were practically non-existent and had had to be replaced by "duck mats"—sparred pathways of wood laid on the yielding surface. Let it be remembered too that there had been no time to build defensive gun emplacements. Moreover, the Germans had every spot registered and kept it under continual shell-fire. The Canadians had been asked to do an almost impossible task. That they accomplished it shows their superiority to the picked troops brought against them. The German army was in a different temper from what it had been in the spring. There was a spirit of confidence in its ranks, bred of recent successes in Italy and Russia. In many cases



THE CLOTH HALL, YPRES



MENIN GATE, YPRES

PASSCHENDAELE.

even the prisoners brought in displayed an insolent superiority rather than the attitude of beaten men. All these were features of the fight which must be borne in mind.

We have followed the fortunes of "A" Company; meanwhile what had "B" and "C" Companies been doing? "B" Company, after rounding Deck Wood, a task the nature of which will be comprehended by those who have read the foregoing, advanced straight north to Crest Farm, thus taking a different route for their objective from that of "A" Company. This Company overcame all opposition encountered on the way, established itself through all difficulties on the crest of the farm, killed at least 40 Huns, took 30 prisoners and captured three machine guns. One of the outstanding features of this brilliant operation was the work of 472148 Lce.-Cpl. S. Irwin. This N. C. O. was in charge of a Lewis gun crew. He discovered three Hun machine guns in position on the crest, which had not yet opened fire, but which were all trained on "A" Company and ready to enfilade them. With a bravery that was tinged with the uncanny prescience of an Indian scout, he worked in behind the fated Boche gunners, and firing his Lewis gun from the shoulder, killed every member of the crews who were just going to begin to fire, and captured the three guns single-handed. One of the latter was immediately trained on the enemy. "B" Company then moved forward and consolidated. Lieut. R. C. Gillespie (killed) deserves special mention for his great gallantry and splendid handling of the situation and of the troops which he led. Three platoons of "C" Company, after passing Deck wood, moved straight forward with their right flank on Passchendaele road. The fourth platoon went well forward on the right, then swung to the left and very materially assisted in the storming of Crest Farm. The remaining three platoons encountered heavy opposition, picked Boche troops swarming out of their defences and fighting with a tenacity that seemed born of a confidence that they could

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

not possibly be beaten. Yard by yard these three platoons fought their way till they gained all the high ground to the north-west of the Passchendaele road. Two of them then swung to the left and Crest Farm was surrounded. It was the end of the Huns in that particular area. None escaped, though a considerable number on the right flank threw down their arms and made good their escape through the village of Passchendaele. The Germans had had another surprise. While "C" Company consolidated its positions they had the satisfaction of reckoning that four machine guns had been captured, that many Huns had been killed, and about 30 prisoners taken. Patrols under Lieut. Inglis were sent forward and entered Passchendaele village. The Huns ran in all directions, and they practically evacuated the place. By 9:30 a.m. consolidation was complete. Touch with the right Battalion was immediately established, and with the left in a comparatively short time. In reviewing this brilliant fight it is apparent that much of its success was due to the intrepid immediateness with which the men of the 72nd followed the lifting of the barrage. Almost before it ceased they were on top of the Hun, so that he was overcome before he could bring his rifles and machine guns to bear.

A despatch from the Commander-in-Chief, after the taking of Passchendaele, stated in part that "the unit which took Crest Farm had by this action accomplished a feat of arms which would go down in the annals of British history as one of the greatest achievements of a single unit."

"The balance of the tour (Passchendaele) was comparatively quiet," says the diary of the Battalion. With military brevity recording that which to the ordinary civilian would have seemed full of noise and disquiet. The intensity of the battle was over but the positions that had been gained had to be held.

Although the actual taking of the ridge had resulted in comparatively few casualties, owing to the brilliant dash of

PASSCHENDAELE.

the Kilties up the treacherous slopes of Crest Farm, it had been an operation fraught with every chance of disaster. The machine-gun officer of the German battalion that had held the position, said on being captured, that he had no fewer than 24 machine guns defending the front attacked—about 500 yards. Twelve of these guns were massed on the knoll of the Farm itself. "But," he said in perfect English, "your men attacked so closely upon the barrage that they seemed to be mixed up with their own shell-fire! My guns had no time to get properly into action."

With the consolidation of the position came the most intense enemy shell-fire that any member of the Battalion had ever experienced. The fact must be remembered that Passchendaele was at the apex of a salient, and the German artillery for miles on either side poured in an intense fire which lasted almost eighteen hours. This fire, while severe on the front line was still heavier on the area immediately behind. At one time the front line was cut off from Battalion H. Q. by two distinct barrages about 100 yards apart. The very air seemed alive with shells and the heavy flame-shot smoke pall hung like a fog over the scene. Grimly the men hung on under this intense fire despite losses which swelled the original small casualty list to some 280.

At about 3:30 a.m. on the morning of the 31st the enemy counter-attacked the company holding the left flank. This attack, about one company strong, was broken up by our fire, and at daylight the survivors, about 30 men who had taken cover in shell-holes before our trenches, were taken prisoner. As a closing passage, the splendid work performed by Lee.-Cpl. A. H. Canning of the Battalion Scouts, cannot be too highly praised. From a most exposed position, he kept up observation under the most intense shell-fire, and by his efforts the Commanding Officer was kept aware of the exact progress of the assault—an indispensably necessary thing. Canning unfortunately died of

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

wounds received in the performance of his work during the first day.

Ceaseless and alert watchfulness and the defence of the lines makes too serious a business to be otherwise than demanding both to officers and men, and the relief of the 72nd by the 21st Battalion on November 2nd was a welcome change.

CHAPTER X.

WATCHFUL WAITING.

The move to Pradelles—Inspection by Corps Commander—Battalion begins march south—St. Andrew's Day—Piano Dugout again—New Year's Eve dinner—Performance at the Irving theatre, Chateau de la Haie—Playing the old year out and the New Year in—Church parade—Interesting patrol encounter—Trip out from Red Mill Siding—Surprise inspection by Sir A. W. Currie—Great enemy offensive opened—Battalion issued with kilts—in the front line again—Fraternizing with the 2nd Imperial Seaforths—First anniversary of Vimy Ridge—Corporal R. G. Gordon's fight—Raid led by Lieut. J. R. S. Lough—Spirited raid by Lieut. W. Hanson—Lieut. Ferrie's raid.

THE FIGHTING troops reached the Transport Lines at Potizje at about 5 a.m. on November 3rd. After a hot meal and a short sleep they marched to Ypres and entrained at 12 noon, detraining after a short run at Caestre, and marching to a very comfortable billeting area at Pradelles. The two weeks spent here had been well earned, and the period was made the best of. Training and sports alternated with each other, and rugby football was taken up with vim. On November 5th the Brigade was inspected by the Corps Commander, who, in a short speech, said many pleasant things about the 4th Division in general and the 12th Brigade in particular. Among the events of this rest will be remembered the Church Parade that was disturbed by the approach of a hostile bombing plane.

On November 17th the Brigade began its march south, arriving at Merville after dark. On the following night l'Ecleme, near Busnes, was reached. This march was a striking contrast with the shell-shocked fighting episodes

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

of Passchendaele and it ended up very comfortably at Auchel, a town which highly commended itself in every way to the Battalion. The billets were good and the situation pleasing. A thorough course of training was carried out, leading up to a Battalion platoon marching and firing competition on November 27th. On November 30th the Battalion marched to Pernes, where an exhibition of drill, bayonet-fighting and the use of camouflage was given by the experts of the Canadian Corps School. While en route, the Battalion was inspected by the Divisional Commander. That night being St. Andrew's, the patron saint of Scotland was duly honoured, and the Divisional Commander and members of his staff were guests of the C. O. at dinner. December 17th saw the Battalion at Canada Camp, Bois de la Haie, after a march described as snowy, cold, and very slippery, and on the following day the 72nd moved into support again, relieving the 1st Canadian Battalion in Givenchy, so the men were on familiar ground. They travelled by the light railway to Lens Junction. Then they marched over Vimy Ridge to Givenchy—a route that even then was historic, and that will surely be an object of interest to thousands of reverent pilgrims in the future. Again, on December 20th, the Battalion moved forward to trenches in the neighbourhood of La Coulotte, and once more its headquarters were in Piano Dugout. On the 23rd the Divisional marching and firing competition, which had been in preparation for some days, took place at Pernes, No. 7 Platoon representing the 72nd and winning second place. On this day also, the Battalion relieved the 38th in the front line, with headquarters in La Coulotte.

Christmas Day was spent in this sector. It was a Christmas in the trenches but the Battalion made the best of it. Snow had covered the ground some days before, and the surrounding scene, though not exactly what an artist would choose for a Christmas card, was, to a limited extent, of a Yuletide character. For a wonder the day passed quiet-



FOSSE ST. LOUIS, LENS



THE SWANS OF YPRES

WATCHFUL WAITING.

ly. There had been a time, some weeks before, when Canadian post offices, especially that of Vancouver, had been crowded by a loving and remembering throng who had committed precious parcels to His Majesty's mails. With what loving care these packages of affection had been made up was now exemplified in the happy countenances of the men who opened them. The roughness and discomfort of the trenches was for a time forgotten. On the morning of December 29th, however, the enemy opened up with all calibres of trench mortar and completely obliterated a portion of the front line. As the relief was due that night, it became necessary to put the line in shape again. Accordingly the tour was concluded with more pick and shovel work. The 50th Battalion took over, and the 72nd entrained at the Red Line, going out by light railway to Vancouver Camp, Chateau de la Haie. On New Year's Eve a dinner was served to the men of the Battalion, after which the whole unit marched to the Irving Theatre in the grounds of the Chateau. This was in every respect a military theatre, taking its name not from the celebrated actor, but from a gallant officer who was killed at Passchendaele. The lie of the land had been taken advantage of in building this place of entertainment, so that the large stage looked away down as one entered, and the tiers of benches rose from the front of the orchestra to the back. The musicians of the string band were soldiers, and so were the actors. They formed the concert party, all of them picked from men of the 4th Division, and it is saying but little to state that they justified the choice that had been made. Pantomimes have been played at Drury Lane and the Lyceum, but it is doubtful if any of them were played better than "A-lad-in-France," which was given on New Year's Eve at Chateau de la Haie; and certainly none of them was ever more enthusiastically received. Written by Staff Sergeant Evans, and fairly coruscating with gems of humor and rattling songs, it afforded a me-

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

dium for excellent acting and particularly good singing. The applause was tremendous and the encores frequent. Some of the tuneful measures were heard in the trenches for weeks afterwards.

The last night of the year 1917 was drawing to a close. The string band that had accompanied the pantomime had done excellent work. But when midnight approached it was succeeded by the pipers of the Battalion. They played the Old Year out and the New Year in. Far away in Canada there were family groups who joined hands and sang "Auld Lang Syne." They were remembered, as here in France the wild music of Old Scotland fell upon the ears of the hushed crowd. Was there something of the dirge in it? There well may have been. But when the first minute of 1918 came, the pipers broke out with a triumphant skirl that spoke of undying faith, and courage, and coming victory. Well had the 72nd Seaforths of Canada lived up to their name and record. They were still to show their fealty to their high ideals.

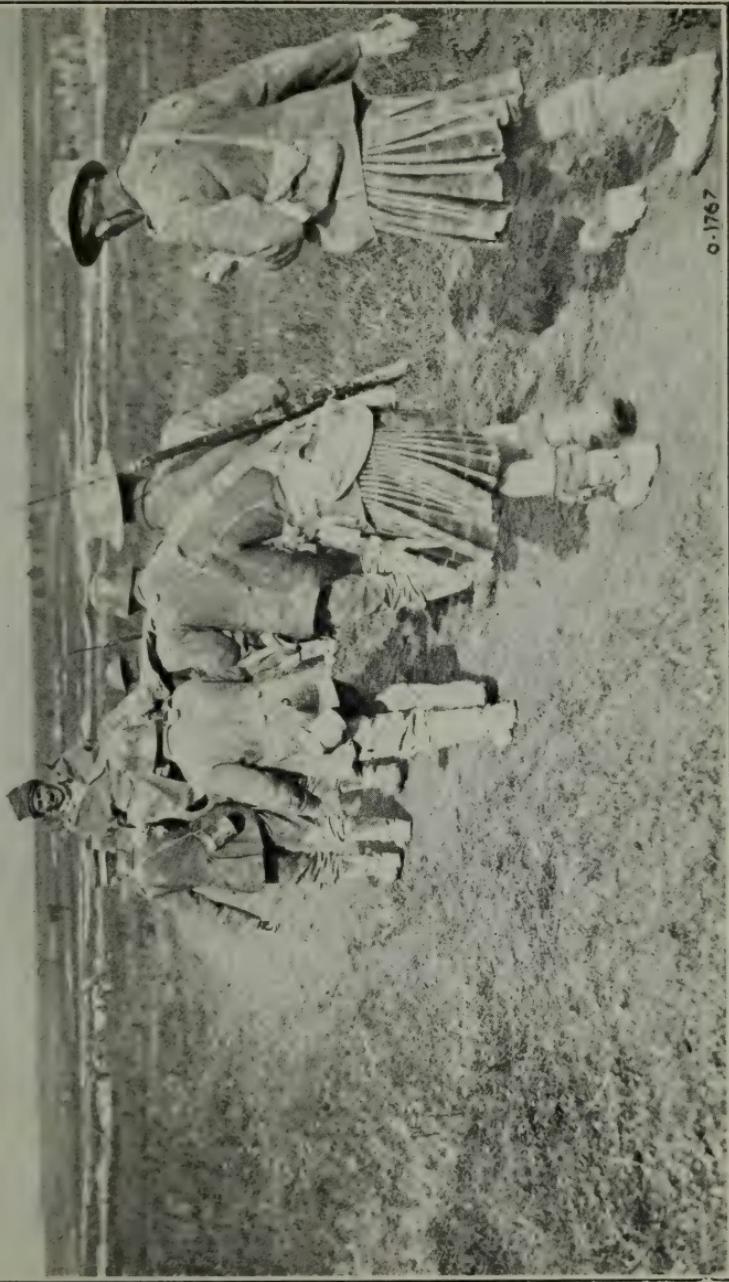
The New Year was signalized by a Church Parade in the 4th Canadian Divisional Y. M. C. A. theatre, Chateau de la Haie, after which Brig.-Gen. J. H. MacBrien, C.M.G., D.S.O., presented decorations to a number of members of the Battalion. During the presentation the proceedings were somewhat interfered with by an anti-aircraft Lewis gun which commenced vigorous firing. A careful search of the heavens for the offending enemy 'plane was finally rewarded by the sight of a mere speck several miles high. Many remarks were passed as to the futility of this effort on the part of the over-zealous gunner, and the Lewis gun officer came in for a bad time when it was discovered that the offender was one of the Battalion guns. In the evening the officers of the Battalion held a dinner at the officers' club, Chateau de la Haie, at which Brig.-Gen. MacBrien, the Commanding Officers of the other Battalions of the Brigade, and many guests were present. After a very cold

WATCHFUL WAITING.

and rather uncomfortable rest, the Battalion moved to Hill's Camp, Neuville St. Vaast, on January 3rd, Major A. D. Wilson, D.S.O., being in command. On January 9th the Battalion moved into support in the Mericourt sector, relieving the 102nd Battalion. The most noteworthy feature about this tour was the persistence with which the enemy shelled the batteries in the vicinity of Battalion Headquarters. On January 14th the Battalion relieved the 38th Battalion in the front line. The tour that followed was remarkable on account of the heavy thaw which set in, causing the trenches to slide in and become practically impassable. Under these conditions the work of the Battalion Tump Line Party in getting up rations and supplies was noteworthy. During this tour the broad No Man's Land between Mericourt and Acheville was continually patrolled every night and several encounters ensued. In particular a patrol did excellent work in a clash with two numerically superior enemy patrols, the official story of which records that a patrol consisting of fifteen other ranks, left our lines about 5:00 p.m., getting well over towards the Hun line near Acheville shortly after dusk. After taking up a defensive position the patrol saw a Hun raiding party, consisting of about fifteen men with a machine gun, leave the Hun line. The officer immediately ordered his patrol to fire on the advancing enemy party, who at once took cover and returned the fire. At the same time a second enemy party worked down the flank of our patrol and got in rear of it, while two enemy machine guns brought fire to bear on the patrol from the Hun front line. The officer withdrew his patrol to a flank, and after inflicting severe casualties upon the enemy and absolutely dispersing him, the patrol returned to our lines without a single casualty. For this action the officer was awarded a bar to his Military Cross, and 1015417 Cpl. A. Ross was awarded the Military Medal.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

On January 19th the Battalion was relieved by the 24th Canadian Battalion and returned to rest billets at Chateau de la Haie by means of light railway from Bon Summit Siding. After an uneventful rest the Battalion moved to Columbia Camp, Souchez on January 24th. While at this camp Major Wilson was appointed Acting Brigade Major, 12th Canadian Infantry Brigade; and subsequently received a definite appointment as Brigade Major, 3rd Canadian Infantry Brigade. On January 30th the Battalion moved into support in the Cite du Moulin sector under command of Major G. H. Kirkpatrick, taking over comfortable billets in Lievin turned over to them by the 87th Battalion. On February 4th the 72nd relieved the 38th in the front line. A feature of this tour was the good work done by the 72nd snipers. Lieut.-Col. Clark resumed command of the Battalion towards the end of the tour, and on February 10th, the 72nd was relieved by the 47th and returned to rest billets in Gouy Servins by means of the light railway from Red Mill Siding. This trip was a revelation in the art of how not to operate a light railway. The first section, from Red Mill Siding to Lens Junction, was over the Canadian Corps light railways, which as always, were most efficient. At Lens Junction, however, it was necessary to transfer to the Army light railways. The first intimation of coming trouble came from the engine driver on the Canadian locomotive, who leaned out of his tiny cab and remarked "Bye bye, boys! I gotta turn you over to the Army Railways here—God help you!" The Army trains were standing ready when the men arrived and they at once climbed on board. Unfortunately, however, the troop trains were sandwiched in between ammunition, and although the train was standing on a "Y" switch, the problem of getting the troops clear from the ammunition was too much for the Army switchman. Finally one of the officers, an old railwayman, pushed his way into the switch office and found four hopelessly bewildered



o-1767

GERMAN PRISONERS AND THEIR 72ND CAPTORS, NEAR LENS

WATCHFUL WAITING.

railwaymen trying to solve the puzzle which appeared to them impossible of solution. The officer, however, with the aid of a few forcible remarks, soon solved it for them. In the meantime two officers had grown weary and commenced to walk down the track. After covering a mile or so, the first train overtook and passed them. Knowing, however, that it was only a question of time until they overtook the train, they were not worried and went on. Five hundred yards further on they overtook the train standing on a siding with the engine gone. It had apparently run short of water and had gone off three miles to get some more. Walking seemed better than waiting, so the officers went on. About two miles further on they were again passed by the second train. Again, however, the pedestrians found the train at a standstill a few hundred yards ahead. This time they decided to try to ride, and the cars being crowded they sat on the footplate of the engine, which was running backwards. Eventually the train started again. This, however, was only temporary and they were soon stopped by a red lamp. While they stood, waiting, the engine of the first train, having loaded up with water, returned on its way to take up the half-frozen soldiers. It stopped opposite the train with the precious liquid pouring onto the ground through an open stop-cock in its water-feed pipe! The engineer was seen to examine his water guage anxiously, and was heard to exclaim, "I am afraid she wont go much further without some more water." He then went on to pick up his train. Next the engine of the standing train started off by itself. It appeared the engineer had discovered a "Y" switch and had decided to see if he could turn his engine about. Unfortunately the "Y" was an old one, and not in good condition, and as the engine came down the last leg on to the main line again it gave a sickening lurch and the whole footplate and the two officers sailed into the ditch. After disentangling themselves they

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

walked back to the engine, which was found surrounded by four men carefully examining it, one of whom finally said, "She looks to me like she was off the track fellers." This was the last straw. The two officers worried no more, but trudged home the remaining few miles, the two trains with their frozen freight of soldiers eventually getting in in the early morning; but on this trip all ranks of the Battalion formed an opinion of Army railways which they retained until the last, and which, though perhaps a trifle biased, was far from flattering.

On February 18th the Division having gone into Corps Reserve, the Battalion marched to rest billets in Lozinghem. Here training was consistently carried on. On March 6th the 72nd came off with flying colours from a surprise inspection by the Corps Commander, Lieut.-Gen. Sir. A. W. Currie. On March 11th, Lewis gun and rifle competitions, under 1st Army rules, were held. On March 12th the Battalion marched to the huts at Hersin-Coupiigny, where it rested one night. On the following day it went into support in Cite St. Pierre, relieving the 16th Battalion Canadian Scottish. While in St. Pierre a draft of 150 was received from the 236th Battalion (McLean Highlanders of Canada).

During this period the enemy showed considerable activity. The 38th Battalion, on the 17th, repulsed with losses an enemy attack on the front line. On the 18th March the 72nd relieved the 78th in the front line. There was a great gas attack on the 22nd, followed by a heavy barrage on the enemy's front and support areas. The gas was more than a chemical experiment, and some of the platoons wore their gas respirators for three consecutive hours.

It was during this tour that the enemy opened up his great offensive of March 21st. No signs of extra activity were visible in the front line, but in the back areas his long-range guns opened up on the roads. Among other spots Souchez corner received considerable enemy atten-

WATCHFUL WAITING.

tion, being vigorously shelled. This winter on the Lens front had been trying and dreary. It seemed that there was now going to be a change. It was known that the Germans had greatly strengthened their western front. They were probably meditating a great attack and the Canadians were ready for them. That something was about to come off was at once evident. All leave was immediately cancelled, schools were broken up and their personnel returned to their units. Move orders came in thick and fast. Orders had been received that the Battalion was to be relieved in the front line by the 47th. While arrangements for this relief were in process the orders were suddenly cancelled. But on March 23rd the 78th took their place in the front line, and the 72nd went back to support in Cite St. Pierre and Cite Calonne. Another change came on March 27th ,when the Battalion was relieved by the 8th Sherwoods and moved back to Fosse 10, Sains-en-Gohelle.

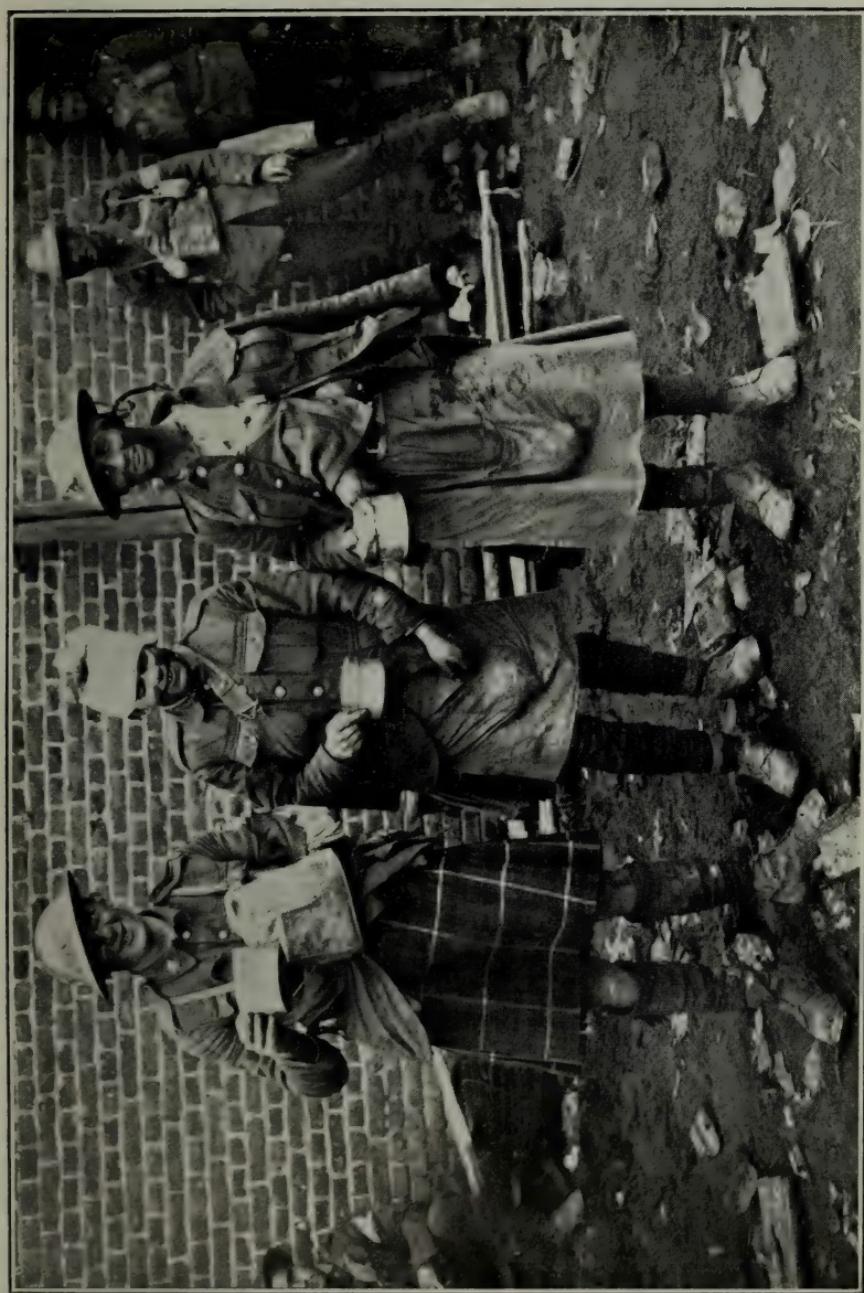
Movement and uncertainty were in the air, and a diversion came on the morning of March 28th when the Battalion was issued with kilts and stood once more equipped in the garb of Old Gaul. It certainly looked now as if something were in the wind. It transpired that orders had been received for a further move that day. About noon, however, a staff officer arrived with the information that the Germans had made their great attack on the Arras front that morning—approximately nine miles to the south. The move was changed, and the 72nd marched through mud, rain and sleet to Verdrel, where they arrived in the afternoon, having, while on the march, been inspected by the Corps Commander who made a speech to the men informing them that they were going to meet the enemy who had attacked in great force. On reaching Verdrel, hot tea was served, after which the Battalion entrained for Cubit Camp Neuville St. Vaast, where it rested for the night. The small flat cars were crowded, and the jour-

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

ney—a long one in point of time—was so wet, cold and uncomfortable that it will always be remembered by those who took it. On March 29th the Battalion relieved the 8th Battalion Middlesex Regiment of the 56th Imperial Division, in the front line of the Gavrelle sector. It was a difficult relief and was only accomplished at the cost of three other ranks killed and ten wounded. On taking over this line a fresh enemy attack was hourly anticipated. Large bodies of the enemy were seen moving behind his lines and salvage and relics from the recent fighting were very much in evidence, as a result of the hurried relief. Our men were able to equip themselves to their complete satisfaction from the stores left behind by the last holders of the line. Our artillery was naturally very active and many patrols were sent out.

During this uncertain period the Transport Lines of the 72nd had a very bad time. They moved out of their old-established and comfortable quarters at Carencey, and after many vicissitudes they were finally located in Flanders Camp close to Ecurie. On April 4th the Battalion “received a splendid relief from the 46th Battalion” and moved back to Wakefield Camp just north of Arras. Many good stories were told about officers and men getting stuck in the mud during this tour, and in one case a Senior Major who got stuck was subsequently claimed as salvage by the man who pulled him out! During this tour also, two rum issues were once made within six hours, which is believed to be the most satisfactory rum issue in the history of the Battalion.

It was while the Battalion was resting at Wakefield Camp that it was learned that the 2nd Imperial Seaforths were in the line in front of Arras. This was news too interesting to go unnoticed, and a deputation from the 72nd was sent to call upon them. The occasion was a pleasant one, and in due course a return visit was paid by Lieut.-Col. R. Laing, D.S.O., who brought with him his Adjutant



"BLIGHTIES"

WATCHFUL WAITING

and Quartermaster. Another outstanding feature of this period was the dinner given by the Battalion officers at the Ecurie Club on the evening of April 9th, 1918, the first anniversary of the victory at Vimy Ridge. It was a memorable occasion. The Corps Commander, Lieut.-Gen. Sir A. W. Currie, the Divisional Commander, Major-Gen. Sir David Watson, and the Brigade Commander, Brig.-Gen. J. H. MacBrien, together with many other guests, were present, the total number of officers attending approximating 90. Sir A. W. Currie's speech at this dinner will be long remembered. While reminiscent of the past it was rousing and invigorating for the future.

On April 10th the Battalion moved into support in the Bailleul sector, relieving the 75th. On the 12th a redistribution of the Canadian Corps necessitated the 72nd side-slipping to the north, being relieved by the 46th Battalion, and relieving the 54th in the front line in the Arleux sector. During this tour several encounters with the enemy took place. On the night of April 16th one of our posts commanded by 129319 Cpl. R. G. Gordon, was raided by the enemy. Gordon had previously taken the precaution to establish a block a short distance down the trench from his post with concertina wire. The enemy approached this block and a fight with bombs ensued, during which the Boches were completely repulsed. Cpl. Gordon was wounded during the encounter, but continued to fight until the enemy was finally routed. He was awarded the Military Medal which was well earned. Again on the night of the 17th, or in the early morning of the 18th, Lieut. J. R. S. Lough commanded a patrol which raided the enemy's front line trenches. With 1015184 Cpl. H. A. Mitchell and six other ranks he left the line at 9:45 p.m. and proceeded to Antelope Alley, where the patrol left the trench and proceeded overland with the object of exploring and dealing with an organized shell-hole at some distance. This was found to be unoccupied, and the party went on and pene-

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

trated the Hun lines. Here they encountered a strong post and a sharp and fierce fight took place, and when Lieut. Lough and his patrol started to withdraw to the point of entry, another party of Huns was seen coming along the trench to meet them. The latter were rushed, bombed, and driven back, one of them being shot by Lieut. Lough. Each man in his patrol accounted for one or more of the enemy, and several men must have been killed by the exploding bombs. Withdrawing to a large shell-hole inside the Hun wire Lieut. Lough and his men took cover, as the Huns started to bomb and send up flares. A short time elapsed and a body of the enemy, estimated to number 40, came over the parapet, apparently to search for the attacking patrol. They came in close order, and after a period of hesitation, began to make their way in the direction of the patrol. Lieut. Lough and his men held their fire till the enemy were within about fifteen yards when, on the word being given, they were attacked with bombs, rifle grenades and revolvers. Thrown into confusion by the sudden onslaught by which a number of casualties were inflicted, the Huns did not recover themselves in time to prevent the patrol from seizing the opportunity to withdraw through the broken enemy wire. The enemy, however, immediately afterwards, opened up with flares, machine guns and bombs. But they did not attempt to follow the 72nd raiders, who got safely back to the point of departure at 1:50 next morning. They must have inflicted 30 casualties on the enemy, while their own were only one slightly wounded. Lieut. J. R. S. Lough was awarded the Military Cross for this action, while several of his men also received decorations for conspicuous gallantry.

Another raid carried out at this time was commanded by Lieut. C. C. Ferrie, who, on the same night, raided an enemy post with 20 men. The post was rushed and the enemy ran, the raiding party following them into their front line and inflicting casualties with their Lewis gun.

WATCHFUL WAITING.

A few days later the courage and devotion to duty of our stretcher bearers was exemplified in the case of 687622 Pte. W. C. Griffiths.

On the 25th Lieut. W. Hanson conducted a spirited raid into the enemy's lines. With eleven other ranks, supported by covering and flanking parties, he proceeded up Hudson communication trench at 10 p.m. and entered Brandon trench undetected. Five men were left here to prevent the enemy from attacking the rear, while Lieut. Hanson and his six remaining men proceeded south. The first dugout reached showing no signs of recent occupation the party proceeded, when two sentries were seen at the block across Manitoba road, and also what was thought to be a working party in Brandon trench. The raiders worked up to within a few yards and charged with the bayonet. The Boche party was found to consist of about 25 men. Pte. A. Smith and Pte. G. S. Kerr each bayoneted and killed a German. Bombs were thrown into the midst of the hostile group and many casualties were inflicted. Lieut. Hanson then withdrew his men along Brandon trench, picked up his covering party, and returned to the 72nd lines at 3 a.m. His party had three slight casualties.

CHAPTER XI.

GERMANY'S INNINGS.

Great Boche offensive opens—Commander in Chief's "Win or Die" message—Anxious moments and counter moves—Canadians withdrawn to G. H. Q. Reserve—Intensive training—Corps sports—Highland gathering at Tincques—Appreciation of the situation—The Fampoux sector—Lieut. J. McDonald's raid—Secret move south.

THE GREAT German attack up the valley of the Lys through Armentieres, Bailleul and Estaires, towards Merville and Bethune, was the leading military event of the period at which we have arrived. It opened on April 7th, it was destined to be one of the hottest fights of the war, and the situation at several junctures was desperate. Three weeks after it opened, Sir Douglas Haig addressed his famous "win or die" message to all ranks of the British Army under his command. He stated the objects of the enemy, viz., to separate the British from the French, to take the Channel ports and destroy the British Army. This led the Commander to say, "Every position must be held to the last man; there must be no retirement. With our backs to the wall and believing in the justice of our cause, each one of us must fight to the end."

The immediate result of the attacks so far as the Canadian Corps was concerned, was the withdrawal of British Divisions to meet the onslaught, and as a consequence the Canadian Corps was called upon to hold, single-handed, practically the whole of the exceedingly important Lens coal fields. At this period the Corps consisted of three Divisions only, the 1st, 3rd and 4th, which were all in the

OFFICERS OF 72ND BATTALION, FRANCE, APRIL, 1918



(LEFT TO RIGHT): TOP ROW—LT. C. C. FERNIE; LT. R. D. DICKIE; LT. C. F. STIVER; LT. A. SMITH; LT. H. C. WHITTAKER, D.S.O.; LT. T. S. LESLIE; LT. G. H. CLARK, M.C.; CAPT. F. FORREST; CAPT. H. G. WRIGHT, M.C.; CAPT. W. J. DECKER, M.C.; CAPT. A. THOMPSON; LT. O. L. FIELDER; LT. G. L. MURRAY; LT. J. McDONALD, M.C.; CAPT. J. R. S. LOUGH, D.S.O., M.C.

MIDDLE ROW—CAPT. W. C. ROSS, M.C.; HON. CAPT. (REV.) R. A. McDONELL, M.C.; MAJOR W. G. McINTOSH, M.C.; CAPT. J. B. PATTULLO, O.B.E.; MAJOR J. HAMILTON, M.C.; LT-COL. G. H. KIRKPATRICK, D.S.O.; BRIG-GEN. J. A. CLARK, C.M.G., D.S.O.; MAJOR A. V. WOOD, M.C.; MAJOR S. B. BIRDS, D.S.O., M.C.; CAPT. A. F. FOSTER, O.B.E.; CAPT. R. A. SIMMONS, M.C.; CAPT. J. M. BLAIR, M.C. (C.A.M.C.); CAPT. R. A. ORME, M.C.

FRONT ROW—LT. A. G. NEILL; CAPT. A. H. FINLAY, M.C.; LT. N. E. GORE-LANGSTON; LT. C. C. FERRIE; LT. T. R. RAISBECK; LT. J. A. McGREGOR, M.C., M.M.; CAPT. E. J. H. CARDINALL; LT. D. M. WATSON; LT. S. J. NAISMITH, M.C.; LT. R. G. MAJOR, M.M.; LT. A. C. McDONALD.

GERMANY'S INNINGS.

line from Hulluch—a short distance north of Hill 70, on the north, to the Scarpe on the south, a total distance of approximately eighteen miles, and about one-sixth of the whole British front. At the same time the 2nd Canadian Division was in the neighbourhood in another Corps, and was holding the line further to the south. On April 28th the Battalion was relieved by the 78th, and moved back to Brigade Reserve at Hills camp, Neuville St. Vaast. During its short stay at this camp an incident occurred which illustrates a not unusual danger of campaign life. The Transport lines of the Battalion were now in Daly camp, a short distance from Hill's camp, and one day an enemy aeroplane was brought down there. When the plane took fire and its reserve tank exploded, a few casualties resulted.

A decision was now arrived at to move the Canadian Corps into G. H. Q. Reserve to be held and trained for counter-attacking purposes, and five Imperial Divisions were consequently sent up to relieve the three Divisions of the Corps, the 12th Brigade being relieved by the 152nd Brigade, 51st Division commanded by Brig.-Gen. R. Laing, D.S.O., who had visited the Battalion a month earlier when he was commanding the 2nd Seaforths. On this, his second visit, he inspected the Battalion.

The stay of the 72nd at Hill's camp was decidedly enjoyable on several accounts. The weather had much improved, the quarters were tolerable, and within a few hundred yards there was a theatre where the "Maple Leaves," the concert troupe of the 4th Canadian Division, held the boards. The 72nd had already tested their quality as entertainers at Chateau de la Haie, and they found that their standard had been well maintained. At this time also the official Corps photographer trained his camera on a group of the Battalion officers, and the resulting picture is reproduced on an adjacent page. It must not be supposed, however, that the whole time of the Battalion

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

was devoted to entertainment. On the contrary, training and musketry practice were daily carried out. "The Canadian Army, during the summer of 1918," writes F. A. McKenzie, "was busy preparing itself for the renewal of the offensive under the changed conditions created by German tactics in their spring advance. Trench war, as we had known it since the first arrival of the Canadian troops in France in February, 1915, had gone, and war of positions had come. We still used trenches, and it would be a mistake to talk of trenches as obsolete. Fresh trenches had been dug along our new lines. But the trench was no longer the dominating feature of the situation. War was to become what soldiers had long hoped for—open war, where armies fought and moved, where cavalry came into play again, where the initiative of the individual soldier obtained full opportunity, and where generalship could show itself in other ways than the building up of cumbersome defenses." It was for this new condition of things that the Battalion was now to be prepared, by intensive training of the severest character, intermixed with judicious intervals of athletic sports and recreations.

On May 6th the Battalion was moved by lorry to Conteville, about five miles from St. Pol. On arrival at this place—a farming district with the usual rural characteristics, secret orders were received that in the course of a few days an attack was to be made on the enemy across the valley of the Lys, towards Estaires. After about four days of intense secrecy and conferences behind locked doors this attack was cancelled. During the three weeks in the Conteville-Ostreville area, the most active training was carried out, the preparation for open warfare culminating in a series of field days, in one of which the 12th Brigade met and defeated the Corps troops. The severity of the training was added to by the long march of eight miles out and eight miles back to and from the ground which had been allotted for the manoeuvres.

GERMANY'S INNINGS.

While the Battalion was at Conteville, football games both rugby and soccer were played with teams of Alpine Chasseurs—"Little Blue Devils"—who were billeted near. These resulted in the Chasseurs being victorious in rugby and the 72nd in soccer. A feature of the rugby game that will be remembered by those who were there was a tackle by Capt. W. C. Ross, who chased a "Blue Devil" and, seizing him by the collar with one hand, threw him several yards away, thus preventing the French, at this point of the game, from scoring. But they were valiant opponents and the way in which they threw themselves into a sport peculiarly British, showed an adaptability that was admirable and led to national good feeling, as so many other things did during the stay of the Canadian troops in France and Flanders. Also during this stay at Conteville the fickle weather of May was once more demonstrated at a church service on the 12th. The spiritual warmth of the chaplain had a tough struggle with the chilly physical conditions, and though as valiant sermon-hearers, the 72nd did their part, there were those among them who were glad that the padre did not imitate the example of one of his Scottish forerunners, who, having preached for 60 minutes by the hour-glass, turned it over and said, "Brethren, we will have another glass." But the old, well-known hymns were sung with the usual fervour, and at the close of the service, Major-General Sir David Watson, who was present, presented decorations to men of the Battalion who had recently won them.

On May 18th the Battalion moved to Ostreville, changing over billets with the 78th. An incident that occurred here was the bringing down of an enemy aeroplane near St. Pol. It was forced to land during the night, and on the following morning one of the cooks of the Battalion took the three occupants prisoner, viz., an officer and two other ranks whom hunger, so to speak, had forced into their captor's arms! On May 25th the Battalion moved to Auchel,

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

marching via Pernes. Although it was now evident that the Lys attack had been cancelled, defensive reconnaissances continued to be carried out and training for open warfare was vigorously prosecuted. A platoon competition comprising turnout, marching, march discipline, fire and movement, was carried out. Brig.-Gen. J. H. MacBrien, C.M.G., D.S.O., his staff, and an officer from each Battalion of the Brigade, were present at this competition. The R. S. M. of the 2nd Seaforths assisted in judging the turnout of the men before starting their march from Auchel to Pernes, where the competition was held. The result of the competition was that No. 12 Platoon, under the command of Lieut. C. C. Ferrie, was given first place; No. 16 Platoon, under the command of Lieut. R. G. Major, M.M., second place; and No. 1 Platoon, under the command of Lieut. H. C. Whittaker, third place. Later on another competition (bullet and bayonet) was carried out on the Allouagne Ranges, which resulted in a win for No. 14 Platoon under the command of Lieut. G. H. Clark, M.C.; No. 5 Platoon, under the command of Lieut. A. C. MacDonald, third. Later on a Brigade competition along the same lines resulted in No. 14 Platoon winning for the Battalion easily. In a Divisional competition of the same nature carried out near Houdain, the 46th Battalion won first place, No. 14 Platoon representing the 72nd Battalion, second, while the 87th Battalion won third place.

The foregoing may be taken as a demonstration of the effectiveness of the training in which most of the time during this long rest was spent. The facilities for this work were on the whole very good. The training was chiefly confined to open warfare, and many schemes involving the employment of tanks, artillery, trench mortars, engineers, machine guns and aeroplanes in combination with infantry were carried out. Later, attention was concentrated on platoon manoeuvres, particularly with a view to overcoming machine-gun defense in depth. Extensive use

GERMANY'S INNINGS.

was made of smoke grenades in these practices, and the operations which ensued proved the soundness of this training. In connection with these departments of activity the Battalion, in company with the rest of the Brigade, was, on June 7th, taken in lorries to witness and take part in a very interesting and instructive tank demonstration at Enguinegatte. During the stay at Auchel, officers and other ranks of the Battalion visited and were visited by officers and other ranks of the 2nd Imperial Seaforths, who were there holding the line at Mt. Bernenchon, with their transport lines close to Allouagne. Auchel was at this time frequently shelled and bombed, and on one occasion a few casualties were caused by a bomb demolishing one of the sergeants' billets.

Corps sports, having been set for July 1st, preliminary Battalion, Brigade and Divisional sports were arranged. In accordance with this the 72nd sports were held at Auchel on June 8th, a feature of this occasion being the presence of the pipe band of the 2nd Imperial Seaforths. Brigade sports were held on June 12th at Ferfay, and the 72nd secured the Brigade championship with 88 points, the 78th Battalion being second with 39 points. Exclusive of the Transport competition, twelve events in all were won by the 72nd, the principal ones being the indoor baseball, tug of war, one-half and one-mile medley relay races, officers one-half mile medley relay race, shuttle relay race and one-half mile race. Divisional sports were held at Pernes on June 15th. Unfortunately on this occasion the Battalion did not do as well as generally, although the tug of war team upheld its reputation by easily winning the Divisional championship. In the elimination for the Corps sports the tug of war team met a team from the 1st Division. The arrangements for keeping the course and for refereeing were very poor, and as a result of this the crowd closed in on the teams. There was great doubt as to which side had won the victory, and a dispute followed,

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

but eventually the decision was given against the Battalion. On July 1st the usual Dominion Day celebrations were held. This year there were better opportunities than ever before, and full advantage had been taken of them. The natural amphitheatre at Tincques, together with the grand stand built of bridging material by the Engineers, and decorated as everything was, afforded at the same time an excellent and picturesque view of the stadium for the many thousands of troops who attended. The long period in reserve had afforded ample opportunities for thorough training and satisfactory eliminations, with the result that all the events were well contested and formed a magnificent spectacle splendidly organized and staged. It was a memorable day in the history of the Canadian Corps. The Battalion was well represented among the spectators although it did not show up so well as usual among the competitors.

On July 2nd the Battalion paraded with the Brigade at Ferfay and was inspected by the Corps Commander. He was accompanied by the Canadian Premier, Sir Robert Borden and also by Sir George Perley.

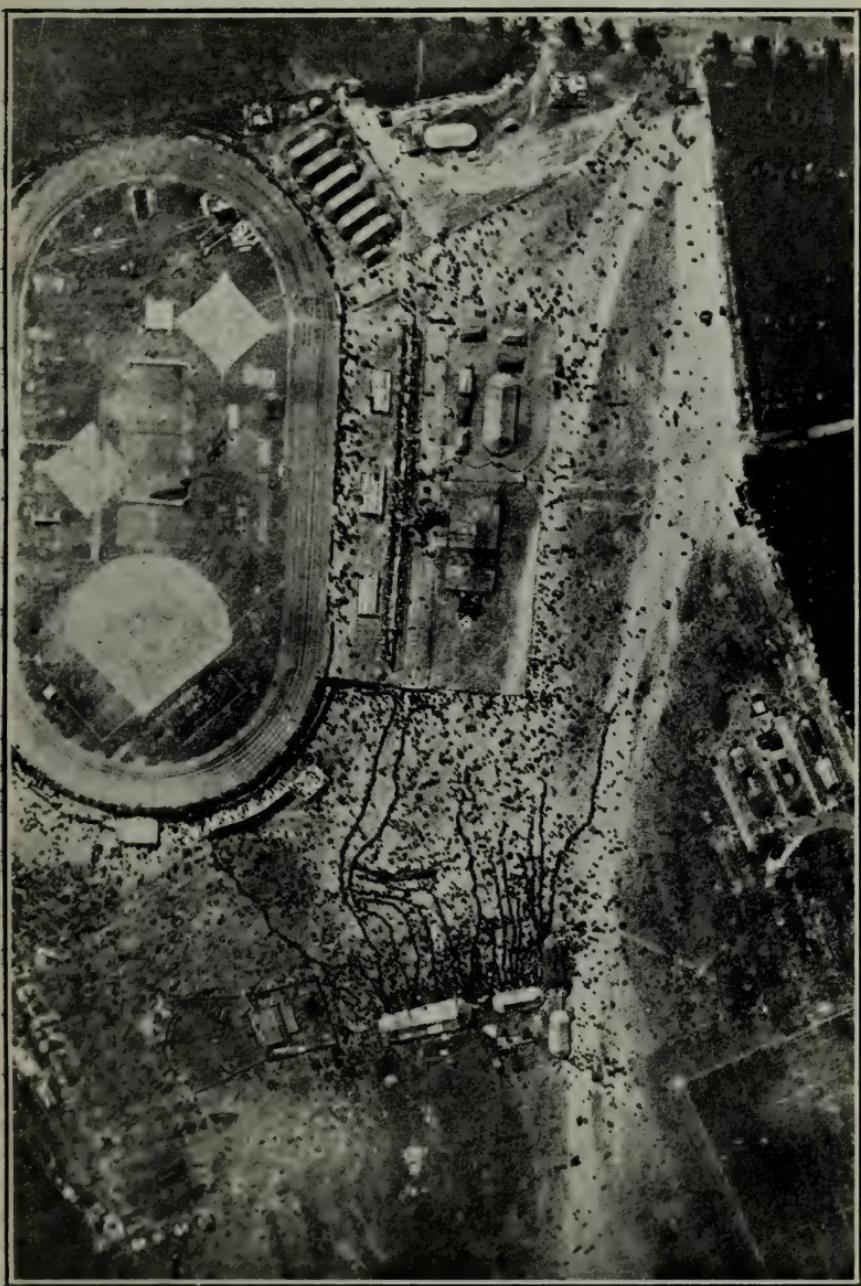
On July 6th about 400 of the Battalion again went to Tincques to be present at a Highland gathering organized by the 3rd Canadian Infantry Brigade, which was participated in by almost all of the Scottish units in France. At this gathering the Battalion succeeded in carrying off the Lovat Cup, presented by Lord Lovat to the Canadian Battalion securing the greater number of points. The points secured by this Battalion were as follows:

Pipe Band, 3rd in Competition, 1st in Canadian Corps.....	5	points
Tug of War, 1st in Competition.....	5	"
Pole Vault, 1st in Competition.....	5	"
Highland Reel, 1st in Competition.....	5	"
Broad Jump, 2nd in Competition, 1st in Canadian Corps..	5	"
Sword Dance, 3rd in Competition, 2nd in Canadian Corps..	3	"

28 "

This total was almost equal to the total of all the points

CANADIAN CORPS SPORTS HELD IN FRANCE, 1918, AS SEEN FROM THE AIR.
(Note queues besieging Y.M.C.A. tents.)



GERMANY'S INNINGS.

secured by all the other battalions at the gathering. At the conclusion of this day, all the pipe bands present were formed into one massed pipe band, which not only made a wonderful sight, but which gave to the ear such a concourse of thrilling sound as is seldom experienced. No fewer than 260 pipes and 184 drums were massed together. At this time, also, the Brigade Commander presented a set of 24 rosettes, with blue ribbons; to be worn on the harness of the best transport section in the brigade, and to be competed for periodically. These rosettes were duly presented to the transport section of the 72nd Battalion during the last week of the stay at Auchel.

The reason for the comprehensive training which prevailed at this period will be apparent if some attention is given to the general situation on the Western front in the middle of July, which was as follows: The Germans had made no further attempt on the Lys. At the end of May they had struck heavily and reached the Marne, capturing Soissons and Chateau Thierry. On June 9 they had attacked between Soissons and Montdider at very heavy cost. This offensive had been continued against Chalons and Epernay, but with tremendous loss and little success. The French and American attack on July 18 on the Soissons-Chateau Thierry front had smashed the German offensive, and the enemy accordingly retired to the Aisne, which materially shortened the Allied line. At this stage the Allies were in a position to resume the offensive, and the plan for the relief of the pressure on the Amiens-Paris railway, and the junction of the French and British Armies, which had been under consideration for some time, was considerably enlarged in scope, and its immediate execution was decided.

"There is abundant evidence," says Mr. Livesay, in his excellent work, "Canada's Hundred Days," "that at the end of July, while the enemy regarded the situation in the south as serious and was preparing to admit that his last

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

great offensive had failed, he still held the West Front—the Somme, the Hindenburg Line and the valley of the Lys—to be invincible, and counted on the British Armies frittering away their strength upon its formidable defences, as they had in 1916 and 1917. Further than that, he had actually in preparation a new offensive on the Amiens-Montdidier front with which he hoped to restore the military balance in his favour."

Field-Marshal Haig in his "Victory Despatch" of December 21, 1918, also refers to this period. After describing the weakened condition of the forces at his command following the enemy offensive, he says: "The German attacks, though they had failed to break the Allied line, had stretched the resources of the Allies to the uttermost; while before Amiens and Hazebrouck they had brought the enemy within a short distance of strategic points of great importance. In these circumstances the possibility of an immediate renewal of the enemy's offensive could not but be viewed with grave anxiety.

"At the commencement of the period under review, early in May, the Allied High Command repeatedly expressed the opinion that the enemy would renew his attack on a large scale on the front Arras-Amiens-Montdidier. The strategic results to be obtained by the capture of Amiens, the separation of the French and British Armies, and an advance toward the sea along the valley of the Somme, were very great, and might well have proved decisive. The enemy's opening offensive (in March and April) had already brought him within a measurable distance of success in this direction and had carried his armies through practically the whole of our organized lines of defence.

"In short, the enemy still possessed a sufficient superiority of force to retain the initiative, and it was known he would be compelled to act within a comparatively limited time if he were to turn his superiority to account before it passed from him. These were the two main factors which

GERMANY'S INNINGS.

had to be taken into consideration when deciding the policy of the British Armies during the late spring and early summer. The common object of the French and ourselves was to tide over the period which must elapse until the arrival of Allied reinforcements placed the opposing forces once more on a footing of equality."

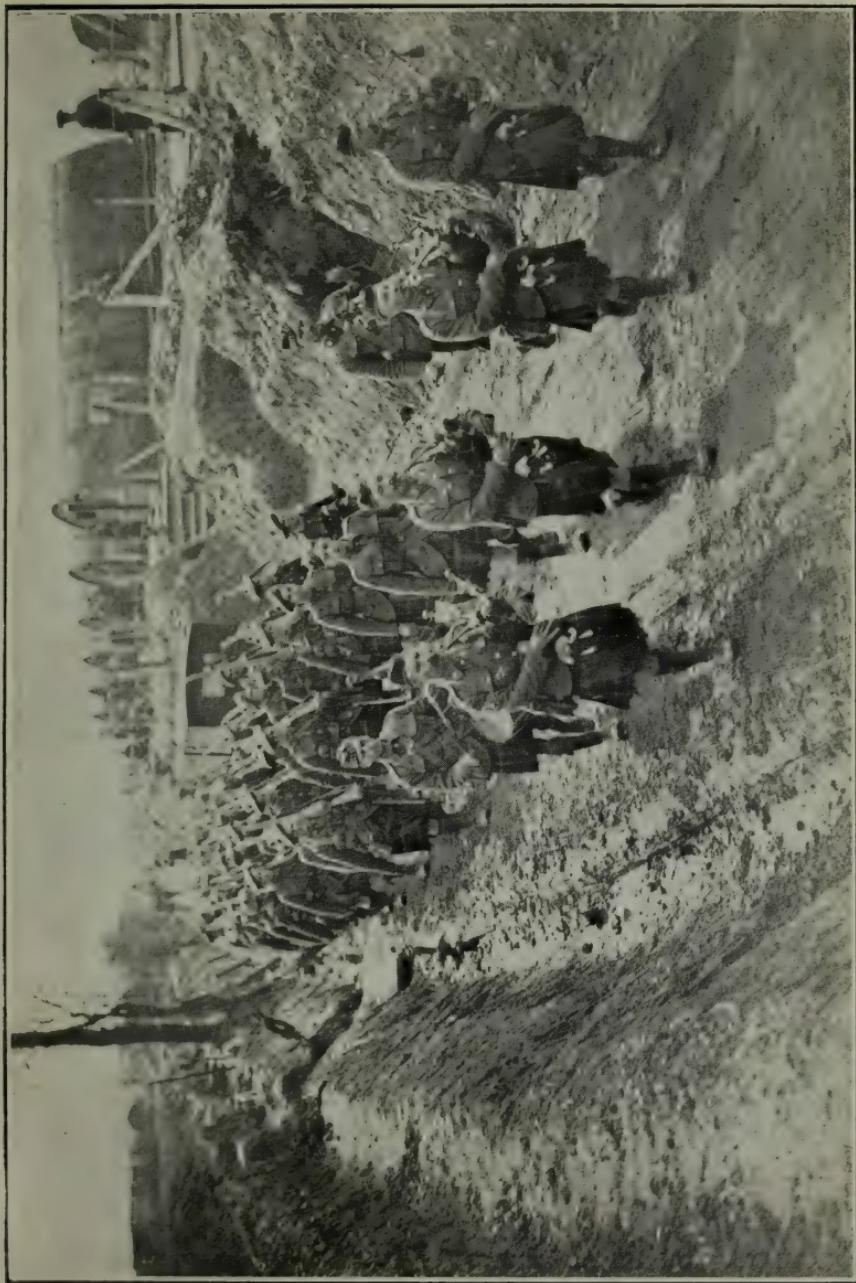
So much for the general situation. We now go back to the part the 72nd bore in the great operations that were then decided upon. On July 11 the Battalion entrained for Maroeuil and marched to Balmoral Camp near Neuville St. Vaast. Although the enemy resorted to occasional long-range shelling, no casualties were suffered here, and on July 19 the Battalion relieved the 1st Canadian Battalion in the front line in the Fampoux sector. During this tour a stealth raid was carried out under the command of Lieut. J. McDonald. Leaving the 72nd lines at 5:10 a.m., this officer and six other ranks proceeded south-east down a sunken road to the Boche lines. An enemy post had been previously located, and on arriving at the barricade in front of it the 72nd party was fired upon. Under cover of a return fire, Lieut. McDonald climbed over the barricade and, finding the sentry dead, cut off his shoulder straps and removed his rifle, cap and Iron-Cross ribbon. After searching for other Boches and finding none he withdrew his party and returned to our lines at 5:17 a.m. It was quick and useful work, and Lieut. McDonald was awarded the Military Cross, while No. 688272 Pte. A. E. Cox and 645508 Lce-Cpl. M. G. H. Harris were awarded the Military Medal. In the night of July 25 the Battalion was relieved by the 85th Battalion and moved back into support, taking over the dispositions of the 78th. On July 31 the 72nd was relieved by the 216th King's Liverpool Regiment, Headquarters and "C" and "D" Companies moving about a mile to the left to quarters in Hell Fire Valley, and "A" and "B" Companies moving back to Anzin. On the night

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

of August 1 Headquarters and "C" and "D" Companies moved back to Anzin.

The time for the great movement was drawing near. Surprise was essential to the success of the undertaking, and therefore every effort was made to maintain secrecy. The numerous identification raids that were taking place at this time were for the purpose of leading the enemy to believe that an attack at that particular point was imminent. Further to deceive him a battalion from each of the 2nd and 3rd Canadian Divisions were put in the line near Ypres. Other steps were taken to advertise the presence of the Canadians in that area, while the units moving to the actual battle area entrained without knowing their destination. Rumours were rife that the whole of the Canadian Corps was to be withdrawn from the Arras front to go north, and Hazebrouck maps were issued to all battalions in furtherance of this rumour.

On August 2nd the Battalion moved by march and 'bus to Aubigny, where it entrained, the Transport Lines receiving orders to march to an unknown destination. The 72nd occupied portions of two trains, and their destination was kept absolutely secret until after starting. As the trains moved toward the sea there was great speculation whether they would turn for the north, and when, finally, at Etaples, they turned to the south, a great sigh of relief went up from all ranks. Troops were detrained at Hangest during the night and early morning and marched to Warlus (where the preliminary plans of the L. C. operations were issued to the Battalion commanders), a distance of about eight miles. Here orders were received that all surplus kit was to be left behind, that all troops were to remain under cover during the day and that all future progress would be made by night marches. It was part of the great plan of secrecy that was to result in the greatest surprise of the war. On successive nights the Battalion marched to Pissy, a distance of about fourteen miles, where



DETACHMENT OF 72ND RETURNING TO CAMP AFTER A ROUTE MARCH, NEUVILLE ST. VAAST

GERMANY'S INNINGS.

it rested one day and was joined by its transport section; thence to Clairy-Saulchoix, another four miles, where more detailed instructions were received and a definite plan of attack evolved, and discussed with the Company Commanders, their officers and N. C. O.'s, and where it rested the following day. On the night of August 6 the 72nd marched to Boves Wood, a distance of about twelve miles. This point was reached in the early morning of August 7 and only the initiated can tell how much it comprehends. It means that the end had come of weeks of intense work, calculation, issuing of orders, arranging for artillery and the thousand and one things that accompany the anxiety on the part of those responsible that nothing shall be forgotten. Now it was known that the artillery support was to be the greatest ever known; that all units went into the field up to strength and more, with ample reinforcements on the spot to make good casualties.

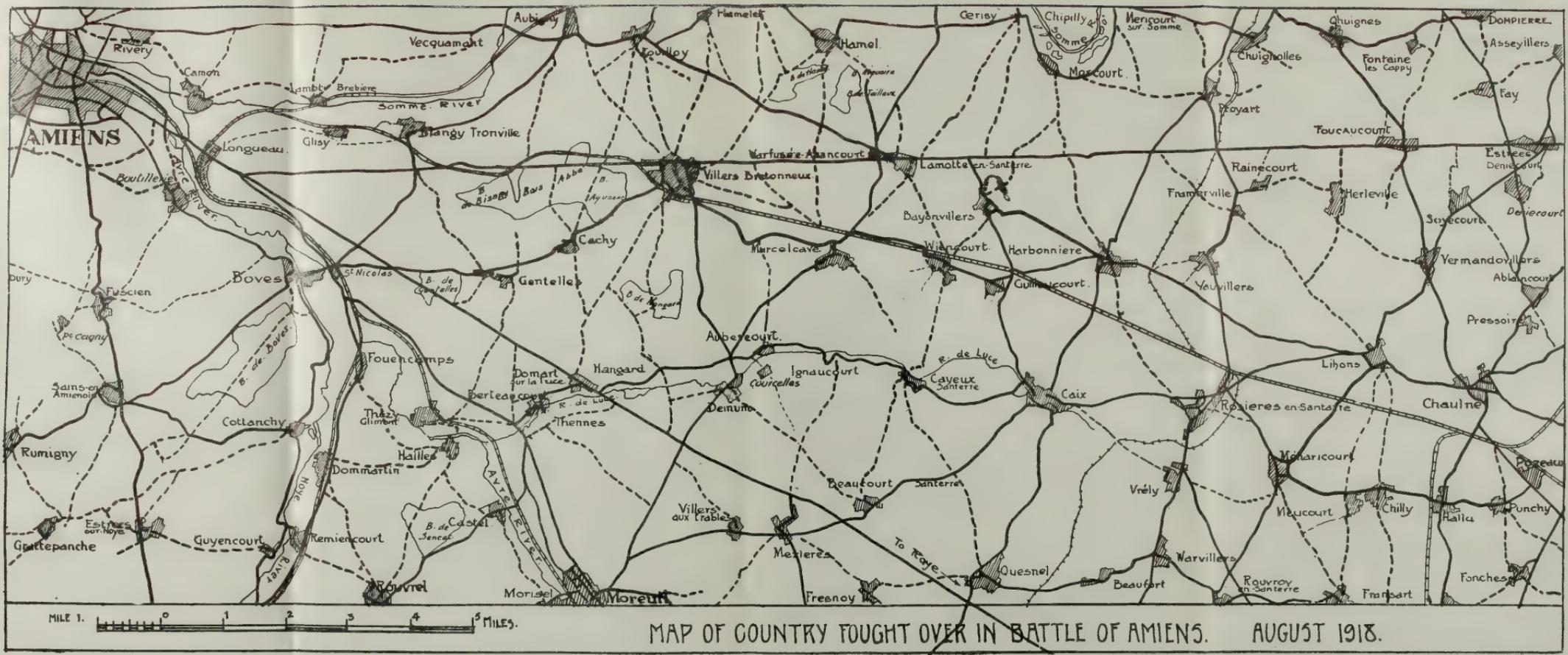
CHAPTER XII.

AMIENS.

The general idea—Zero hour—The first day's attack—Attack continued—Battalion captures Maucourt and Chilly—Counter-attacks—Exploits of Lieut. H. C. Whittaker—Sidelights on war—Move North.

IN THE WAR histories, the victorious engagements from August 8th to August 13th are comprehended under the general title of the "Battle of Amiens." To the Canadians, however, they were the "Llandovery Castle operation," connecting them in this way with the atrocities committed by the enemy on our hospital staff on that vessel. The culmination of the arduous preparations of past weeks was now to take place. It was to be seen whether the carefully thought-out plans of the best military brains would eventuate in success. As the 72nd took its part as a component of the Fourth Division, it will be well to devote some attention to the general work of that Division, in relation to others, before narrating the special services of the Battalion which the present writers attempt to chronicle.

The Fourth Division was concentrated near Boves Wood at dawn on August 7, and in Gentelles Wood by dawn on the 8th. At 4:20 a.m., on the 8th the 3rd Canadian Division in the centre, and the 2nd Canadian Division on the left, together with the First French Army on the right and the Australian Corps on the left, commenced the attack. The Fourth Canadian Division followed the 3rd Canadian Division down the Roye Road, crossing the River Luce at



AMIENS.

Domart, and when the 3rd Canadian Division had taken their objective, the 4th Division lined up just short of the Mezieres-Cayeux Road, with the 11th Canadian Infantry Brigade on the right, the 12th Canadian Infantry Brigade on the left, and the 10th Canadian Infantry Brigade in reserve in the centre behind. Before the infantry jumped off at 12:10 p.m. the cavalry and some tanks had gone through, making for the "Blue Dotted Line," which was the old Amiens defence system of the Pre-Somme days. The guns had shot themselves out over the 3rd Division, and therefore the only artillery support for the 4th was that afforded by the few batteries which followed them along, coming into action only when the advance was held up. The first real opposition came from Beaucourt Village, but this was overcome, and the advance continued to Beaucourt Wood, where very heavy machine-gun fire held up both the leading brigades. Here a very gallant infantry attack cleared the situation up, and the line went forward once more. Considerable opposition was met and overcome by the left Brigade before they finally reached the "Blue Dotted Line." On the right the enemy was making a stout stand at Le Quesnel, and the fact that the French were not abreast of the 4th on the right, made the situation more difficult. However, before morning this village was taken and the final objective was in the hands of the Division without causing any delay to the troops passing through. On this day, August 8th, the 4th Division took the line forward from the 3rd Division, a distance of 6,000 yards on a 7,000-yard front.

The foregoing summary may be added to by a few topographical particulars. The ground was very difficult, most of the forward area consisting of bare slopes exposed to enemy observation from the high ground south of the Luce River, and its marshes, from two to three hundred yards in width, formed an obstacle impassable to troops. Here the only practicable access to the jumping off line was by the

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

bridge and road from Domart to Hourges, a narrow defile about 200 yards long, commanded throughout by the high ground immediately to the east and especially from Dodo and Moreuil Woods. These conditions rendered the assembling of troops prior to the attack very difficult. Some distance west, woods, villages and sunken roads gave a certain amount of cover in the preparatory stage.

"Opposite our front," says Sir Arthur Currie, "the ground consisted of a rolling plateau cut diagonally by the deep valley of the River Luce. This river flows almost due west through a strip of wooded marsh land some 300 yards wide, from which the sides of the valley rise steeply. Numerous ravines, generally running north and south, cut deep into the plateau, the ground between these ravines forming, as it were, tactical features more or less inter-supporting. Woods and copses were scattered over the area and many compact and well-built villages surrounded by gardens and orchards formed conspicuous landmarks. The remainder was open, unfenced farm land, partly covered with fields of standing grain. The hostile defences consisted chiefly of unconnected elements of trenches, and a vast number of machine-gun posts."

The artillery arrangements were surprisingly great, and the performances of the guns wonderful. Between six and seven hundred guns were massed on the Canadian front, and the barrage laid down was the greatest of the war to date, far exceeding even that of Vimy Ridge. The barrage would have been wonderful if the ground had been known and prepared and every feature carefully studied in advance. It was marvellous when it is realized that many of the batteries were only brought up a few hours before the engagement opened.

The part taken by the 72nd in the operations thus summarized will be of special interest to readers of this chronicle. The account begins on the night of August 7-8, 1918, when the Battalion swung clear of Boves Wood and start-

ed on the last of the long series of night marches towards its assembly position in Gentelles Wood. For about half the distance the pipe band played them along, but sound travels far in the stillness of an August evening, and so it was that when a point about 4,000 yards behind the assembly area was reached the bagpipes halted and to the inspiring march, "Scotland the Brave," the Vancouver Kilties swept past the players into the velvet night and the unknown.

As the men marched it was with an indescribable feeling of the impressiveness of the occasion. For miles up and down the front, French and British units were moving on parallel roads towards a common goal. For miles along the tree-lined, dusty roads troops were pouring forward in irresistible numbers—troops of which the enemy had absolutely no knowledge, thanks to the brilliant skill of the staffs and the splendid way in which the men co-operated. Steadily through the night the armies were massing for the mighty blow, and while the boasts of Berlin were still ringing round the world, the slender thread suspending the Damoclean sword was tearing slowly asunder.

Infantry, tanks, cavalry and guns formed an apparently chaotic confusion, but slowly each dropped into its allotted space, and as zero hour approached, perfect order was gradually developed. At about 3:20 a.m., the 72nd arrived at its appointed station to the north of Gentelles Wood—a point some 4,000 yards in the rear of the then existing front line. The "Amiens Show" as the Llandovery Castle operation was familiarly called by all ranks, depended, as will be recollected by those who took part, upon the divisions in the rear "leap-frogging" through the preceding divisions as each reached the limits of its objective. The 4th Canadian Division was to go through the 3rd in this fashion upon reaching the "Green Line"—a line some 5,000 yards inside German-held territory, and it was therefore necessary to assemble the 4th Division some distance

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

in the rear of the 3rd before the attack and it was in the peaceful surroundings of a wheatfield that the 72nd found itself awaiting zero hour. As may be imagined, in an attack on such a huge scale the importance of each unit keeping perfect direction is a primary essential. To ensure this the Battalion was led by the Scout Officer, Lieut. H. C. Whittaker, with two patrols of eight men each and two signallers equipped with visual signalling apparatus. While the work of this officer and his scouts will be more fully dealt with later, let it here be remarked that during the whole advance Lieut. Whittaker, by means of map and compass, kept perfect direction over some fifteen miles of absolutely strange country and exposed, by virtue of his working in front of the Battalion, to particularly intense fire the whole time.

As the first streaks of dawn became visible through the fog that had crept up during the night, the atmosphere became charged with an almost electrical tension. The big "hush-hush" attack was straining at the leash.

Crash! Almost as one gun the artillery from the Somme to below Montdidier took up the barrage. The attack had commenced. The 72nd was assembled in the midst of a battery of 9.2 howitzers and the noise may be better imagined than described. The flashes of the guns showed the tanks crawling through the fog. As far as could be determined through the heavy mist, the country seemed alive with them. At about 6:30 a.m. the Battalion commenced the advance, following the 3rd Division. The stream of prisoners coming back seemed to denote that all was going well, and at 8:30 a.m., after moving for two hours through a heavy fog, the Battalion arrived at its jumping-off point, south of Demuin on the Luce River. Three hours later the 4th Canadian Division took up the advance, and swept through the 3rd Division on the "Green Line" in its final drive for the old Amiens defense line five miles beyond.

As the sun at length broke through the fog on the morn-

ing of August 8th, it shone down upon a sight which once seen could never be forgotten. As far as the eye could reach in either direction were lines of steel-tipped khaki, save to the south, where across the Roye-Amiens road could be seen the horizon-blue of the French. Away in front were the tanks, the "whippets" chugging swiftly from one point of resistance to another, while their big brothers, the Mark V's, plodded more sedately behind them. The cavalry, having once more come into their own, streamed along the roads and across the fields, while above, our 'planes poured a galling fire into the packed roads in the rear of the harrassed enemy. It is interesting to note that during the first two days, hardly a German 'plane was in the air.

Now that the stage-setting has been sketched, the chief actors in the drama—the infantry—demand some notice. The 72nd leap-frogged through the 78th Battalion just east of the Black Line, about 2,000 yards short of the Amiens defence line—their final goal. "B" and "D" Companies flung themselves against Caix Wood and the before-mentioned trench line within the Battalion's objective. Severe machine-gun and rifle-fire was encountered in the Wood itself, and beyond, from the trench system, but by resolutely pushing forward by means of covering fire from the men lying down while others rushed forward and vice versa, the enemy's resistance was overcome and by 6:15 p.m. these two companies had completely evicted the Hun, and were swiftly engaged in consolidating the position gained.

On the right flank a most interesting situation had developed. In the village of Le Quesnel, a very large body of the enemy, surprised by the speed of the advance, were frantically endeavoring to get their transport loaded and to get away. Menaced by the swiftly-attacking Kilties, they flung out a very strong rearguard force in front of "A" Company's right flank. Nothing daunted by the sight of this force, "A" Company swung to the right and attacked

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

the rearguard. The enemy fought desperately, and it was only the magnificent dash and initiative of our men that enabled them to crumple up the flank of the resistance and cause it to fall back in disorder on the village of Le Quesnel. During this fight Lieut.-Col. J. A. Clark, D.S.O., Lieut. J. McGregor, M.M., and the latter's platoon, carried out a dashing operation against the enemy's left flank—an operation which considerably precipitated his retreat. This party attacking over the open with absolutely no cover captured two machine guns and either killed or wounded all their crews. After the action a number of machine guns and Boche dead bore mute but striking testimony to the vigour of "A" Company's assault.

At dusk large bodies of the enemy were seen advancing in mass formation against "B" and "D" Companies in the Amiens defence line. At a range of about 200 yards a concentrated blast of rifle and Lewis gun fire caught the attack. Gallantly the enemy pushed forward in a stubborn endeavour to regain his lost ground, but advance under that merciless hail was suicide, and the Germans, unable to effect an entry, dug in some 100 yards in front of our trenches.

So the night of August 8th came down finding the 72nd in complete possession of its objective, and at a remarkably light cost. From north to south the attack had been a sweeping success. The German menace to Amiens had been removed, and his line thrust back eight miles in twelve hours, a marked contrast to any previous operation. That it was a complete surprise to the enemy goes without saying, and was borne out by the fact that whole divisions of the Hun, from the men in the front line to their irate, but wholly impotent divisional commanders in their pyjamas, were taken in the first early morning rush. Practically every gun in the area attacked had been captured, and the German morale had received a severe setback. The reflection was a humiliating one that the "beaten

foe" whom they had so energetically harried all through the spring and early summer had thus struck so crushing a blow in return. But for the Hun, worse was yet to come, and the men of the 72nd, fired by their first real open warfare, looked forward eagerly to the resumption of the offensive.

All through the night of August 8-9, fresh troops were moving into position behind the 4th Division in preparation for the continuance of the advance. At about 1 p.m. on the 9th, the attack blazed out all along the front. The 5th and 8th Battalions of the 1st Canadian Division, moved through the positions held by the 72nd and flung themselves against the line of machine gun-pits which the Germans had thrown up during the night. After quitting the shelter of Caix Wood and the neighbouring re-entrants, it was necessary for the attacking force to cross an open plain varying in width from 500 to 1000 yards before reaching the line held by the 72nd. In order to cover this movement, the 72nd poured an intense machine-gun and rifle fire against the line of rifle-pits in front of them. On through the position held by their Vancouver brothers-in-arms the 5th and 8th Battalions went. As the attacking troops jumped off over the short No Man's Land, the 72nd's covering fire being masked, ceased automatically. The enemy, no longer beaten down by covering fire from our trenches, redoubled his fire. It seemed impossible that troops could face such a murderous hail of nickeled steel as was now directed at the 5th and 8th, but by sheer stubborn courage it was accomplished. The enemy, fighting desperately, was dislodged from his positions, and forced into headlong retreat. By 5 o'clock in the afternoon the line had been carried to the eastern edge of the village of Meharicourt—an advance of 7,000 yards.

After the 1st Division had passed through our positions, the Battalion was withdrawn into the re-entrant to the west of Caix Wood, where it spent that day and the next

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

night. Out of the fighting for a few hours, the 72nd had an opportunity of looking about them. An indescribable litter of war impedimenta lay about everywhere, ranging in variety from German cigars to naval guns. The more close the observation the more was the spectator impressed with the fact that the Germans had been absolutely taken unawares. Guns still in position, half loaded transports, field stores full of supplies, and even half-consumed meals lying upon the tables of the captured camps, all pointed to the confusion in which the enemy had been driven back. During the night of the 9th-10th, the enemy bombing planes bombed the area in the vicinity of Caix and Caix Wood heavily, but fortunately caused the Battalion no casualties.

At 4 a.m. on the 10th, orders were received to the effect that the attack was to be again resumed. To the 72nd was given the task of capturing the German positions between Meharicourt and Chilly, an area including a maze of old trenches and barbed wire, together with two villages, Maucourt and Chilly. The preliminary assembly, east of the village of Caix, was completed by 8 a.m., and the Battalion moved off at about 9 a.m. to the jumping off line just west of Vrely. At 10:15 a.m. the 72nd jumped off. The lines of the 1st Division along the eastern houses of Meharicourt were reached without incident save for some shelling at Vrely and the former village. Pushing through the position of the 1st Division, the Battalion encountered its first opposition, but brushing it aside with comparative ease, it headed for the village of Maucourt. Here desperate resistance was met with. It must be borne in mind that the fighting had been carried into the old trench systems of the Somme country, unused since 1916, and these, with their dugouts and barbed wire, made a position ideal for defence. It must also be remembered that the attack had long ago reached a stage beyond which any organized artillery barrage was impossible. The 72nd, therefore, found itself attacking what was really a fully-prepared position without

the usual assisting barrage. However, this important lack mattered not a whit to the Kilties. Their morale, always high, was at "concert pitch," after the stirring events of the past two days, and every man felt himself equal to a dozen Boches. Through the most intense machine gun and shell fire, they swept into the German positions, where the contest swayed for an instant as tartan and field-gray struggled for the mastery. A pause, and the flashing line of bayonets lifted over the ruins of Maucourt and drove for the next village—Chilly.

As the men of the 72nd topped the slight rise upon which Maucourt stands, they encountered what was then an entirely novel means of resistance—the point-blank fire of field guns. Heretofore shell-fire had been more or less an impersonal matter. Gunners thousands of yards in the rear had pumped shells methodically into a given map-square with a comparatively tepid interest, and the troops had been wont to take it in a similar manner. Now, as the Battalion swung over the ridge, two German field guns at Chilly opened fire at a range of only 500 yards. As the layers and loaders worked their guns one could plainly see the flash of the sun on the brass cartridge-cases—almost hear the snick of the closing breech-blocks, and then, as the black muzzles leaped into tongues of flame—well, as one of the men remarked: "the only good point about that stuff is that if it is going to hit you, you can't hear it coming"—a very doubtful consolation at the best.

Despite desperate resistance along the Maucourt-Chilly road, and the fact that the troops on the left flank were held up and unable to keep pace with the 72nd, the Battalion pushed on into the village of Chilly, and driving the gunners from their guns, captured the guns themselves. Routing the enemy from his old dugouts and trenches, the Battalion cleared Chilly of its defenders and pushed its way to its allotted positions some 200 yards east of the village. By 2:30 p.m. consolidation was well under way, and "B"

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

Company had been withdrawn into reserve at 72nd headquarters, which afterwards proved to be a very wise move. This left "C", "D" and "A" Companies in the front line, holding from north to south in the given order. As no satisfactory touch could be established with either flank, the Battalion formed a complete circle around the village of Chilly and awaited the counter-attack, which all ranks knew, this time, to be inevitable.

The situation was rather obscure. The position occupied by the 72nd formed the "nose" of a very sharp salient. On either flank the troops had been unable to carry the line so far forward. To the north this was particularly true, as the line dropped back some 1,500 yards. The corps on the left had been unable to take Lihons, and in consequence, the troops immediately to the south of the Villers-Bretonneux-Chaulnes railway suffered severely from intense enfilading machine gun and artillery fire from the high ground near Lihons. The 38th and the 85th Battalions lost heavily in their gallant endeavor to push on to secure the flank by reason of this fire.

Immediately after the 72nd reached its objective in front of Chilly, the 78th Battalion (Winnipeg Grenadiers) passed through them and attacked and captured the village of Hallu. Thus the already dangerous salient was, by virtue of their spirited attack, deepened by some 1,500 yards. This was the situation at 3 o'clock in the afternoon.

At 3:30 p.m. the first counter-attack developed against the left company, N.E. of Chilly. The enemy was first seen about 1,000 yards away, advancing in open order, and as the distance lessened to effective rifle range, a ripple of fire broke out along our left flank. It was a deliberate pick-your-man sort of business, and the Kilties enjoyed it! By dint of clever rushes under covering fire, and also by the excellent cover afforded by the maze of old trenches, the enemy succeeded in reaching, in one spot, to within fifteen yards of our position, but was speedily decimated by point-

AMIENS.

blank Lewis gun fire. As the attack increased in violence, "B" Company, which it will be remembered was in reserve, was flung into the gap on "C" Company's left flank, and most materially assisted in the gallant fight which was being put up by the latter Company. Slowly the attack, repulsed at every point, spent itself, and the enemy was forced to be content with establishing posts in front of our left flank. The attack, according to the prisoners' statement, had been carried out by two battalions that had been rushed up by motor lorry for the purpose.

During the following day touch was successfully established with the troops who had come up on the Battalion's right, and with this flank secure, all eyes turned to the left, which was still badly "in the air." Repeated attempts were made all through the day by the enemy to effect an entry into our position. Between 2 and 5 p.m. the fighting was particularly bitter, as with bomb and bayonet the grey figures attempted to rush the communication trenches leading into our front line. To give some idea of the confusion which reigned among the enemy, "B" Company obtained prisoners from no less than three different German regiments in as many hours. In front of "C" Company on the right of "B" Company, the fight ebbed and flowed all through the day. A patrol from this Company under Corporals D. H. MacLean and Gaskill, perceiving a German machine gun which had worked up under cover to a position close in front of our trenches, crept through the maze of tumble-down wire and shell holes and hurled themselves upon the crew, killing the entire number with the exception of two who surrendered. Being unable to carry the gun, they destroyed it by a well-placed bomb. For this action Corporal MacLean received the D.C.M. Epic happenings such as this had a disheartening effect upon the foe, and at dusk the fighting, save for the occasional spasmodic chattering of machine gun fire, died down. Just at dusk, Lieut. W. J. Decker, the only re-

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

maining officer in "C" Company, conceived the brilliant idea of blocking the trenches leading into his front line by burying a German "stick" bomb in either wall of the trench and connecting the igniter buttons by means of a string stretched tautly above the floor of the trench. About midnight, the German bombers began working up the trenches leading into "C" Company's front, relying, no doubt, upon surprising the defenders and overcoming their resistance by a swift night attack. Straight into the traps set for them the astute Boches crept. Only with the stunning detonations of the bombs right amongst them did they realize their fatal error, with the result that the attack, thrown into confusion, failed to reach our lines, although a severe bombing fight took place all along the left flank.

All through the afternoon and evening of the 10th and until the afternoon of the 11th, the 78th Battalion had gallantly hung on to the village of Hallu. With their flanks hopelessly "in the air," and menaced by the enemy from every direction except directly behind them, they had stubbornly fought off successive counter-attacks. When, however, it was seen that their flanks could not possibly be secured, they were ordered to fall back on the line held by the 72nd. This was accomplished, and during the night of the 11th the 78th moved into the gap existing on the left of the 72nd Battalion, thus relieving the heroic flank Companies of the 72nd from some of the pressure which they had endured for almost two days without giving an inch.

The 12th of August passed without incident. The enemy, discouraged in his attempt to budge the Kilties from their tenacious hold upon Chilly, ceased his attacks, and the situation quieted down along the front of the Brigade. Special mention might be made of the splendid work of Lieut. H. C. Whittaker, and the scouts who accompanied him. While the work of all officers and men was beyond praise, this particular case stands out even amongst such examples of conspicuous valour. As has been detailed

before, not only did this officer keep perfect direction during the attacks on the 8th and 10th of August, but during the first of those days he and his men rushed a machine gun post over the open, capturing the gun and killing the crew. On the 10th, this heroic officer attacked, single-handed, a hostile machine gun, capturing both crew and gun, being severely wounded in the face immediately afterwards. For his gallantry he was awarded the D.S.O.

On the night of the 12th-13th, the Battalion was relieved, and, sleeping as they moved, the men marched back to the area between Caix and Vrely, where, after a good hot meal, completely worn out by their terrific exertions, they were soon sleeping their first real sleep for days. As regards the booty captured, no accurate estimate can be given, but it included a number of field guns and howitzers, while the machine guns accounted for, numbered no less than 150.

The 14th of August was devoted chiefly to sleep, but on the 15th reorganization was at once commenced in readiness for any proposed advance. While encamped in this area it was learned that for the present it was decided to hold the positions gained south of the Somme at any rate. Meanwhile news came in about the successful attack between Albert and Bapaume. Everywhere the Hun was giving ground under the inexorable pressure of the Allied armies, and, as may be imagined, interest ran high. On the 17th of August the Battalion moved up to Rosieres-en-Santerre and went into more or less sheltered quarters. This was in many ways a relief, as the continuous night-bombing to which they had been subjected in the open, south of Caix had become annoying to say the least. As the month of August drew to a close, it became apparent that another blow was to be struck by the Canadians. Once more the Corps was to be hurled as a battering ram against some point in the already sagging German line of battle. But where? And for the present echo answered

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

"Where?" Well had absolute secrecy with regard to the plans been preserved.

On the night of August 24th the Battalion was relieved in its position at Rosieres by the 88th Reserve French Regiment. The taking over by a French unit occasioned many humorous incidents—the average "estaminet" brand of French being hardly capable of explaining to a harrassed but excessively polite French officer that one's platoon occupied such and such a position, and to be careful about too much movement in daylight over the open as it would occasion hostile artillery fire, etc., etc.

Under a beautiful August moon the Battalion swung out of Rosieres along the dusty white road en route for Gentelles Wood—their old assembly position which it seemed they had left so long ago. Not one of the marching troops appreciated the moonlight, as its brilliance silhouetted them fatally against the white ribbon of dust over which they passed, to the pilots of night flying Boche aeroplanes. It was with a curious sinking feeling, never duplicated in action, that the men heard the deep double drone of German bombers in the distance. Straight over the road came the 'planes. Up and down at irregular intervals came the swishing whistle of the heavy bombs, culminating in fountains of flame-crowned smoke and noise. Fortunately the 72nd escaped without a casualty, although a company of the preceding battalion—the 78th—suffered hideously from a direct hit on the cobbled road. But all things, including night bombing, come to an end, and the 72nd reached Gentelles Wood without further incident.

On the following day, August 27th, the Battalion entrained at Longueau, with the rest of the 4th Canadian Division, for the north and the next advance.

CHAPTER XIII.

IN THE HINDENBURG LINE.

"Can we smash him this year?"—Taking over under difficulties—
Heavy local fighting—Breaking through the boasted barrier
—Bitter fighting on Mount Dury—Brilliant exploit of Sergt.
K. A. Campbell, M.M.—All objectives captured—Impressive
burial service—Lieut.-Col. J. A. Clark leaves the Battalion.

ON AUGUST 28, 1918, the Battalion, fresh from the Amiens triumph, arrived at Anzin, north west of Arras. Once more they were back in familiar surroundings, while in the east the dull rumble of gun fire told of a fresh drive. The 2nd and 3rd Canadian Divisions had swept over the fortress of Monchy-le-Preux, and in conjunction with other troops were even now fighting their way toward that formidable and—to the Germans, impregnable Hindenburg Line—a net of defenses. Orders were received on the same day that the Battalion was to take part in the assault on the latter position on an early date. True to their matured strategy, the Allied Staff was allowing no dangerous salients to grow in their line.

No sooner was the enemy driven back in one sector, than the advance spread on either flank, carrying with it the whole fabric of the enemy's defence.

Thus it was that the Canadian Corps, withdrawn from the Amiens sector, was flung into the fight east of Arras; miles to the north, in furtherance of this policy. Fired by the successes of August, the question in everybody's mind was, "Can we smash him this year?" and even though unanswered, the quiet determination of all ranks to have a try at it, strengthened immeasurably the already high morale of all.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

On the 29th the Battalion moved from Anzin to its preliminary assembly position at Orange Hill, under the shelter of Monchy—that dominating eminence which, in German hands, had threatened the security of Vimy Ridge during the past summer. Arras presented a scene of tremendous endeavour. Guns, tanks, ammunition and troops poured along the east-bound roads in never-ending streams, till the columns of supplies reached the heart of the fighting.

On arrival at Orange Hill the Battalion bivouacked and settled down for the night. The 30th and 31st were spent in outfitting, reconnoitering, and generally making ready for the forthcoming assault.

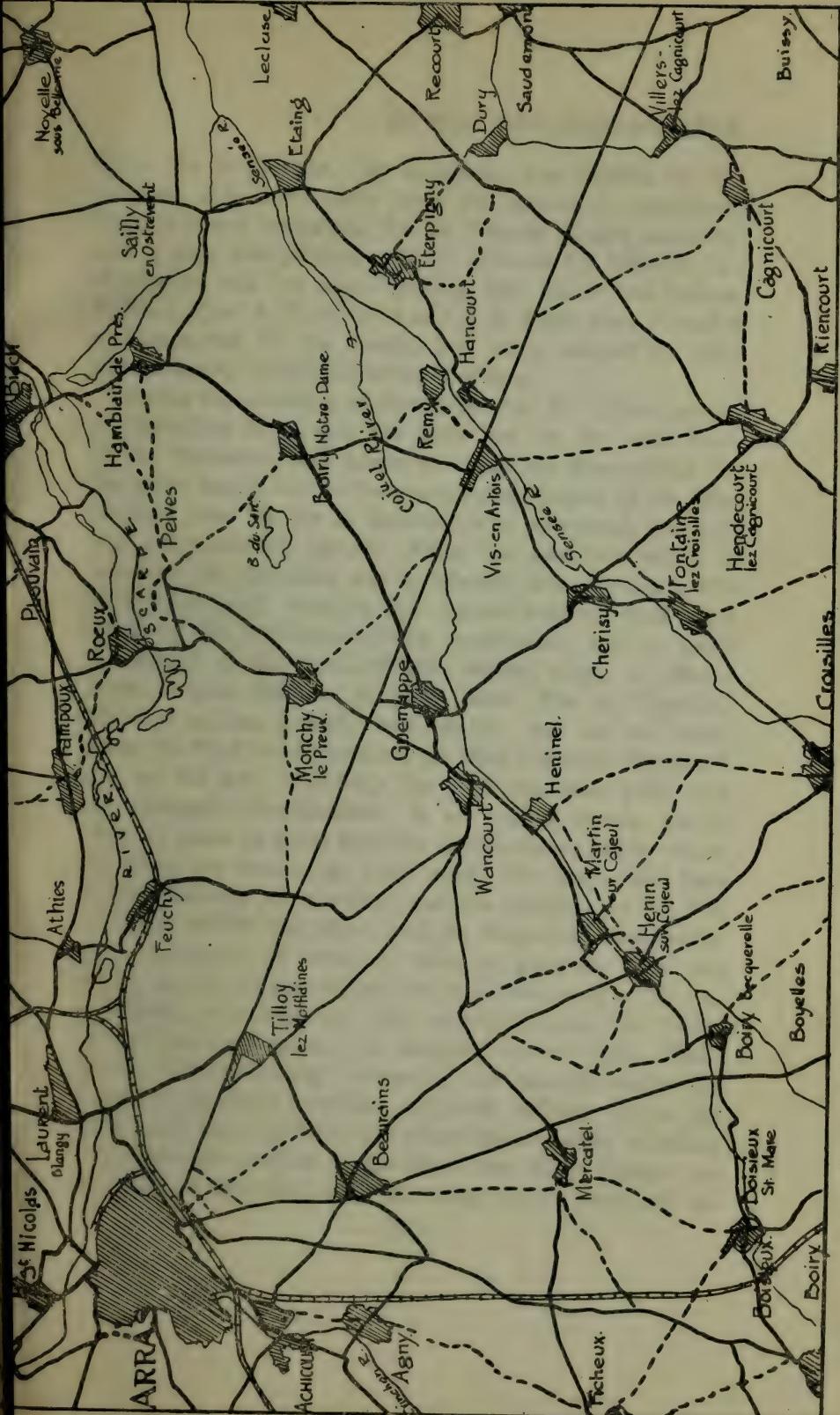
On the night of the last day of August, the Battalion quitted Orange Hill and moved eastward toward its battle position south of Vis-en-Artois, and took over from the 3rd Canadian Infantry Battalion.

It is one thing for a battalion to go into an attack without previous, and as it were, impromptu fighting, but it is another thing for it to have to contest its way to the jumping off trenches. The 72nd, up to this occasion, had been singularly favoured in this respect. The night of August 31st and the day of September 1st changed this order of things. All through the night, the companies, moving slowly through the darkness, felt their way into place. At night, in a featureless countryside, direction is an elusive thing, and when the ultimate goal, as in this instance, is a position more or less in a state of flux, owing to the pressure of the attack, the difficulties are legion.

The companies reported themselves in position at 5 a.m. on September 1st. But before this, viz., at a quarter to two, during the strenuous relief, orders had been received by Battalion Headquarters to carry out a minor operation, in conjunction with the troops on the right, in order to establish a line of posts in advance of the position then held, to facilitate the jumping off of the main assault at a later

BATTLE OF ARRAS. SEPT 1918.

MILE 1 2 3 4 5 MILES.



IN THE HINDENBURG LINE.

hour. No. 16 Platoon, "D" Company, was detailed for this purpose, and in the early dawn the operation commenced. Despite heavy casualties, No. 16 Platoon fought gallantly, and a post was planted well in advance by 1015903 Cpl. J. Carson and his men. During this minor but intense fighting, Ptes. A. F. Selwood and J. R. Ryan were wounded and captured by the enemy, but were rescued by their own company on the following morning.

During the morning of September 1st, Col. Clark moved his Battalion H. Q. into the front line, on the right flank of the Battalion, and began to make his dispositions for the great attack on the Drocourt-Queant switch of the Hindenburg line. So far as direction was concerned, the task was comparatively simple. From the positions which it occupied the Battalion was to advance due east on a 600-yard front, and, crossing the Arras-Cambrai road, just south of the Hendecourt-Dury cross-roads, was to carry the attack to the forward and eastern slopes of Mount Dury—a total distance of 4,500 yards. The 1st Canadian Division as has already been stated, was on the right, while the 72nd's old stand-by, the 38th (Ottawa) Battalion, was on the left. Carefully the plan was gone over with the Company Commanders. It all sounds simple, but it must be borne in mind that the circumstances under which the plans are drawn up, alter cases. The Boche had been shelling heavily all morning, and the trenches of the Vis-en-Artois switch line which held the Battalion, were receiving a maximum of attention from his gunners. That this was a prelude to something was inevitable, and at 11 a.m. a German counter-attack was launched across the Dury-Hendecourt road against the battalion on our right. Fighting its way stubbornly forward in the face of frontal fire from the attacked battalion and such enfilade fire as the 72nd could bring to bear, this attack succeeded in re-taking a considerable portion of the front line (Orix Trench) on the flank of the 72nd, thus becoming a very near and un-

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

pleasant neighbor. A counter-attack was immediately organized to assist the battalion on the right, and "A" Company, commanded by Captain J. G. Fleck, M.C., lunged in masterly fashion against the Hun occupants of Orix Trench. Thrusting them out of this trench and capturing over 100 prisoners, this company drove the enemy before it and carried the advance over the Hendecourt-Dury road, thus forcing the Germans back behind the line from which they started. As "A" Company crossed the road, the artillery barrage which had been requested in support of our counter-attack, came down along the road, and but for the gunners' prompt obedience to the "triple-green" rocket of "cease fire" serious casualties might have occurred.

While "A" Company was carrying out this justly-famous counter-stroke, "D" Company had not been idle. No. 15 Platoon, under 466433 Sergt. S. Findlater, D.C.M., took full advantage of the commotion on the right, and advancing due east, drove back several enemy posts and established a much-needed support in the form of an additional post on the left of the one planted earlier in the day by Cpl. Carson. Of the work of these two posts no laudation can be excessive. They kept an ever-pressing enemy clear of our positions all through the afternoon and night of the 1st. Sergeant Findlater and Cpl. Carson deserve special mention. These two N. C. O.'s. with their tiny handful of men, fought practically hand-to-hand with the Boche for more than eighteen hours. Though Findlater was wounded and most of the men casualties, this heroic detachment held their positions and continued to fight until the Battalion passed through on the morning of September 2nd.

At about 6:30 p.m. on the 1st, as dusk was falling, the enemy launched a counter-attack directly at the 72nd. Breaking through the line of trees marking the Hendecourt cross-roads, and also from the trenches of the Drocourt-Queant line, the attack in the failing light seemed to drift steadily towards our position. Portions of "A" and

IN THE HINDENBURG LINE.

"D" Companies, not waiting for the assault to reach their stand, advanced to meet the enemy. These aggressive tactics somewhat damped the ardour of the Germans, as they made no determined effort to reach our trenches. After this last effort, the enemy quieted down, and it became possible to proceed with the interrupted plans for the main operation.

The difficulties which had arisen out of the bitter fighting of the 1st will be apparent even to the lay reader. Casualties had been incurred, and reorganization was therefore necessary. Seven officers were out of the fighting, and the N. C. O.'s had suffered proportionately. When it is considered that there were but eleven hours in which to accomplish the necessary changes, some idea of the task may be gained. But the chain of responsibility was highly developed, and non-commissioned officers and men stepped almost automatically into the blanks. Dawn on September 2nd found the Battalion ready for the historic attack on the Drocourt-Queant trenches, the famous northern switch of the Hindenburg Line itself.

As the men stood in the hush which always seems to precede the opening bombardment of a big attack, it was with an indescribable feeling of expectancy that they looked towards the dawn and realized that within a few hundred yards lay the trenches of a line which, according to the German boast, was impregnable. In the west, the Hindenburg Line was the Alpha and Omega of the Fatherland's defence. Openly the Germans had told the world of the consequences that would ensue to troops attempting to storm it; of its belts of barbed wire defenses, of its dug-outs, its machine gun emplacements, and its admirable supporting trenches. The validity of these assertions was now to be ascertained.

In silence along the trench the men slipped out their magazine "cut-outs." Officers checked over their final instructions to their men in short, tense sentences; in a word,

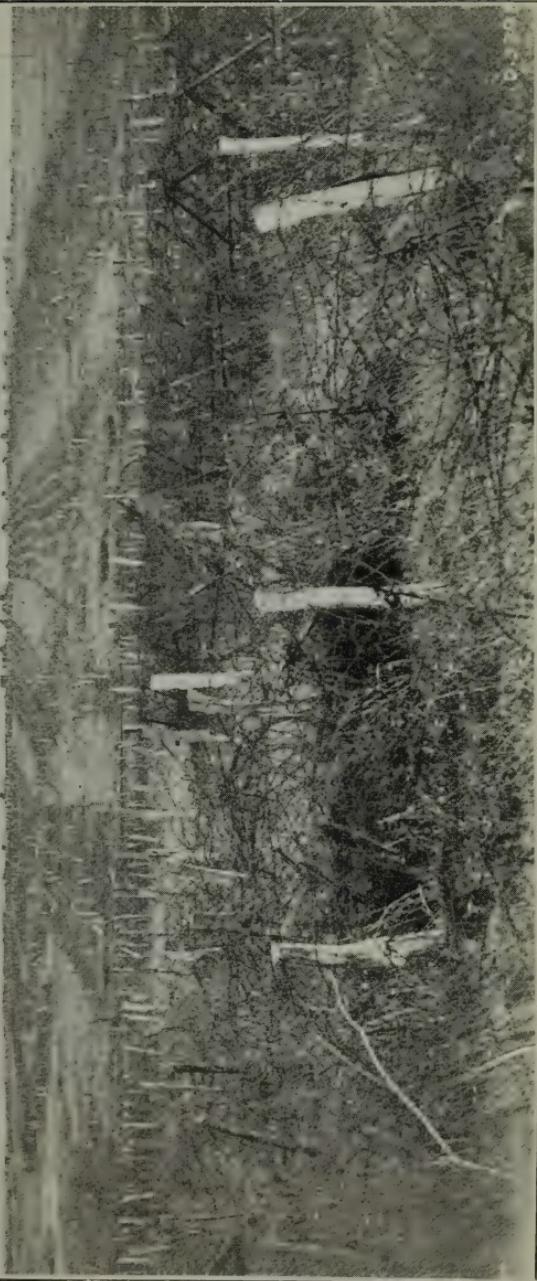
SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

all was ready. The last remaining minutes sped, until on the tick of 5 a.m., the barrage opened and the attack on the Drocourt-Queant Line blazed out along the front.

As the 72nd swept into the attack, the wearing effect on the enemy of the previous day's fighting was at once apparent. His outposts, after but a scattered show of resistance, fell back to their trench lines. From the front line enemy trench, the machine gun fire swelled in volume as the attack became visible. The fire of these guns was, curiously enough, very wild. Profiting by this "A" and "D" Companies pushed rapidly forward, and sweeping through the barbed wire defences, poured in an irresistible torrent into the famous trench line. Up and down this line the men hunted out the enemy like rats. The trench-line itself in this particular sector was disappointing. The enemy's dugouts were for the most part merely uncompleted shafts, down the steps of which terrified Boches sought to evade the hated and feared tartan of the attackers. Swinging on to the next support line, the two leading companies swept into them with the same fine dash. Isolated posts, manned by defenders of sterner stuff held out, but in a very short space of time the second line was completely in our hands. At this point "B" and "C" Companies passed through "A" and "D," heading for the last two support lines of the system.

As the Arras-Cambray-Hendecourt-Dury cross-roads was reached, a more or less comprehensive view of the attack was obtained. To the north the white curtain of the rolling barrage stretched away towards the valley of the Scarpe, while on the south it moved eastward with deadly precision. Large numbers of prisoners streaming back from the point of the fighting wedge, showed plainly the progress of the attack.

"B" and "C" Companies meanwhile had tackled the rear two lines of the system with the same vim shown by their sister companies, and routing out the last discouraged



BARBED WIRE PROTECTING THE HINDENBURG LINE

IN THE HINDENBURG LINE.

defenders from the rearmost trench, definitely finished the clearing of that portion of the Drocourt-Queant Line on the Battalion's front. So far so good. The trench system had been broken at a remarkably slight cost. A momentary pause, and the four companies, with "B" and "C" in the van advanced on their last objective—the southern and eastern slopes of Mount Dury.

From the village of Dury, there runs southward towards the main Arras-Cambrai Highway, a road deeply sunken for some 500 yards at a position midway between the two points. This road, honey-combed with dugouts, furnished an excellent support position to Mount Dury itself. Cunningly concealed machine gun emplacements innumerable, sapped into the bank of the road, came up at various points in front of it. These guns absolutely commanded the bare, exposed crest and eastern slopes of the hill.

As the lines of kilted figures swept over the crest line they encountered this new and unexpected enemy. The whole length of the road broke into flaming noise as the target presented itself. No longer was the fire wild. The enemy, composed of fresh troops in reserve, saw to that. Doggedly, in the teeth of that devastating fire, the battalion continued to advance. It was during this advance that Major A. V. Wood, M.C., fell while gallantly leading the company he had so long commanded. To continue to openly advance further in the face of such a fire would have been suicide. The Battalion took cover, and commenced to work their way forward by means of covering fire. In this fashion much of the resistance was overcome, but the key to the situation—the sunken road—still remained in the enemy's possession. While the remainder of the Battalion fought their way tenaciously from one piece of cover to another, No. 1015346 Sergt. K. A. Campbell, M.M., realizing the situation, disposed of his platoon (No. 11, "C" Company) in shell-holes, and in company with 1015488 Pte. T. Nelson and 1015690 Pte. E. R. Mc-

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

Pherson, commenced what will always be an outstanding example of courage and initiative in the annals of the 72nd Battalion. Working their way forward, the gallant trio advanced some 400 yards and effected an entry into the heavily defended road. Turning along it, the three set about clearing it of the enemy.

Despite the odds against them, the trio, fighting their way up the road with splendid courage, shook the nerve of the defenders. Pressing home their advantage at the psychological moment, the three men actually drove the Germans out of the road, taking no fewer than 50 prisoners.

On the right, the advance had not met with quite such an intense machine gun fire, but, overcoming heavy resistance, had pushed forward to their final objectives. So it was that comparatively early in the forenoon of September 2nd all the Battalion's objectives were well in hand.

In reviewing the attack the 72nd had every reason to be proud of its work. It had advanced between two and a half and three miles, had carried the famous Hindenburg Line on a frontage of 600 yards, had stormed Mount Dury and had captured 448 prisoners, one field gun and 23 machine guns—a truly handsome total. The casualties, thanks to skilful handling, had not been high considering the nature of the operation, 14 officers and 254 other ranks being the total.

With the Drocourt-Queant line safely behind our positions the night of September 2-3 came down. The front line company was relieved by the 102nd Canadian Infantry Battalion. It was not, however, until the 5th that the whole Battalion was relieved. On that date they moved back to the trenches west of Triangle Wood, over ground over which they had fought so bitterly but a short three days ago in a famous battle which had already passed into history.

After arrival at Triangle Wood there occurred one of the

IN THE HINDENBURG LINE.

finest instances of the esprit de corps which has always been a mark of the Battalion. Rather than have their dead collected and buried in the usual way by the divisional burial parties, and in consequence in rather scattered localities, the men, tired out as they were, proceeded to the sad task of collecting the mortal remains of those comrades who had fallen in the fight. Bringing these back to their positions with fraternal care, they interred them side by side, in a plot by themselves. A most impressive service over the 60 dead was held, this being the only time when the whole Battalion was able to join in such a tribute.

The 72nd had suffered heavy casualties in the Scarpe operation, and it was a small Battalion that now assembled to hear the news—which brought a feeling of regret to all—that Lieut.-Col. J. A. Clark was to leave the Battalion of which he had so long been the moving spirit. If the number of the men was small, that of the remaining officers was proportionately smaller, for one said of this occasion that they were all able to sit round one shell hole while Lieut.-Col. Clark made his short but impressive farewell speech. But pride mingled with disappointment from the fact that deserved promotion had come to their beloved O. C. The Battalion now learned that he had been appointed Brigadier-General, and was leaving to act as G. O. C. 7th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 3rd Canadian Division. In connection with this news it was further known that Major G. H. Kirkpatrick was to take command of the Battalion. It was a memorable occasion, as those present mentally reviewed the past three years in which Brig.-Gen. Clark had always been a prominent figure. They had come to regard him as almost indispensable to the welfare of the Battalion, and the hearty cheers accorded to the general at the conclusion of his speech, only masked the deeper feelings that pervaded all ranks.

On September 8 the Battalion moved back through the devastated area which lies to the east of Arras, and came

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

to Wailly. The cheerless landscape through which they marched testified in a grim manner to the effect of the war on a once smiling country. Mile after mile of villages, battered beyond recognition, met the eye. The rusted tangle of barbed wire was everywhere, otherwise nothing broke the deadly monotony of the aftermath of modern war.

On arrival, the men were quartered in huts at Wailly. Training was at once resumed, and preparations were made for taking over line-holding duty. Orders were received that the Brigade would move forward into close support preparatory to going into the trenches. On the 16th, orders were received for the move to the support area east of Cherissy, but these were suddenly cancelled the evening before they were to take effect. A few days later the Brigade was paraded, and the Corps Commander inspected them, giving a short review of the work of the Canadian Corps during the past month, and thanking the men for the gallant part they had played. Sir Arthur stated that he had been promised that the Corps would be given a rest after they had done one more "show," but that preparations must now be made to undertake another attack in the near future. No longer was the enemy to be allowed a moment's rest. At this point of his speech, General Currie turned to the Battalion and said: "Take that 72nd Battalion, they can't fail, because too many good men would turn in their graves if they did!"

Orders were now received that the Canadian Corps was to take part in an attack on the Canal du Nord and the defences of Cambrai. In accordance with these orders, reconnaissances were made, and special training carried out, adapted to the part which the Battalion was to play in the forthcoming attack. It was during one of these practices that considerable amusement and instruction were derived from the fact that the energetic C. O. of one of the combatant companies clandestinely procured the serv-

IN THE HINDENBURG LINE.

ices of a couple of tanks; the moral effect of these ungainly monsters waddling forward in advance of his sham attack completely overwhelming his unsuspecting adversaries. At this time also, a most interesting and instructive demonstration of barrage firing was given by the 6-in. Newton trench mortars.

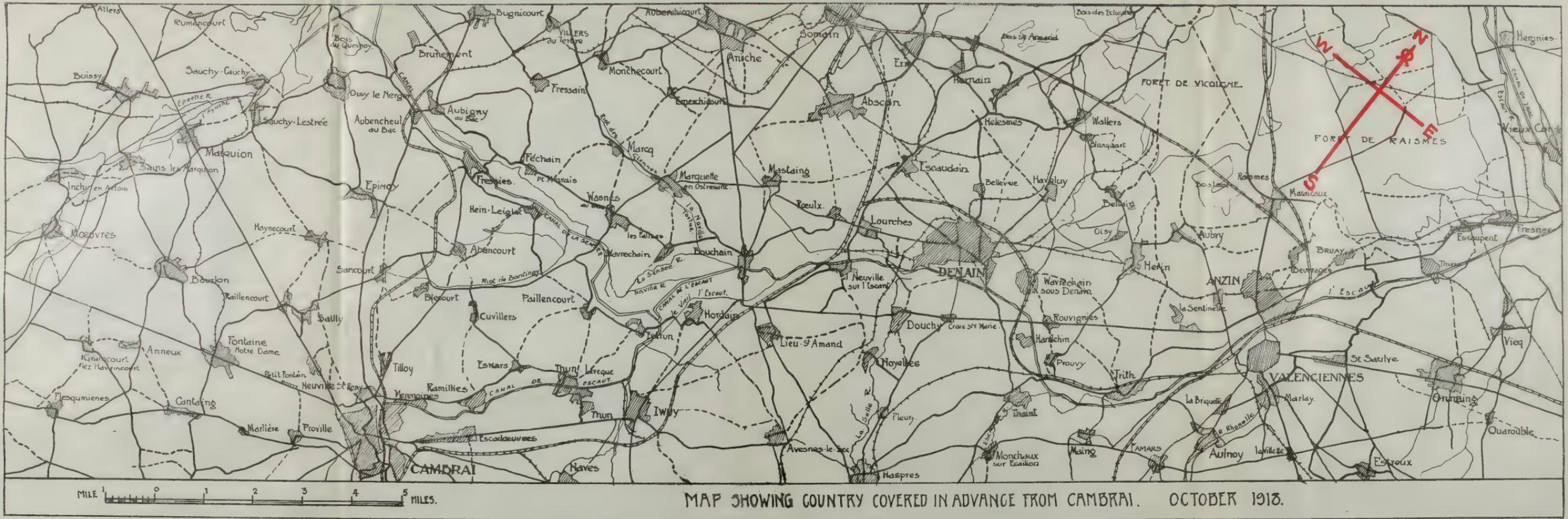
CHAPTER XIV.

CAMBRAI.

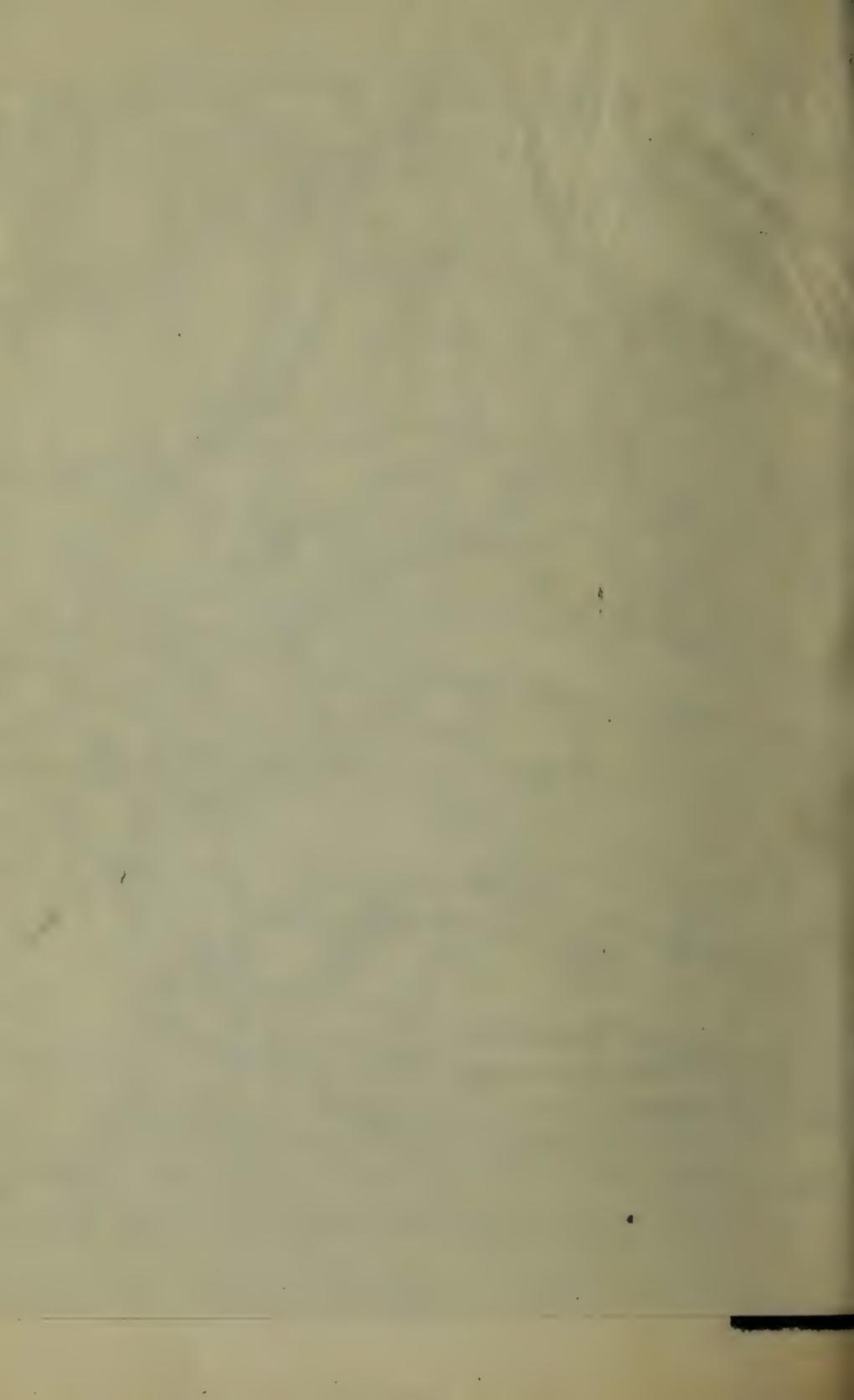
Review of the situation—Germans with their backs to the wall—Battalion bombed in Arras Station—Another zero hour—Battalion storms high ground northeast of Bourlon—The attack resumed next day—Battalion captures Sancourt and Blecourt—Lieut. Knight's remarkable achievement—Sergt.-Maj. G. H. Soles wins second bar to D. C. M.

IN ORDER to estimate the full significance of the actions fought from September 27th to about the 9th of October, under the general heading of Cambrai, some idea of the conditions existing on the western front prior to the attack is necessary.

Beginning on August 8th, the hammer-blows of the Allied Armies had pushed back the German line along practically the whole battle-front, a distance varying from ten to forty miles. All the gains of the enemy's costly spring offensive had been wiped out, and more. His line was now further back than it had been since the position warfare of the opening phases in 1914 had given place to the stalemate of trench life. The enemy's front had been greatly shortened, and as a result his powers of resistance had been considerably increased. It was not now essential that he should garrison the huge salient south and west towards Paris and the coast. So far as the British Armies were concerned, they now faced an enemy who had fallen back upon immensely strong natural and artificial defences along the approximate line of Douai-Cambrai and St. Quentin. Particularizing still further, the Canadian Corps faced the barrier of the Canal du Nord from a point just south



MAP SHOWING COUNTRY COVERED IN ADVANCE FROM CAMBRAI. OCTOBER 1918.



CAMBRAI.

of Inchy, their front extending several thousand yards north along the canal to the marshes in front of Marquion on the Arras-Cambrai road, with the city of Cambrai some seven miles away to the east.

With each shortening of his battle-line, the enemy's resistance had been growing stronger. Now he was down to bed-rock. To lose his remaining hold on the Hindenburg line—to forfeit his grip on the large cities which now lay so close behind the fighting and to lose command of the crossings of the immense line of canals which fronted the attacking armies, would mean a fatal loss of morale among his troops. His back was to the wall. If he could succeed in maintaining his front intact at this period, he could hold it till the spring. Failing this, defeat stared him in the face.

The objective of the Canadian Corps lay from the western suburbs of Cambrai northwards along the approximate line Ramilles, Bantigny, Abancourt. To the 4th Canadian Division was allotted the herculean task of forcing a crossing of the Canal du Nord, storming the historic Bourlon Wood, and thence, by means of subsequent phases, driving E.N.E. through Raillencourt, Sancourt, Blecourt and, if at all possible, on to Bantigny; a distance altogether of about eight and a half miles as the crow flies.

From these details may be gathered some idea of the perilous greatness of the task set, and the vital importance of the issues at stake. While at Wailly, the 72nd received the plans of the operation before them, and officers and senior N. C. O.'s went forward on reconnaissances to observe from a distance the ground over which the attack was to be made. At 7:15 p.m. on the night of September 25th, the Battalion left its camp at Wailly and marched to Arras station on the first leg of its move to the assembly position.

On arriving at Arras station, it was found that the train which was to convey them to the forward area was late.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

The men, therefore, settled themselves in one of the long freight sheds to await its arrival. The hours wore on, and still there was no sign of the train. At about 1 a.m., a faint, almost imperceptible sound, gradually increasing till it seemed to cut like a knife through the moonlit air, galvanized all ranks into attent alertness. To those who were at Amiens it brought back a similar experience during a night-march near Rosieres. To all except the newly-arrived, it was fraught with menace. Clearly now through the autumn night came the rising and falling drone of double-engined enemy bombing planes. To be shelled in action is a thing which can be endured by seasoned men with a coolness approaching equanimity. But to be bombed while waiting and quiescent is quite another matter.

Perhaps Fritz was going over to more distant targets. Perhaps—crash!—the end of the shed seemed to be bathed in a sheet of vicious yellow flame, followed by the overpowering roar of the explosion. Bomb after bomb followed, as the Boche pilots, high in the starlit night, emptied their bomb-racks onto the maze of tracks below. Fortunately these last bombs fell in the railway yard away from the sheds. But the damage had been done. The tense, low-voiced order, "stretcher-bearers on the double," sounded through the shed. Many of the 38 casualties sustained by the Battalion had been caused by falling debris, and there was great difficulty in liberating some of the sufferers. Entrainment was postponed till the morning, and during the remainder of that fateful night the troops took shelter in the lurking shadows of the streets adjoining the station in anticipation of a second visit of the hostile planes.

At about 8 a.m. on the following day, the Battalion entrained and proceeded to Bullecourt, arriving at noon. From this point it marched to its billeting area at Rien-court, where the men were finally equipped with the thousand and one things necessary for an attack. A final catechising of the officers by the C. O., Lieut.-Col. G. H. Kirk-

CAMBRAI.

patrick, D.S.O., and the Battalion moved off at 1:35 a.m. on September 27th, through the pitch-black night and pouring rain—a marked contrast to the weather of the preceding day—to its assembly positions in the already-captured portion of the boasted Hindenburg line, overlooking Inchy on the Canal du Nord, and about 3,000 yards behind the front line. The “B. W.” operation, as the attack was officially known, in common with all those during the “Hundred Days” from August 8th to November 11th, involved formations “leap-frogging” through other formations as each reached its objective. The 12th Brigade was to follow the 10th across the Canal du Nord, and was to pass through them some 1,000 yards before reaching Bourlon Wood. The 12th, therefore, was assembled some distance in the rear of the front line, and the 72nd found their shelter (?) for the night in and about the gaping muddiness of the before-mentioned Hindenburg line. One of the novel features of the attack as now arranged was the close proximity of the supporting artillery to the front line—some of the eighteen-pounders being practically in the village of Inchy itself. Guns? The forward area was stiff with them. The notorious line in the vicinity of that village was full of eighteen-pounders, down in the trench itself, and screened by nettings of camouflage. And the guns hidden in this trench were but a fraction of the huge number stationed up and down the front in readiness, on the tick of “zero,” to burst into hideous noise.

“The strength of the rolling barrage will vary from one gun to seventeen yards of front; to one gun to 28 yards of front.” So ran the official report of the artillery concentration. This referred only to the eighteen-pounders and 4.5’s, and did not include the large provision of heavy guns which were to hurl their terrific shells on to selected points in the rear of the enemy’s line.

The Battalion completed its assembly by 4:10 a.m. One

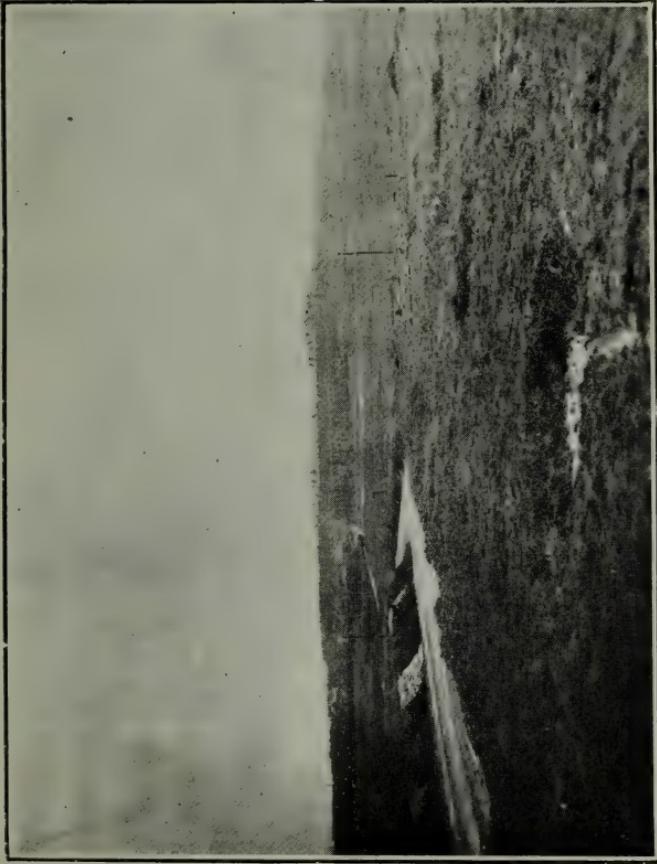
SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

hour and ten minutes to elapse before the attack was to be launched.

The night was quiet. Along the front the Verey lights soared as usual. Yet, concealed by the rain-swept darkness, a mighty army had gathered itself for its spring against a foe who this time had no recourse except to hold, as the statements of prisoners afterwards verified. They had had their orders—there was to be no retreat. . . .

It came to 5:20 a.m. From somewhere in the grey approach to dawn a Vickers machine gun chattered madly—its staccato hammering splitting the death-like stillness as no bombardment could have done. For perhaps three seconds it continued this opening solo. Then the tension snapped and the full-throated roar of the barrage swept along the front. The bitterest and hardest-fought action in which the Canadian Corps was ever to be engaged was on!

Promptly on schedule time—thirty minutes after zero—the 72nd quitted their assembly place and moved in lines of sections in file over the crest of the slope to the west of Inchy, heading for Bourlon Wood. As the dawn broke, the strangest feature of all was the apparent absence of that wood and its high ground from view. The day before, the wood, and the hill rising some 300 feet above sea-level, had dominated our positions for miles in every direction. Now, not a sign of it was to be seen. The reason was that it was swallowed up in a vast, slow-drifting bank of phosphorous smoke emitted from the special smoke shells of our artillery. The wind, blowing gently from the west, wafted the pungent screen eastwards into the eyes of the enemy, blinding his artillery, confusing his troops, and concealing the real progress of the attack from his observation posts around the Wood itself. Some slight shelling was experienced by the 72nd as, skirting Inchy to the south, they headed for the Canal du Nord. The impetuous attack of the troops engaged in the initial assault had flung the enemy from his hold on the Canal, and the battle now



BOURLON WOOD

raged upon the first slopes of the high ground beyond. The crossing of the canal, which though dry in this particular sector, had been rather dreaded by all ranks on account of the anticipated artillery fire which it was supposed the enemy would concentrate upon it, was effected with scarcely a casualty. Cheered by this good omen, the 72nd pressed on to its next assembly position immediately in the rear of Quarry Wood. From this coign of vantage a comprehensive view of the attack was obtained. Up and down the front, as far as the eye could see, stretched the white smoke of the rolling barrage. Every switch and lift could be plainly seen as the curtain of shells bit further and further into the enemy's territory, closely followed by the all-pervading waves of khaki. Close behind the infantry came the guns, swaying at the heels of their sweating teams, as they raced forward to take up new positions to cover the rapid advance. Already the thick streams of prisoners were commencing to dribble back, sullen defeat stamped on their faces. The initial stage of the first phase of the operation had been a sweeping success.

On schedule time—8:35 a.m.—the Battalion left Quarry Wood, and following closely behind the 38th (Ottawa) Battalion, through whose ranks they were to pass on reaching the Green Line north of Bourlon village, pushed steadily up the slope.

From the N.W. outskirts of Bourlon village a deeply-sunken road stretches northward. Along this road the enemy made a desperate attempt to stem the flood of infantry. The leading platoons of the 72nd, seeing that the battalion in front of them (the 38th), was being held up in places by this resistance, launched into the fight before their time in order that the barrage might not be lost. Fighting stubbornly, the Boche was driven out of the road, and these leading platoons assisted the 38th Battalion in their struggle for the Green Line. During this fighting, Lieut. J. McK. Knight, M.C., and Pte. C. C. Graham, notice-

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

ing that a party of the enemy in the sunken road were holding up the advance, seized a Lewis gun, and racing across the open under a storm of point-blank machine gun fire, took up a position in the same road on the flank of the enemy, and swept the thoroughfare with a hail of bullets. Under this deadly enfilade the enemy had to choose between surrender or annihilation. Those Boches who remained—about 50—threw down their arms.

At about 10:45 a.m. the Battalion passed through the Green Line, at which imaginary boundary it will be remembered, they were to have come into action. Owing to the interruption which has been described, valuable time had been lost, and the barrage, moving at its steady, pre-ordained rate, had now left the attacking troops behind. Nothing daunted by the lack of covering fire from the artillery, the 72nd plunged into the fight for their final objective, the Blue Line, which lay along the extreme height of land to the N.E. of Bourlon Wood.

The machine gun and point-blank artillery fire of the enemy had now become terrific. The Boche, seeing his hold on the high ground slipping from his grasp, fought with desperate tenacity. "Sacrifice" batteries of 77mm. guns* poured a devastating fire into the 72nd as they fought their way up the slope. If any point of that fierce resistance could be called more severe than the rest, it was on the left flank in front of "C" Company. About 1,000 yards in advance of the Green Line lay a nest of German gun-pits, from which point an intense machine and field gun fire had been sweeping the advance. As the attackers approached this position, the full attention of the defenders was concentrated upon them. Skillfully, despite a fire which threatened to annihilate his Company, Capt. W. C. Ross, M.C., worked his men to within striking distance. At a range of only 50 yards, the German gunners continued to work their guns against the heroic attackers, and only one who has "been through the mill" can know the numbing

*German field guns.

CAMBRAI.

effect of that point-blank shell-fire. Steadily, however, the Company spread its net around the position, and as the Kilties gathered themselves for their final rush, the defenders struck their colours. In this position the 72nd men captured no fewer than 115 men, four officers and eight 77mm. field guns, an achievement which must stand out forever even in the brilliant annals of "C" Company.

On the right, "A" Company had been doggedly fighting its way towards the crest. One of the many incidents in this Company's advance was the turning of a captured German field gun on to its own gunners who were streaming away in confusion from the abandoned piece.

"B" Company, on the Battalion's extreme right, had had the common experience of the whole front, in meeting with and overcoming heavy resistance, finally ejecting the enemy from New Trench to the N.E. of Bourlon village.

The Battalion had now reached a line roughly paralleling, and about half a mile short of their final objective, the Blue Line. At this point it became apparent that a reorganization was necessary. This was owing not only to the singularly heavy opposition the 72nd had met with, but to the unavoidable loss of the barrage before commencing the attack. Reorganization accomplished, at 2:45 p.m. "C" and "D" Companies jumped off on their attack for their final objective. Half a mile of steadily rising ground with hardly a patch of cover faced the two Companies as they started. From the sinister crest line ahead the staccato rattle of machine gun fire broke out as the swinging line of kilts swept up the rise. Under that pitiless long-range fire there was nothing to do but advance. Superbly the lines moved up the exposed slope, the fire growing more and more intense as the summit was approached. Almost in the first sweep of the advance was the objective carried, save at one or two spots. From these points of resistance the enemy fought gamely. His tired troops had been strengthened by the arrival of men of a fresh division from the

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

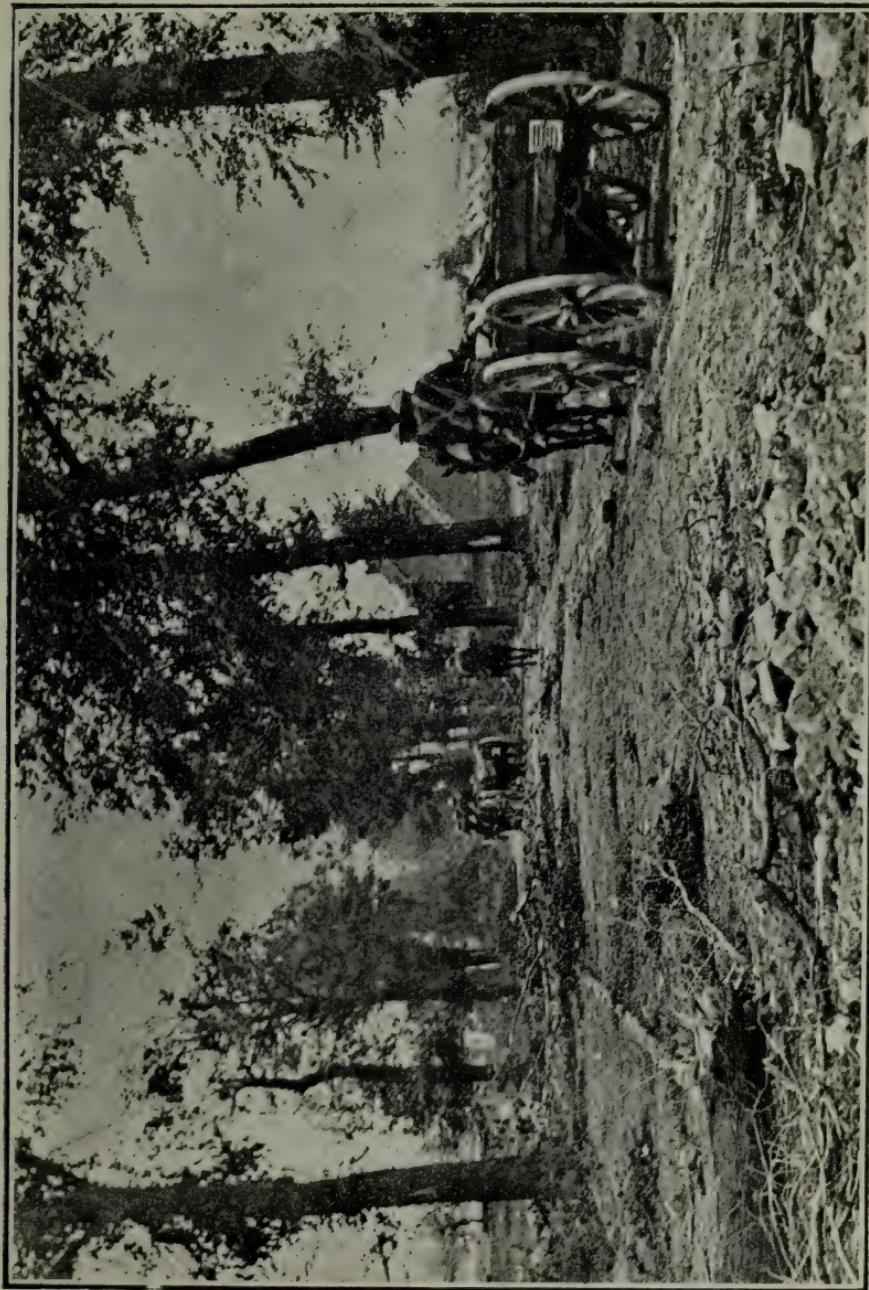
Cambrai area, flung into the scale as counter-attacking troops with orders to re-take Bourlon Wood. Instead, these troops found themselves called upon to resist fresh attacks. Swiftly the men of the 72nd worked their way towards these strong points, and to Lieut. W. G. Decker, M.C., and his men is due the credit of organizing and carrying out a bayonet charge unique in the history of the Battalion. Seizing upon the psychological moment, when the enemy's resistance seemed on the verge of collapse, this officer and his men flung themselves at the German positions in a wildly cheering bayonet charge. One sight of kilts and cold steel was too much for the Huns. The last vestige of fight forsook them, and the Highlanders gathered them in as prisoners.

The last objective was now in the possession of the 72nd. Along that hotly-contested crest no fewer than 200 prisoners and many machine guns were taken. The fact that the prisoners were from six different regiments speaks eloquently of the prodigal manner in which division after division had been hurled against the Canadians on that memorable day.

Immediately after the capture of the objective, outposts were pushed out. These captured three additional enemy field guns. At about 7 p.m. an enemy counter-attack commenced from the direction of Raillencourt and the line of the Arras-Cambrai road, but failed to develop to any extent.

The 72nd had excelled themselves, 319 prisoners and eleven guns being the magnificent total of the day's work. The Battalion's casualties, though numerically high, were not excessive when the work done is considered. They amounted to five officers and 228 other ranks.

So the night of September 27th came down. Along the whole front the objectives had been gained. The natural fortress of Bourlon Wood had fallen. The enemy, despite his determination to hold to the last, had been beaten. He



GETTING UP AMMUNITION; A TYPICAL SCENE NEAR CAMBRAI

CAMBRAI.

had fought well, desperately conscious of what defeat would mean, but he had been hopelessly outclassed.

All through the night of the 27th-28th fresh troops and guns poured across the Canal du Nord over the bridges flung across by the valiantly-working engineers. At dawn on the 28th the attack was resumed and troops of the 10th Brigade drove on through the line gained by the 72nd. Swinging slightly north, the attack carried our line to a point a few hundred yards S.W. of the Douai-Cambrai road. The 72nd, moving forward in support of the attack, took up a position in the sunken road midway between Haynecourt and Sailly where they remained until the early morning of the 29th. During the afternoon of the 28th the enemy subjected the sunken roads in this area to a concentrated bombardment. From the masses of troops moving forward behind the Hun line, it was evident that he was piling fresh divisions into the fight, in continuance of his stubborn efforts to check the advance. It was during the afternoon of the 28th that the gallant brigadier of the 12th Brigade, Brig.-Gen. MacBrien, C.M.G., D.S.O., while engaged in a dangerous personal reconnaissance under point-blank machine gun fire, was wounded in the leg. Despite this injury he remained on duty until one of his battalion commanders, Lieut.-Col. J. Kircaldy, D.S.O., was able to take over command of the Brigade.

At 7 p.m. on the 28th the 10th Brigade again attacked to secure the line of the Douai-Cambrai road as a foot-hold from which the next day's attack could be launched. At 7:30 p.m. orders were received for the resumption of the advance on the morrow. The 72nd was to attack on a 1,250-yard front, to penetrate to a distance of 3,000 yards, and in the course of this movement to capture Sancourt and Blecourt. Opposed by ordinary resistance and with a full complement of officers and men, this would have been a task of considerable difficulty. Under the existing conditions it was a titanic job. Behind the front to be attacked

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

the Boche had been pushing up battalion after battalion throughout the afternoon. In the two villages mentioned the Germans literally swarmed like bees. Into this attack the 72nd could put, in all its four companies, but ten officers and 240 other ranks. In other words, if the whole force had been strung out across the Battalion's frontage, it would have formed but a single line of men five yards apart. So as the night of the 28th stole over the battle-field, the prospect for the next day looked decidedly interesting for the Kilties.

Promptly at 8 a.m. on September 29th, our barrage came down on the line of the Douai-Cambrai road, and the 72nd was at it again. The enemy's retaliating bombardment developed instantly, and along the identical line of ours. The once-stately poplars lining the highway, splintered by the shell-bursts, showed phantom-like through the smoke of the double barrage. By miraculous good fortune, the Battalion crossed the road with scarcely a casualty ,and close behind the curtain of shrapnel, advanced on Sancourt.

On crossing the road the left Company—"C"—was held up by a heavy belt of barbed wire in front of a hastily-dug trench. Swinging round this obstacle they fought their way up the exposed side-hill to the west of Sancourt. Working in extended order, taking advantage of isolated bits of trench or folds in the ground, in short, making skilful use of every bit of cover possible, the Company advanced under heavy machine-gun fire to the line of the sunken road which enters Sancourt from the N.W.. In this road they captured 120 prisoners and 20 machine guns. Pushing forward, despite the troops on the immediate left not being up, they managed to establish advanced posts on the line of the road running N.W. out of the village of Blecourt.

"B" Company, on the right of "C," crossed the line of the Douai-Cambrai road, and in a spirited fight cleared the village of Sancourt, capturing 250 prisoners or four

CAMBRAI.

times its own total strength! It was here in particular that the generalship of Lieut. J. R. S. Lough, M.C., the C. O. of "B" Company, and the skill and splendid discipline of his men, were displayed. Instead of rushing through the village and on again beyond it, intoxicated by their success, the Company methodically routed the Germans out of every nook and cranny, yanking them out of cellars at the point of the bayonet. But for this thorough mopping up, the results would not have been what they were, for the Germans, noticing the numerical weakness of the Battalion, were ready enough to hide after the first assault had carried a position, and to come out after the attack had passed over them to open fire into the backs of the attackers.

On the right of "C" Company, "A" Company had been having a hard time. The battalion on their right had scarcely been able to advance a yard in the face of the storm of machine gun bullets from the railway cutting to the S.E. of Sancourt, and in consequence "A" Company's right flank was completely in the air. Suffering heavily from enfilade fire, they drove the enemy from the south-eastern outskirts of Sancourt, and pushing forward, established a strong post at the Halt—a railway crossing to the S.E. of the village. This secured the right flank of our positions in Sancourt. Beyond this point it was impossible to advance owing to the unexpected check on the right flank. It was during "A" Company's advance that its gallant Company Sergt.-Maj., G. H. Soles, D.C.M., won the second bar to his D.C.M., thus giving him the distinction of being one of the six men in the British Armies to wear two bars to this coveted medal.

"B" Company, after clearing Sancourt of the enemy, swung clear of the village and headed for Blecourt. They advanced without check, until the railway embankment running obliquely between the two towns was reached. On surmounting this, the men came under intense machine

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

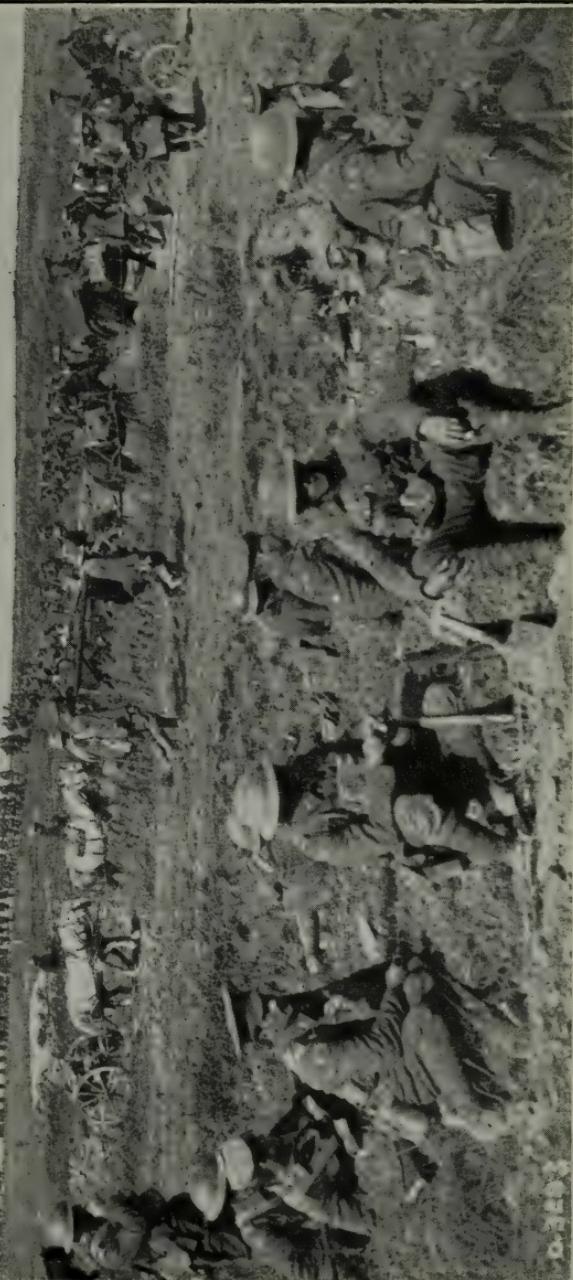
gun fire from Blecourt and the high ground on the exposed right flank. Despite this, Lieut. J. McK. Knight and five men of his platoon contrived to work their way forward.

Creeping up the bed of a partially dried-up stream, the brave six effected an entry into the heavily-garrisoned village. Working with bewildering speed and audacity they proceeded to mop up Blecourt. Placing a Lewis gun so as to sweep the village square, Lieut. Knight and his party bombed the cellars in the vicinity, and took, unaided, at the point of the bayonet, 150 prisoners. By this time all Lieut. Knight's men had been wounded. Their prisoners, who outnumbered their captors about 25 to 1, seeing the weakness of the attacking force, began to dribble away. Notwithstanding this, Lieut. Knight's party rounded up and took back into our lines no fewer than 80 prisoners, thus accomplishing what was probably one of the most gallant achievements in the history of the Battalion.

Owing to the increasing intensity of the enemy's fire and the very exposed position of the right flank, no further operations against Blecourt were possible, and Lieut. Knight's party withdrew to the before-mentioned railway embankment. Meanwhile "D" Company, who had been moving forward in support of the other three companies, had pushed their way into the gap which existed between "B" and "C," and were establishing posts on the railway embankment to the N.W. of Blecourt. Heavy resistance was encountered by this company from the railway crossing about 100 yards further up the track. All four Companies were now in the line, and a review of the situation may be made.

The line held by the 72nd formed a sharp-nosed triangle with its base resting upon Sancourt and its apex thrust far forward some 1,400 yards to a point W. and N.W. of the village of Blecourt. On both flanks the ground rose. Particularly was this the case on the right. As before men-

72ND MOVING INTO THE FIGHT—CAMBRAI



CAMBRAI.

tioned, the flanks were in the air, i.e., the flanking units had not been able to come up level on either side. On the left the line fell back about 800 yards; on the right, where the situation was most acute, it dropped back 1,400 yards. The Battalion was thus forced to occupy a position which threatened every moment to overwhelm it. At this point the 6-in. Newton trench mortars of the Battalion gave an excellent account of themselves in bringing fire to bear, from their position in Sancourt, on points of enemy activity.

About noon, the pressure of German counter-attacks began to make itself felt along the line. These counter-attacks developed chiefly in the form of small bodies of the enemy, who, working their way forward, kept a steady pressure up along the whole front. For over two hours these counter-attacks were held up before our positions by means of gun and rifle fire, but as fresh German units were flung into the fight, the strain on the line, particularly on the flanks, reached a most critical stage. The Battalion, in its weakened state, could no longer maintain so great a frontage. To prevent a serious break-through on the flanks, the heroic advanced posts in the apex of the salient were withdrawn about 700 yards. The left company, fighting gallantly, but surrounded on three sides, was ordered to fall back on the sunken road running N.W. out of Sancourt. Thus, with the left flank now secure, a strong line was thrown up around the village of Sancourt. Too much praise cannot be given to those officers and men who garrisoned the advanced posts along the railway in the point of the salient. Some of them, completely surrounded by the enemy in his counter-attacks, and unable to effect the ordered withdrawal, simply stayed and fought it out.

At 10 p.m. on the night of September 29th, the Battalion was relieved and withdrawn into support. On the night of October 1-2, the Kilties, reduced to 182 all ranks, were again relieved, and moved back to the welcome hospitality

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

of "A" echelon of its transport section. After a hot meal, the men, numb with fatigue, rolled into their shelters and into the first real sleep for six days.

Daylight on October 2nd showed the waking men Bourlon Wood again, but under greatly changed conditions. No longer was it torn with shell fire and its branches whipped by machine gun bullets. It stood well behind the Canadian lines, while away to the N.E. and E. the heavy bombardment showed that the attack was now hammering at the very gates of Cambrai.

The Battalion's casualties had been heavy—eleven officers and 376 other ranks—but the fighting had been severe, and best of all, of a decisive nature. The captures by the 72nd amounted to eleven field guns, 55 machine guns, 20 officers and 755 other ranks—a truly wonderful total, almost double that of any other action in which the Battalion was ever engaged. To all ranks and detachments of the Battalion the highest encomiums are due for their performance at Cambrai. The work of the signallers was, as always, perfect. No matter what the shelling or conditions their "lines" and visual stations kept the commanders in touch with the situation. A party of signallers with the advanced posts along the railway embankment turned infantrymen during those critical hours of the counter-attacks and rendered, as was to be expected, a most gallant account of themselves.

And no praise can be too laudatory for the work of the M.O., Capt. J. H. Blair, and his stretcher bearers. Those who were there will long remember the gallant M.O. going about his work. The outstanding fearlessness of the new C. O., Lieut-Col. G. H. Kirkpatrick, D.S.O., also calls for special notice. This was the first occasion on which he had complete command of the Battalion in an action, and his courage and coolness were an inspiration to all ranks.

For Canada, Cambrai must forever be a glorious name. As has been remarked, the enemy had been determined to

CAMBRAI.

hold. His defeat had been decisive. It soon became apparent that the end was but a question of weeks. He had staked all, and had lost.

As the day of October 2nd merged into night, the 72nd Battalion swung westward down the heights of Bourlon, en route for Queant. It was but a remnant of that splendid body of men who had surged with irresistible force over those same slopes but five short days before, yet they moved with the gait of victors. Crossing the once formidable Canal du Nord at Inchy, the Battalion moved through the dusk to their destination. On their arrival they were joined by a welcome draft of reinforcements, and the whole number set to work to make the trenches, which had been allotted to them as billets, as habitable as possible. The four days spent here were busy ones for the officers and N. C. O.'s. Full reports on the Cambrai operations were made, recommendations for decorations filed, and the thousand details which are the aftermath of all actions duly attended to.

On October 6th move orders were received, and late in the evening the kilted veterans of none other than the 51st Highland Division moved in and took over the billets of the 72nd, thus giving the officers and men a welcome opportunity of fraternization. Upon completion of the "turning over" process, the Battalion took its place in the long, dusty convoy of motor lorries which was to convey them to their new location. German aircraft had been actively engaged during the past ten days in bombing, both in the day-time and at night, and it was a somewhat apprehensive 12th Brigade that crowded the lorry convoy that night. During the wait that ensued before starting, German 'planes appeared. Fortunately ignorant of the line of stationary lorries below them, the hostile aviators scattered their bombs over the landscape in general, without hitting the Brigade, although some casualties

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

were unfortunately incurred by the 51st Division. Immediately the sky was clear the column jolted into motion, and the Battalion was off to Haute Avesnes, a few kilometers south-west of Arras.

Cramped and half-frozen after about six hours of lorry-exercise the men arrived at their comfortable quarters and turned in.

CHAPTER XV.

A BEATEN FOE.

Inspection by Maj.-Gen. Sir David Watson—Advance to Aubencheul-au-Bac—"Booby-Traps"—Liberation of Abscon—Visit of the Prince of Wales—Billeted at Fosse Bligneres—Carrying the line forward—The enemy makes a stand at the Canal de l'Escaut.

ABSORBING the new drafts and general reorganization claimed first place in the days immediately following the Battalion's arrival in its new camp. Platoon strengths were equalized, and intensive and special training commenced. On October 9th the Brigade was inspected by Maj.-Gen. Sir David Watson, K.C.B., C.M.G., and in closing his address of thanks to the Brigade for their strenuous part in the Cambrai operation, he said: ". . . . It is with a feeling of great pride that I am able to tell you that Cambrai fell to Canadian arms at dawn this morning."

It was an enthusiastic Battalion that repaired to its various abodes after the inspection. In the mess, a group of officers stood about a large-scale map of the battle front, and studied with even greater interest than before, the row of brass thumb-tacks which marked the enemy's disorganized front. The German line of battle, so formidable two months ago, now hung in sagging curves from the Dutch frontier to south of the St. Mihel salient. How much more could he stand? That was the question. One of the officers, as he turned from his study of the battle-map, said, "I'll give him another month." This was on the 9th of October, 1918.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

About four days later, the enemy, faced by an alternative compared with which Sedan sinks into a mere affair of outposts, began his gigantic withdrawal. By these tactics he admitted defeat, and the troops which poured forward against his huge rearguard actions were fired by the tacit admission.

On October 13th, the 72nd received orders for its first move after the retreating foe, and on the 15th entrained at Agnez-lez-Duisans and proceeded to Marquion, marching the same evening to Sauchy-Lestree. At this time Major J. Hamilton, M.C., was in command of the Battalion, as Lieut.-Col. G. H. Kirkpatrick, D.S.O., was absent on leave. At Sauchy-Lestree a further draft of reinforcements was absorbed, and everything kept in instant readiness for a sudden move. Let it be here said that the work of the transport section of the Battalion, always excellent, never showed to better advantage than in the long series of forced marches and sudden changes of destination with which the 72nd were soon to be faced.

Three days at Sauchy-Lestree put the Battalion into capital shape for an advance, and it moved up to Aubencheul-au-Bac on the south bank of the Canal de la Sensee and into the first phase of the general advance.

A few words explanatory of the tactics of the 4th Canadian Division may be of interest. In an action such as was impending, it was unnecessary to have a large force of men engaged in the actual attack, for at no time during that week of fighting did the Germans attempt to make a definite stand. It was merely a question of thrusting aside rearguards left by the enemy. Fighting there was, and enough, and volumes might be written on the brilliant and spirited actions fought by the advanced troops as the stubbornly-resisting enemy rear-guards were ejected from town after town, and driven from advantageous positions on the slag-piles which form a feature of the country through which the pursuing armies advanced.

A BEATEN FOE.

Thus it was that the Division, in common with its flanking divisions, was able to proceed in great depth with but one or two battalions in the actual assault, and the remainder strung out at stated distances and coming inexorably forward. In this way unnecessary casualties were avoided, and what was of primary importance, fresh troops were always available, on account of the frequent reliefs which were thus possible.

About noon on October 18th the Battalion arrived at Aubencheul-au-bac. All ranks, primed by countless warnings from harrassed engineer officers, were on the sharp look-out for "booby-traps." For the benefit of the uninitiated it may be said that this term describes a trick of modern war, practised exclusively by a retiring army. It consists in connecting the firing mechanism of a land-mine with any harmless-looking thing, such as a loose telephone wire, the handle of a door or any such common object. In consequence, when the wire is carelessly kicked aside, or the door opened, the mine explodes, the results varying with the size of the mine. The only trap discovered in this particular village was detected by the acting O. C., Major J. Hamilton. It was but a mediocre arrangement of a few hand-grenades of the "stick" type, and a considerable length of wire, attached to the firing-button of one of them, but it served to raise the ardour of the search to almost fever heat.

Late in the afternoon of the 19th, the Battalion was ordered to move to Bugnicourt, but just as they arrived further instructions were received to the effect that owing to the speed of the advance they were to continue to Fosse St. Roch, some two miles further on, which involved marching at night over unfamiliar ground. It was here that the men of the 72nd got their first sight of the pitiful chaos prevailing in any spot from which civilians have been forced to fly, drawn onward by the undertow of a

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

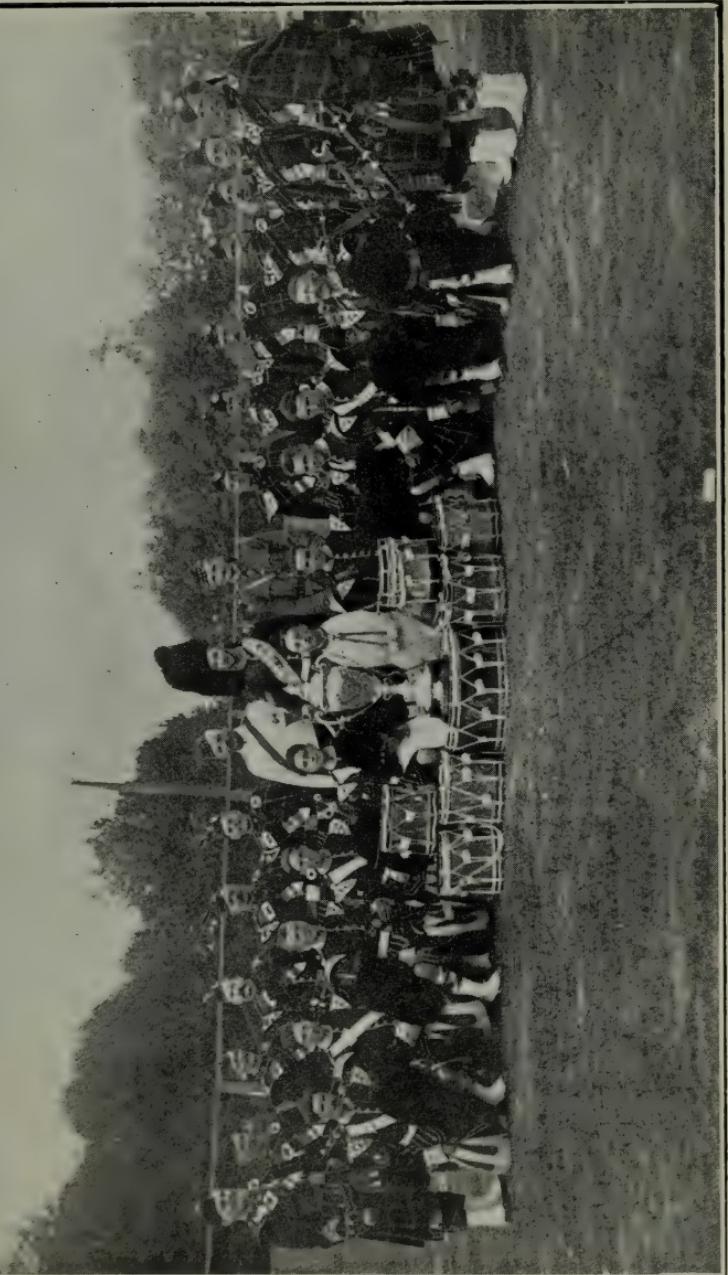
retreating army. In what was presumably the mine manager's house, in which the Battalion H. Q. were established, this was evidenced in the most ruthless fashion. In every room disorder reigned. The contents of drawers had been spilled everywhere, pictures and mirrors had been broken, bed-linen piled in heaps. The Hun in retreat was certainly running true to type.

On the following day the Battalion once more took the road, moving on this occasion to Abscon. This was to prove one of the most interesting moves in the history of the 72nd as it passed from the desolation of a battle-ground from which the civilian population had been swept, into a country where the capture of a town meant the liberation of a population frenzied with delight at their deliverance. It was while passing through the village of Auberchicourt that the first few civilians were seen, almost too dazed by their rapid change of fortune to realize their good luck. As the Battalion approached Abscon a splendid sight met the eye. From almost every house in the village flew the tri-colour of France, proclaiming that the bitter oppression of four years was over.

At the outskirts of the village the Battalion halted, reformed, and headed by their pipe band, led by that splendid soldier, Pipe-Major J. Gillies, entered Abscon.

The village had been taken early that morning by our advanced troops, and by the time the Battalion entered it in the afternoon, its occupants, with true French elasticity, had completely recovered themselves and gave the kilted ranks a wonderful reception. Crowds of laughing, crying and cheering villagers lined the way, too wildly enthusiastic as yet to display the usual curiosity over the garb of old Gaul. The 72nd dismissed in the centre of the village, and the men separated to their respective billets, there to be plied with every hospitality the poor people could offer. The officers' mess of Battalion H. Q., was

72ND PIPE BAND



A BEATEN FOE.

situated in the house of the genial Dr. Defossez, around whose house and family could be written one of the most stirring stories of the war.

Dr. Defossez's son, a soldier in the French army, had been wounded in one of the very early battles, and with the greatest difficulty had managed to make his way to his home. There he had been entrapped by the sweeping tide of German invasion, and had remained hidden for four years. Never, during all that time, had he dared to stir outside the house, and for a long period had been forced to remain in a secret room at the top of the dwelling, as the Germans occupied the lower floor as a "Kommandatur" or town-major's office. One of his many desperate hiding places was the hollow body of a billiard table, while German officers, unconscious of his presence, played billiards above him. Growing suspicious of his presence, the German town-major ordered a search to be made, but without success. Time after time did they explore the dwelling, and twice they used dogs, but to no purpose. Though they discovered the secret room, they found it empty. Availing himself of a water butt on the roof, its occupant was able to throw the dogs off the scent. Then at the end of four years' agony of suspense, came the Allied advance and freedom.

On the day following the Battalion's arrival at Abscon, that prince of good fellows, H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, paid the 72nd a surprise visit. Wearing a mackintosh over his uniform and being quite unheralded, "Captain Windsor" came very much closer than he knew to being treated as a "billet-snatcher," i.e.: he was suspected of being a staff-officer in search of a better billet than the one he possessed. Fortunately the mistake was discovered in time to prevent any misunderstanding. As one of the officers afterwards remarked, "That's the worst of having a Prince who insists on moving amongst advanced troops in an action."

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

On October 22nd the Battalion left Abscon and its long-to-be-remembered hospitality, and moved to Fosse Blignieres on the eastern outskirts of Denain. This comparatively large mining town, even though it lay on the fringe of the fighting, was en fete, and the 72nd met with a great reception from the inhabitants, the women embracing the men as they marched along, while boys carried flags at the head of the column through the city.

On arriving at Fosse Blignieres the Battalion was billeted in the houses of the miners, which, after the French fashion in such cases, ran in neat, parallel lines close to the Fosse itself. Over this little cluster of habitations the fight had swept the previous morning as the Boche was driven from his last hold on Denain. Hardly had the Battalion settled in their quarters when a Canadian battery of 6-inch howitzers, drawn by their sweating horses, swung into position along the roadway in front of the group of houses. Slowly the squat black muzzles of the guns raised themselves as if searching in an ominous, blind fashion for their target. Then the battery fired. Every pane of glass along the whole street was blown in against the still dazed occupants by the terrific concussion. Later a German 5.9 battery, searching for the hidden guns, hurled a shell into the end house of one of the rows. A flash of flame-shot smoke and one side of the house subsided grotesquely into a smoking mound of brick. It was only a little incident in the midst of stirring events, but it serves to show just what "driving the Germans to the Rhine" meant to the unfortunates living in areas through which the tide of battle flowed.

About a day after arriving at Fosse Blignieres it became evident that the stand which the enemy had been expected to make along the line of the Canal de l'Escaut, from Valenciennes northward, was now a reality. After fifteen miles of more or less desultory fighting he was attempting

A BEATEN FOE.

to make a stand, trusting largely no doubt to the broad, deep line of the canal and its adjacent waterways to furnish a much-needed support to his rapidly weakening troops.

In the three days between the 23rd and 26th of October the 78th and the 85th Battalions had carried the line of the 12th Brigade through the maze of villages which border the before-mentioned canal immediately to the west of Valenciennes, to the actual canal bank itself. On the night of the 25th the 72nd moved into close support of the 78th Battalion in the village of La Sentinelle, and two days later relieved that Battalion in the front line, which consisted of posts in the houses along the canal bank overlooking the historic lace-making centre of France, Valenciennes.

CHAPTER XVI.

THE LAST FIGHT.

Preparing for the assault of Valenciennes—Great work by the scouts—Artillery preparations—Crossing the Canal on boats and rafts—Great execution by the field gun—Fighting in the railway station and yards—Heading for Onnaign—Fine work of the Battalion signallers—Visit of President Poincaire to Valenciennes—Announcement of the Armistice.

Dawn on October 28th showed the waiting troops the situation with which they were faced. On the left the front held hugged the tow-path of the canal. On the right the line fell back some 200 to 250 yards. Straight in front lay the canal, about 60 feet wide and full to overflowing. Beyond the canal lay a maze of railway tracks varying in width from 200 to 300 yards; while beyond this again, on a higher level ran the wide boulevard skirting the town of Valenciennes. The German engineers had done their work well. Every bridge crossing the canal lay in the water, a heap of twisted steel. Not so much as a single plank gave passage over the canal, while across the narrow waterway which formed No Man's Land lay the steady menace of German machine guns posted at every point of vantage along the opposite bank. Owing to various reasons, chief among which was probably the large civilian population of Valenciennes, the Canadian artillery rigorously refrained from shelling the town. The canal bank, the railway yards and the outskirts of the town all received unremitting attention from the guns, but the city itself was immune. Taking everything into consideration the Germans had chosen their line of resist-

THE LAST FIGHT.

ance with judgment, and the capture of the city promised to be a task of tremendous difficulty.

With the first streaks of daylight on the 28th the 72nd commenced their preparations for the pending assault. At various commanding points the scouts established their observation and sniping posts and began a systematic search of the enemy's front. From the Battalion O. P. (observation post) under the eaves of a factory roof, a most comprehensive view of the northern portion of the enemy front opposite the line held by the Battalion was obtained. "A" Company's scouts established themselves in the upper room of a house. "D" Company's scouts kept a keen eye on the southern section of the enemy's position from a house in front of the line, which it will be remembered fell back, on the right, from the canal. Under the searching scrutiny of the scouts' telescopes, important details of the foe's defence were revealed. Let it here be said that in the four days preceding the attack, the observers and scouts discovered every hostile post along the opposite bank, and it was by means of this information that competent measures could be taken to combat these points of resistance.

The general plan of the first phase of the operation against Valenciennes was to cross the canal, seize the bridge-heads and so obtain a footing for the operation against the city itself. If at all possible the attack was to be pushed home and the town itself taken immediately after the canal had been crossed.

The great obstacle was the 60 feet of deep water which had to be crossed, not by one or two men, but by several platoons, in the face of an enemy holding the opposite side. To effect this crossing, collapsible boats, rafts, and a cork-float bridge were supplied by the engineers. With much labour these were carried to the edge of the canal and hidden in readiness. On the left this was comparatively easy on account of the large amount of cover fur-

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

nished by the houses of the village of Anzin which ran to the water's edge. On the right, however, the only approach to the canal lay over some 300 or 400 yards of exposed slope across which any movement in daylight was absolutely impossible. The crossing was to be made simultaneously at two points on the northern sector and at another point on the southern sector. The crossing at this latter point was to depend on the progress made by the Battalion on the right.

From the information gained as to the enemy's disposition, careful covering fire was arranged for. This consisted of several varied and novel kinds. Riflemen and Lewis gunners were posted at windows in the houses lining the canal. Artillery and trench mortars were laid on selected points. Lastly, a field gun of the 52nd Battery C. F. A. was actually placed in our outpost line overlooking the canal at the point where the middle crossing was to be made. The fact of having a field gun in the outpost line was novel, to say the least. Experience proved its presence to be of the greatest value. With infinite care, the wheels wrapped in sacking and the horses' feet muffled in a similar manner to prevent the slightest rattle as the gun was dragged through the cobbled streets of Anzin, it was manoeuvred into position on the night of October 31st—the night before the attack. The greatest credit is due to Lieut. Sweatman and his gunners for their gallant handling of this piece throughout the action.

In the early hours of November 1st all arrangements were completed. "A" and "D" Companies holding the front line from north to south were in readiness to leap from the shelter of their positions, fling their boats, rafts and cork-float bridge into the water and force the crossing. Two platoons of "B" Company were disposed at advantageous points in the houses overlooking the northern crossing, in order to beat down by rifle and machine gun fire any development which menaced the crossing troops.

THE LAST FIGHT.

In the centre, the field gun lay concealed, ready to protect with its fire, the middle crossing. On the south, where the crossing depended on the progress of the 38th (Ottawa) Battalion—the flanking unit—trench mortar and artillery support had been arranged for. “C” Company was in Battalion Reserve.

At dawn on November 1st a furious outbreak of barrage fire heralded the 10th Brigade’s attack on Mount Houy. It was the success of this attack which was to give the cue for the fighting to blaze up along the canal, for without this southern key position to Valenciennes in our possession, any operation against the town from the west would be impracticable. At 11:30 on the morning of the 1st, it was determined that this key position was in our hands, and the fight for Valenciennes was on.

As the allotted platoons of “A” and “D” Companies broke cover and rushed, dragging their boats and rafts with them, for the canal bank, the pre-arranged covering fire broke out in a crescendo of noise. From the house windows opposite the northern crossing a stream of nickled steel drenched the locality of known enemy posts. At the middle crossing the field gun was doing great execution. Its first shell, fired at a range of less than 100 yards, tore its way through a house in which a German post was located; as the artillery officer at his gun described it afterwards, “It was great sport; they scurried out of the place like rats.”

Meanwhile, at the northern crossing, “A” Company was working feverishly. The cork-float bridge broke on being launched. No. 2025243 Pte. D. Clawson, without a moment’s hesitation, dived into the canal, and by dint of hard swimming managed to push the end of the bridge across and to secure it to the other bank. While this gallant exploit was being accomplished, the remainder of the Company, taking advantage of the covering fire, rapidly

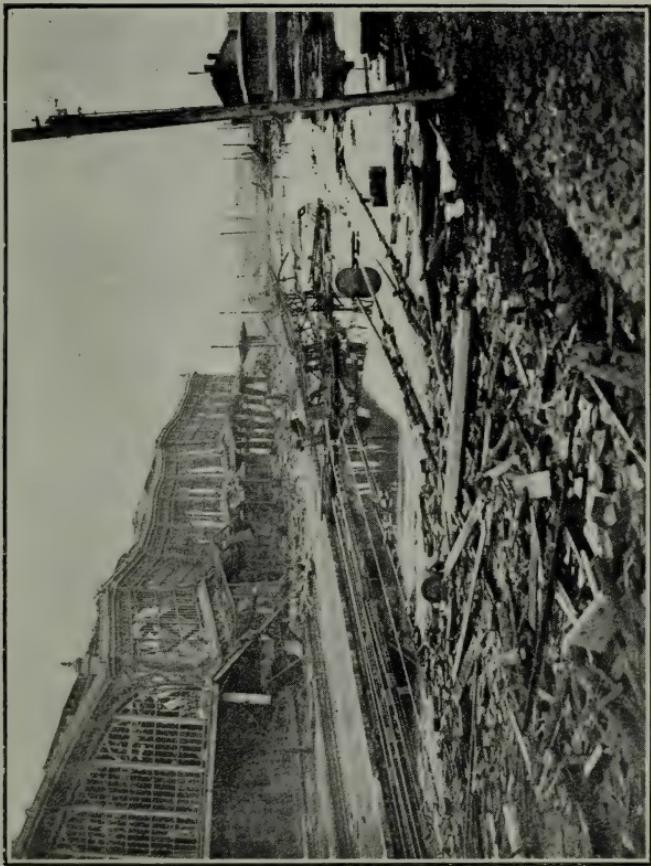
SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

ferried themselves across by means of collapsible boats. Once across they flung themselves against the German posts in the railway yards to the north of the town.

In the centre, No. 13 Platoon of "D" Company was having a harder time of it. Their first boat, containing five men, reached the opposite bank in a sinking condition. The second boat was launched immediately, but a savage burst of machine gun fire caught the flimsy craft in mid-stream, wounding the occupants and sinking the boat. The remainder of the platoon raced north along the canal and crossed by means of "A" Company's now-complete cork-float bridge.

On the south, where two platoons of "D" Company were to cross in conjunction with the flanking Battalion, an impossible situation had arisen. Opposite their point of crossing there was the huge abutment of a bridge, and from this mass of masonry, in carefully prepared positions a nest of German machine guns swept the bank of the canal, and the whole exposed slope in front of it, with concentrated fire. Fighting their way gamely in the face of this fire, the platoons drove doggedly towards the canal. But it was a forlorn hope from the start, and after two heroic attempts, in which they suffered heavily, they were ordered to withdraw. This, after much difficulty, was accomplished, and they then crossed by the before-mentioned bridge to the north.

With the great obstacle of the canal overcome, the kilties flung themselves with ardour against the German posts in the railway yards, and in the big station building illustrated on an adjacent page. The platform in the lefthand corner of the picture was the scene of brisk fighting between a platoon of the 72nd and a strong German post, a fight which resulted in our platoon being in complete possession of the station. A dozen of such brilliant fights blazed all through the afternoon, as the Hun was routed



VALENCIENNES RAILWAY STATION, SHOWING FLOODS CAUSED BY
GERMANS TO HAMPER BRITISH ADVANCE

THE LAST FIGHT.

out of every nook and cranny of the railway yards. At dusk, No. 14 Platoon of "D" Company captured the last remaining point of resistance, and the night of the 1st found the 72nd holding a line along the northern half of the broad boulevard which skirts Valenciennes on the west, while the left flank of the Battalion extended into the flooded area some 1000 yards north of the town. All was in readiness to resume the advance as soon as daylight should make clear the confused maze of streets confronting them.

At dawn on November 2nd, "B" and "C" Companies leap-frogged through "D" and "A", respectively, and continued the advance. "B" Company pushed swiftly through the northern half of Valenciennes, while "C" Company drove the enemy from the northern environs. The work of the cyclists attached to the Battalion for this operation, is deserving of special mention. Pedalling swiftly along one of the main avenues, they reached the eastern fringe of the city at about 7:30 a.m. Swinging north-east along the main road to St. Saulve, they had proceeded about a quarter of a mile, when they ran at top speed into a nest of German machine guns. The unexpected fire at close range told sadly on the cyclists. Taking cover in the ditches of the road they returned the fire. The odds were against them, however, until the welcome kilts of our advanced patrols appeared on the scene. They had come through the city at the double, and reinforcing their gallant brethren of the wheel, they hurled themselves into the fight with true early morning zeal. There was a short, fierce struggle, and three Boche machine guns and their personnel were wiped out.

The city of Valenciennes had been taken in the first rush. It was a curious fight, for the civilian population peered from their doorways as the kilted platoons swept through the deserted streets. Then, gathering confidence, they emerged to greet their deliverers in a manner which, under

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

less stirring circumstances, would have been humorous. To be embraced, wept over, cheered, and offered a glass of cognac while one is assisting in the capture of a city, gives rise to feelings which must be experienced before they can be truly realized. However, there was to be no pause to enjoy the hospitality which would have been lavished upon the kilties had they lingered. Driving straight through the city, "B" Company emerged, to find "C" Company, having fought its way through the more open country to the north, now in line with their left flank, and together the two Companies carried the line some 500 yards beyond the city. Seizing the opportunity afforded by the brilliant capture of Valenciennes, "B" and "C", closely followed by their two supporting companies, commenced to exploit their successes in a north-easterly direction along the main Valenciennes-Mons road. In view of this the orders which the Battalion received an hour later to continue the attack, were quite unnecessary. The attack was being continued; and with such good effect that by 4 p.m. the last of the Boches had been summarily driven from the village of St. Saulve, one and one-half miles north-east of Valenciennes, on the road to Mons.

All through the late afternoon of November 2nd and until the early hours of the 3rd the enemy subjected St. Saulve and portions of Valenciennes to the most intense shell fire. It afterwards appeared that this was merely a form of retreat tactics on his part. If he was driven from a position he methodically began to empty the adjacent ammunition dumps, by the simple expedient of firing his guns till they were red hot, against the last position. This formula was repeated as often as he was driven back. Soldiers are used to this sort of thing, but the unfortunate civilians suffered, and many of them were killed under the falling debris of their own homes.

On October 3rd two patrols were pushed out to the north

THE LAST FIGHT.

and north-east. From these reconnaissances it was found that the enemy had fallen back on the village of Onnaing.

One of the patrols, while working its way through the wooded country north of St. Saulve, encountered a number of civilians running through the trees to view the wreck of a British aeroplane which had just been shot down by a German scout machine. On sighting the patrol the civilians showed the greatest terror, some getting behind tree-trunks, and others running away through the wood. It must be remembered that they had not seen British khaki since those stirring days of the retreat from Mons more than four years before. At length, after some difficulty, an old man approached the patrol and after being assured that it was British, stated that the Germans had withdrawn but a few hours before. Of the extent of the withdrawal he was ignorant, but said that the German officers were having the greatest trouble in compelling their men to fight, as the latter wished to surrender and so end the war.

On the evening of November 3rd, orders were received that the attack was to be resumed on the following morning. In accordance with these instructions and in conjunction with the flanking units, the Battalion moved off at 5:15 a.m. on the 4th, headed by a light skirmishing force of advanced patrols; "A" and "B" Companies being in the van.

Astride the Mons-Valenciennes highway the Battalion headed for the village of Onnaing, some two miles along the road. No enemy was encountered until the village itself was reached. Our leading patrols established contact with the Boches at the church in the centre of the village, and a brisk fight ensued. A few minutes of intense fighting and our patrols swept past the church and over the resistance, taking several prisoners.

Picture the advance. The kilted figures working from

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

house to house. The unfortunate civilians huddled in their homes while about them swirled the tide of the fight; while in their ears rang the whip-like crack of exploding cordite as the Boche was driven, street by street, through the village. The villagers played up to our men nobly. Often, during the fight for the village, did a civilian emerge from a doorway, and beckoning to the attackers to enter, showed them lanes and byways through which they were able to outflank the enemy and to continue the assault with lessened casualties.

As the men of the 72nd burst through the eastern outskirts of Onnaing they felt to the full the concentrated sweep of the enemy's machine guns from the village of Quarouble and from the partially dried-up bed of a stream which forms a winding trench to the west of the place.

On the left, "A" Company fought its way brilliantly through the maze of buildings which form the metal works of Onnaing. On the right "D" Company, plus a platoon of "B", who seemed to insist on being in the fight, cleared the spacious Chateau Brabante, and surged through the cemetery which lies beyond. In front of them now lay open ground, planted, as a matter of fact, with vegetables, across which the steel lash of machine gun fire chattered madly. The Battalion's left flank was badly "in the air," and into this exposed wing, the Germans poured a galling enfilade fire. Any attempt to continue the advance without artillery support would have meant excessive casualties.

A quick survey of the situation showed the positions in front of the Battalion held in considerable force. From 1 p.m. until 2 p.m. the western outskirts of Quarouble, the railway crossing north of the village, and the before-mentioned stream-bed were the targets under bombardment by our field guns, and under cover of this barrage, three battle patrols pushed forward towards Quarouble.

On the left, one of our patrols under Lieut. C. H. Brook,

THE LAST FIGHT.

M.M., succeeded in advancing some 250 yards, only to be completely wiped out by a fatal burst of enfilade machine gun fire. The two other patrols, under Lieut. A. Turnbull, M.M., and Lieut. J. S. Mutch, managed, despite heavy resistance, to establish themselves in the most westerly house of the village, where, almost completely surrounded, they held on until relieved late the same night.

All through the day, the enemy kept Onnaing under heavy shell and rifle fire. The Battalion signallers, working under high pressure, strung their slender wires, which are the nerves of an army in the field, out to the two front-line companies. The heavy shell-fire in the narrow streets tore great pieces out of their lines, but, somehow, they kept the lines "in". No sooner was a line down, than the linesmen began their perilous task. Along the wires they went, straight into the heart of the shelling, until the break was found. Often, as soon as one break was repaired, another occurred, and so they had to keep on with their job in their splendidly efficient way. Excellence has characterized the work of the 72nd signallers throughout their history, and made their section one of the most efficient in the corps. To show the vital importance of their work, it may be said that during the Valenciennes operation alone, they laid and maintained nineteen miles of telephone wire.

The night of November 4th closing over the battle-field found the 72nd holding a line some 500 yards in front of Onnaing, with a post in the outskirts of Quarouble. The fight for Onnaing was to prove the Battalion's last engagement in the war, and it is an interesting fact that the position held by the 72nd on this particular evening, coincided almost exactly to that held by the left flank of Sir Smith-Dorrien's indomitable 2nd Corps on the second day of the greatest feat in the annals of military history—the Retreat from Mons—more than four years before.

In the early hours of November 5th, 1918, the last of

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

the 72nd Battalion, having been relieved by their old comrades in arms, the 78th Winnipeg Grenadiers, swung clear of Onnaing en route for Valenciennes and out of the Great War forever.

It was, of course, without knowledge of the impending collapse of Germany that the Battalion moved, on November 6th, from Valenciennes, recrossed the Canal de l'Escaut and settled into billets at Anzin. Energetic reorganization and training was at once commenced, in order that when its turn for action came again, all should be in perfect working order.

On arrival at Anzin, instructions were received to the effect that President Poincaire would pay a ceremonial visit to the recently-captured town of Valenciennes, and that the 72nd had been selected to supply a guard of honour of three officers and 100 other ranks. The President's arrival at Valenciennes was a most stirring sight. Thousands of citizens packed the Grande Place, eager for a glimpse of the highest French official, after four years of bondage beneath the heel of Prussia. As President Poincaire's car drew up before the Hotel de Ville, the vast crowd which lined the square and filled every window overlooking it, broke into a spontaneous wave of cheering. As the President stepped from his motor-car the guard of honour, to the strains of the Marseillaise, snapped into the "Present," and the historic city was once more, officially speaking, in French hands.

The same afternoon the 72nd supplied an additional guard of honour to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Arthur Currie, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., who attended a reception given in his honour at the Headquarters of the 4th Canadian Division in Valenciennes.

On the evening of November 10th the question which everybody had been asking, again reasserted itself: "Where do we 'go in' next time, and when?" But there was to be no next time. As the officers of the Battalion

THE LAST FIGHT.

Headquarters sat at breakfast about 8:30 a.m. on November 11th, 1918, the telephone buzzed insistently, and over the wires came the news of Germany's collapse, the Armistice and Victory! At 10:25 a.m. the official confirmation was received. It ran as follows:

"Canadian Corps 06.45 a a a Hostilities will cease at 11:00 hours on November 11th a a a Troops will stand fast on the line reached at that time which will be reported to Corps Headquarters a a a Strictest precautions will be maintained a a a There will be no intercourse of any description with the enemy a a a Further instructions follow a a a Fourth Canadian Division."

Meanwhile the bulk of the Battalion, quite unconscious of the fact that the war was over, were assiduously carrying on training in a large field adjoining the town. At 11 o'clock, therefore, the Commanding Officer, Lieut.-Col. G. H. Kirkpatrick, D.S.O., rode on to the parade ground and over to the formed-up Battalion. Taking over the parade, he faced the 72nd.

"Seafourths," he commanded, "Stand at Ease! Stand-Easy!" Glancing at his wrist-watch, he continued, "The Armistice has been signed. Hostilities with Germany ceased five minutes ago!"

For perhaps three seconds no one moved. Then the storm broke! At length the C. O. managed to make himself heard sufficiently to announce that a special rum-ration would be served, upon the men reaching their billets. The noise redoubled itself, while officers and men moved off parade and into that long interval of tiresome waiting which lay between them and Home.

CHAPTER XVII.

AFTER THE ARMISTICE.

Battalion ordered to the Rhine—Zone system of occupation and enemy withdrawal — Orders countermanded — Vast enemy stores at Fleurus—Christmas at Opprebais—New Year's ball at Brussels—Near the field of Waterloo—Sports—Battalion wins final Transport Competition—Colours presented to the Battalion—72nd leaves for Le Havre—March past of Dominion troops in London—Battalion sails for England.

THE DAYS immediately following the proclamation of the Armistice were of necessity a time of reaction, especially to the infantryman. For while commanding officers may forecast events, the future is a subject on which the ordinary soldier cannot allow his mind to dwell. He must live in the present—to the day, the hour, and even to the minute. And now, the vast impetus of war was suddenly stopped, and everyone's brain was more or less in a state of turmoil. A great readjustment of the point of view was necessary, but there was an all-pervading and tremendous feeling of exhilaration. The Hun had been beaten by force of arms. His retreating armies were piling their ungainly masses in chaotic confusion across the bridges of the Meuse. After four strenuous years, the war had been won.

On November 12th orders were received that the Canadian Corps was to form part of the Fourth British Army, and as such was to move forward immediately as an integer of the Army of Occupation in Germany. It was rumored that Cologne was the bridge-head on the Rhine allotted to the Canadians. Map-studying by all ranks be-

AFTER THE ARMISTICE.

came general, and much discussion took place in the Battalion as to the probable route. Geographical knowledge was at a premium.

It was with a feeling of pride that officers and men learned of the capture of Mons in the early morning of Armistice Day. That this historic town, at which point, so far as the British forces were concerned, the war began and ended, should have been taken by troops of the 7th Canadian Infantry Battalion, commanded by the former C. O. of the 72nd, Brig.-Gen. J. A. Clark, was a source of deep gratification to every man in the Battalion.

On November 15th the 72nd swung through Valenciennes, and turning north-east along the Mons road began the first lap of their 150-mile march to the Rhine. It was the progress of a conquering army. Every road leading east carried its current of traffic. Guns, lorries, waggons and troops were pouring unceasingly along.

The gigantic advance was arranged according to a definite time-table. That part of France and Belgium in the path of the forward move, viz., the area between the Allied front on November 11, 1918, and the Rhine, had been divided into lettered zones some ten to fifteen miles wide. The Germans working from similarly marked maps, completed the evacuation of one zone as our advanced cavalry patrols entered it. Thus the two armies were always one day apart. Such Boches as our advancing cavalry came across were either stragglers or deserters.

As the 72nd took its place in the scheduled march, there was much of interest to observe. The main Mons road along which they proceeded led straight up into the heart of the advance. Lorry loads of repatriated prisoners jolted past on their way west. Occasional motors, flying huge white flags and containing various members of the once famous German general staff, passed on their

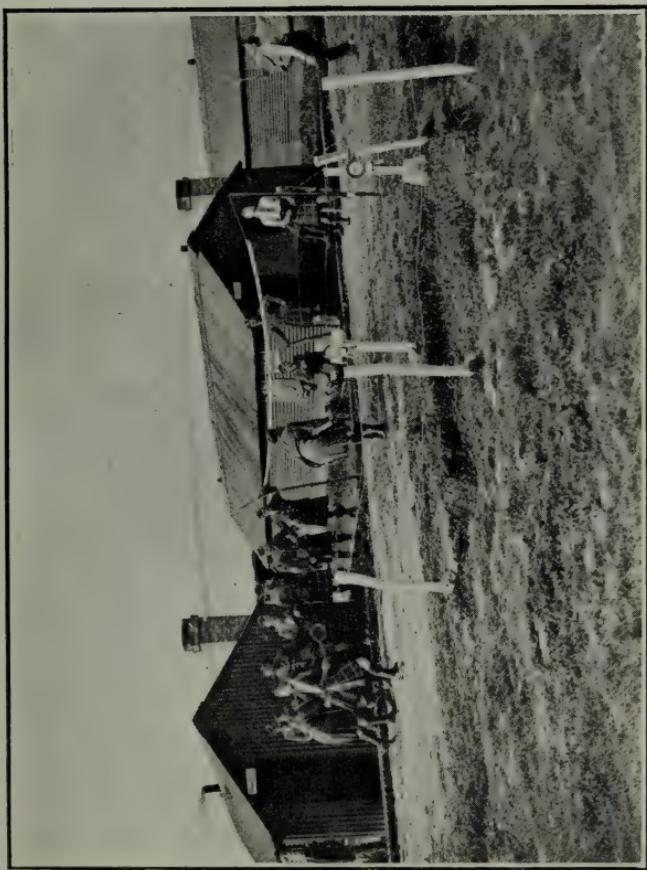
SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

way to the various British headquarters, there to receive orders from the "contemptible little army." The tables were turned.

On the evening of November 15th, the Battalion, after passing through the scene of its last fight, Onnaing, arrived at Quievrain on the Franco-Belgian border, where it spent the night. On the 16th it moved to Warquignies, where a stay was made until the 20th.

While at this latter village more specific instructions were received. Marked maps, as previously described, were received and studied. On November 20th the Battalion moved again to Mesvin, a village about two miles south of Mons. On arrival, orders were received to the effect that an alteration had been made in the composition of the Army of Occupation. By this change the 1st and 2nd Canadian Divisions were transferred to the Second Army and proceeded to the Rhine, while the 3rd and 4th Canadian Divisions remained with the Fourth Army. The 72nd therefore were not to partake of the natural gratification of entering, as victors, the country of an enemy they had fought for years. On the other hand they escaped a long and arduous march, where the retreating foe had systematically wrought destruction. Also it was to be considered that winter was at hand.

As it became evident that the stay at Mesvin would be a prolonged one, training was actively resumed. A cessation of hostilities does not lessen the necessity of keeping armies up to the mark in discipline and fitness. In the long period of "marking time" which followed the armistice, the greatest foe was inaction. And against this foe every commanding officer pitted his brains. The efforts which had hitherto gone towards making the Battalion effective in the field were now concentrated on smartening drill, educational classes, sports and recreation. The Brigade Guard competition, which had been inaugurated



72ND OFFICERS PLAYING BADMINTON

AFTER THE ARMISTICE.

at Anzin, was continued. At Mesvin, also, a beginning was made at organizing sports between the battalions of the 4th Division.

Leave was freely granted to men wishing to visit Mons, and the famous town proved a great attraction. Its hospitality was unsurpassed, and all ranks enjoyed their tours of this historic place and neighborhood.

On December 3rd, the 72nd, as a part of the 12th Brigade, had the honour of marching past the Divisional Commander, Sir David Watson, K.C.B., in the town of Mons, a proceeding not only interesting, but redolent of historic associations.

About a week after the Battalion's arrival at Mesvin, detachments of men were requisitioned to guard the huge dumps of enemy war material along the various Belgian railways. "B" Company was given this duty, and thereafter the kilt was visible at various points along the Mons-Charleroi railway. Some of the guards said afterwards that these dumps contained "everything from tar-paper to traction engines."

On December 12th, the Division, and therefore the 72nd, quitted the genial hospitality of Mesvin and trekked east about nine miles, spending that night in Houdeng-Goegnies. The next day saw them ten miles further east, where they were billeted for the night in the village of Gouy-lez-Pieton. These sudden moves gave rise to many billeting parties being detailed. If an officer or a private was even suspected of being able to speak French he was immediately "nailed" as a billet seeker. Many humorous incidents arose through the attempts of these linguists (?) to interview householders as to the number of men they could find room for.

After one night at Gouy-lez-Pieton, the Battalion moved on December 14th to Fleurus, a moderately large railway junction, northeast of Charleroi. It was here that the 72nd

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

had a remarkable object-lesson as to the abandoned impedimenta of a beaten army. They had seen evidences of this accompaniment of defeat on their way. Disabled traction engines, field-kitchens, ambulances and staff-cars —the latter bearing the eagle crest of Germany—had been seen in various places. But at Fleurus, in the railway yards, there were mountains of destruction. There had evidently been about five long trains loaded with every imaginable kind of war munitions, standing on the tracks ready for transportation to Germany. Surprised by the armistice, the Huns had wrecked the trains, and the exploding ammunition had wrought terrific havoc. The greater part of all the trains lay in long lines of twisted and partially fused steel, among which were the craters made by exploding shells. Unexploded shells lay everywhere. The wrecked trains had apparently contained a great variety of war material. Rifles, bombs, steel helmets, gas respirators, stoves, machine guns, sewing machines, everything had been piled into the cars. On a separate siding stood an untouched train containing a complete aerodrome: planes, hangars, and all their appurtenances. And this was but one example of the hundreds of such stores, many of which the enemy had failed to destroy with the thoroughness that marked this one.

A stay of one day in Fleurus was enough to leave an unerasable impression of the inevitable and immense losses incurred by a beaten army in modern war, and the Battalion moved on again and spent the night of December 16th in the tiny farm village of Grand Leez. The name implied the existence of a still smaller Leez. The members of the 72nd who settled into their cramped quarters for the night were, however, doubtful on this point. At any rate they had no wish for anything more restricted. The following day the Battalion marched eight miles to Opprebais, south of Louvain. Here, on account of the scarcity of accommodation, the billeting had to be divided

AFTER THE ARMISTICE.

between that village and Incourt, about a mile and a half away. And the billets were as poor as the villagers. Both hamlets were the centres of small farming communities composed for the most part of little abodes that clustered along the narrow, cobble-stoned streets. The sudden invasion of this peaceful neighborhood by the sweeping advance of British troops, and in kilts at that, was at first disconcerting, but when the surprise of the inhabitants had worn off they became very hospitable, and did what they could to make the cramped quarters more eligible.

The third Christmas in France and Belgium for the original members of the Battalion was approaching, and everybody was wondering how a Yuletide celebration could be held at Opprebais. Elaborate preparations in the way of getting turkeys had been made, and all the other adjuncts of the feast had received attention; the difficulty was the finding of a place where a dinner for the whole Battalion could be held. But everything turned out well. The turkeys, it is true, arrived a day late, so that the feast was postponed till the 26th, but the lack of a large dining room mattered not a whit. The scattered platoons and companies enjoyed themselves to the full. The officers held what was probably the most remarkable Christmas dinner on record. Not one of those who sat down to it in the H. Q. mess at Opprebais, is likely to forget that festive opportunity.

Christmas over, it soon became apparent that the officers of the 4th Canadian Division were not going to allow the victorious year 1918 to depart, nor the peaceful period of 1919 to arrive, without fit and proper celebration. This took the form of a grand ball in the magnificent Hotel de Ville at Brussels. The brilliant assembly which crowded those spacious halls on December 31st was strangely reminiscent of the ball given by the Duchess of

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

Richmond on the eve of Waterloo. That also was at Brussels when

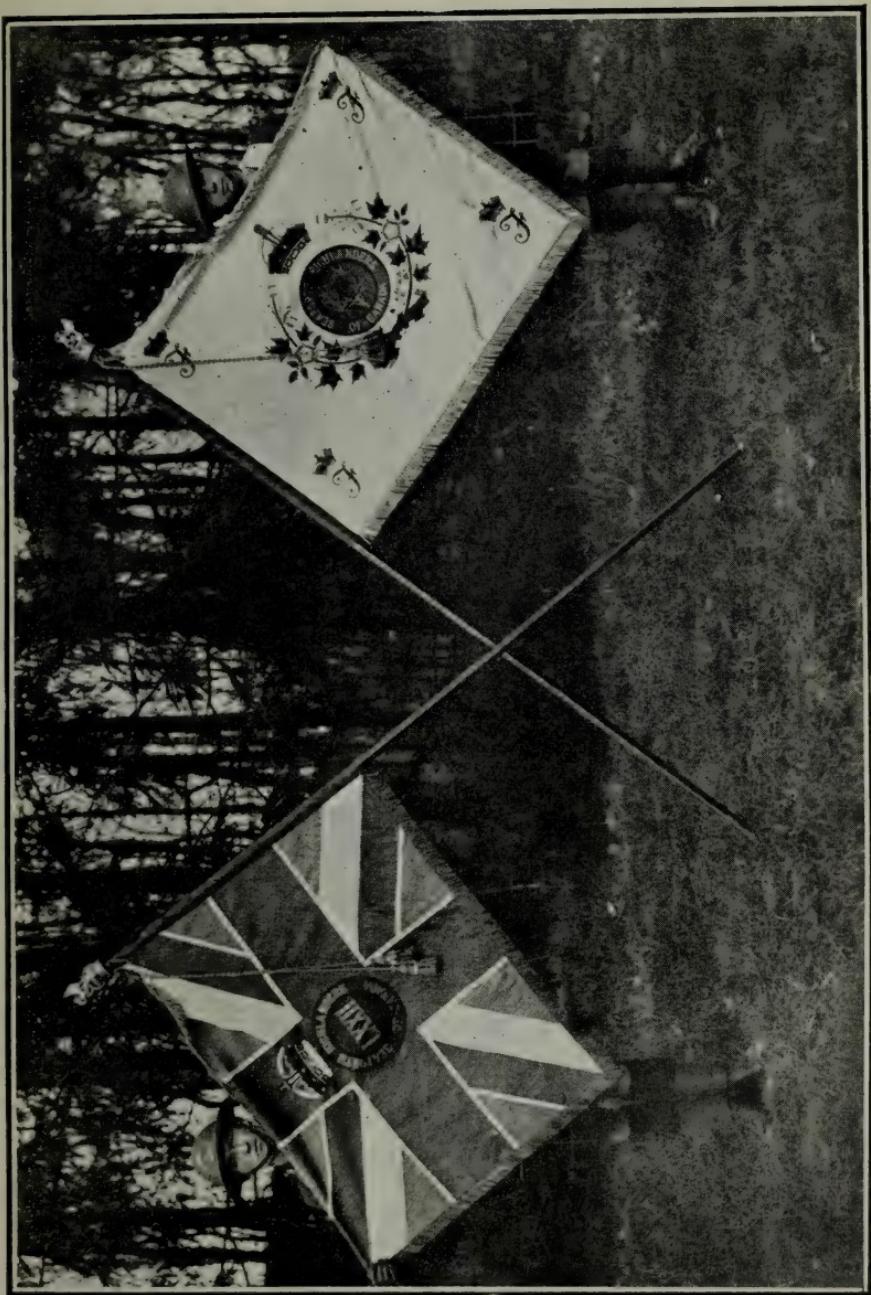
There was a sound of revelry by night
And Belgium's capital had gathered there
Her beauty and her chivalry, and bright
The lamps shone o'er fair women and brave men.

As the booming strokes of midnight rang out over the capitol city, the hidden gong behind the illuminated clock dial in the ball-room struck the hour. As the gong ceased, the pipe band of the 72nd, which was in readiness, broke into "Scotland the Brave." The swinging kilts and stalwart figures of the pipers as they marched around the ball-room formed a most striking tableau, and drew forth much applause.

Brussels itself, on New Year's Eve and until the early hours of January 1st, presented a scene which beggars description. Thousands of civilians and soldiers packed the broad boulevards, and every square held its enthusiastic crowd. To the music of innumerable bands, everybody danced with everybody else. The cabarets, always crowded, overflowed into the streets. Processions of celebrating citizens filled the thoroughfares in all directions. Brussels excelled even her post-armistice reputation for gaiety.

But the 72nd were still in the sparsely settled farming area in which the 4th Division had been stationed for three weeks, notwithstanding untiring efforts on the part of the Divisional Commander to secure a change. These were at length successful, and the Battalion left Opprebais on January 3rd and moved towards the historic field of Waterloo. After spending the night of the 3rd at Wavre, the 72nd marched next day to Ohain on the north-eastern fringe of the area where Napoleon met his fate. The march from Wavre to Ohain was particularly interesting. As the Battalion swung clear of Wavre, crossed

THE COLOURS OF THE BATTALION



AFTER THE ARMISTICE.

the canal and took the road, one was struck with the fact that more than a century before it was the troops of Blucher who had taken the same road, and with the same objective before them. It was Blucher's divisions which arrived at about 2:30 on the afternoon of the fateful day, in the little village of Ohain, and pushing through the tangle of woods to the southwest had fallen upon Napoleon's right flank at the critical moment.

Owing to a scarcity of billets in Ohain, "B" and "C" Companies were moved, a few days after arrival to the neighboring village of Ransbeche. The 72nd had made its last move but one in the countries over which the war had swept. They were now in billets which they were to occupy until the wished-for hour of their departure for England arrived.

Ohain, a small farming village, lies amid rolling, wooded country about 20 kilometers to the south of Brussels. Less than two miles away are the ruins of Hougoumont, the farm house forever famous in the annals of the great fight in which Napoleon's dream of world domination was shattered. As may be imagined, many of the 72nd men took advantage of their unique opportunity of studying the historic field, realizing a little more fully, perhaps, as they walked over the peaceful farm lands, that within a year tourists would be inspecting in a similar manner the bloody fields which they themselves had not long quitted.

The comparative nearness of Brussels was a decidedly pleasant feature of this period in contrast to that spent in Opprebais, and "Brussels leave" began almost immediately. Each day a certain number of men were allowed to spend a day or two in that gala place. The throngs of khaki-clad men which poured daily from the Gare du Nord was sufficient evidence that this leave was enjoyed to the full.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

At about the end of January, the educational classes which had been commenced at Mesvin got properly to work and regular classrooms and classes were organized.

The winter of 1918-19 was for a time, severe, and every fall of the thermometer brought home to all what might have been their hardships if the war had still been going on. Even if the stove in one's billet dispenses nothing but columns of pungent smoke, sitting beside it is preferable to standing gazing at a snow-scape through a periscope with the water freezing around one's knees.

During the early winter the officers had some good shooting. The country swarmed with partridge and hares. The sport was excellent, and thanks to the indefatigable Battalion runners who volunteered as beaters, some good bags were made.

In order to give the men of the Battalion a comfortable spot in which they could read, write letters, and play any games they wished, the White Chalet Club was organized. An empty house was secured, which validated to some extent the name adopted, and by dint of hard work on the part of the Battalion Pioneers, furniture was made, and lighting and heating arranged for. With the aid of the Y.M.C.A. a good sized library was installed which proved a great attraction.

As March opened, attention began to focus itself upon sports. From this time until leaving France, these were to form the chief occupation of those inclined to athletics. Mention might well be made here of the splendid work of the Y.M.C.A. That they had earned a fine record during the war goes without saying, and after the armistice they certainly upheld the reputation they had acquired. The call went out for sporting goods of every kind and the Y.M.C.A. responded with the greatest energy in procuring the needed supplies. Scarcely a day passed without some package arriving. Boxing was one of the 72nd's chief

AFTER THE ARMISTICE.

sports, and apart from gloves supplied by the Y.M.C.A. dozens of pairs were bought by the Battalion, and the manly art flourished exceedingly. The result of this enthusiasm was evident at the boxing elimination held on March 12th, when the Kiltie boxers scored four successive knockouts in the opening bouts, and by their exceptionally excellent performance earned the right to represent the Brigade in the Divisional finals in no fewer than four weights.

On March 15th the Battalion attended en masse the Finals of the 4th Canadian Divisional Boxing Championship in Brussels. The whole affair was elaborately staged in one of the large theatres. Sergt. Skinner of the 72nd won the Divisional middleweight championship after a splendid display of clever, fast boxing. The bouts concluded with an exhibition bout between M. Georges Carpentier, the famous French heavyweight, and Staff-Sergeant Charles of the British gymnastic staff. Thus ended the most successful boxing contest ever staged by the Division.

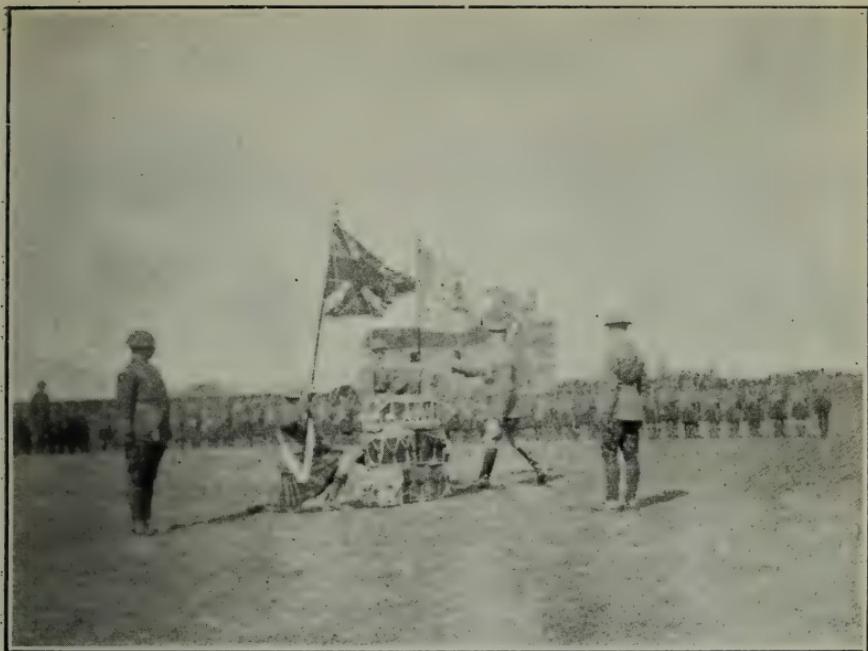
Meanwhile, during the boxing craze, other sports had been carried on with great assiduity. Indoor baseball, football, badminton and track events all claimed their adherents. The natural stadium which had been fitted up as an athletic field was always the scene of some variety of sport. All this led up to Brigade and Divisional eliminations. These concluded, the Canadian Corps staged their final championships on March 22nd, held in that splendid enclosed stadium the Palais des Sports. These attracted large numbers of khaki-clad spectators. Capt. E. J. H. Cardinall of the 72nd won the Corps championship in the Badminton Singles, while Major J. Foulkes, D. S. O., of the 4th Divisional Staff, and Capt. Cardinall, captured the Doubles Championship in the same event. The Battalion, while well represented in track events, was unable to take any other first places.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

During the first week of March, the Battalion was honoured by a visit from their former commanding officer, Brig.-Gen. J. A. Clark, C.M.G., D.S.O., who with his wife was making a tour of the battle fields. Needless to say that this was a time of mutual felicitations.

March must not be dismissed without some mention of the last and most keenly contested of the 12th Brigade transport competitions. During the two and a half years in France, the 72nd had never lost their enviable reputation of having the best transport section in a Brigade noted for the excellence of its transport.. Could the 72nd establish yet another victory and thus complete an unbroken string of successes? Interest was at fever heat not only in the transport section but throughout the Battalion. The new transport officer, Lieut. L. G. Reitchel, his transport sergeant, Sergt. Davidson, the N. C. O.'s and men of the section worked literally day and night. On the morning of the inspection, when that portion of the Battalion's transport scheduled for the competition moved off, it had never been in finer shape. And from a long, gruelling inspection, in which every piece of leather and metal was minutely examined, the 72nd Battalion's transport section emerged victorious. The rosettes marking the Brigade's championship were in the keeping of the Battalion for good.

At about the end of March it was arranged that the Battalion should have their colours presented to them by the Corps Commander Sir Arthur Currie. This was the most important event of the period following the armistice, and much preparation was made for it. April 1st, the date set for it, dawned beautifully, and at about 11 a.m. the Battalion was formed up, drums piled in front, in review order on the parade ground. As the Corps Commander walked on to the parade, the long line of bayonets flashed into the "Present" and the always impressive ceremony of consecration, conducted on this occasion by Capt.



LIEUT.-GEN. SIR ARTHUR CURRIE, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., PRESENTING
COLOURS TO 72ND.



THE COMMANDING OFFICER EXPLAINING THE COLOURS TO THE CORPS
COMMANDER

AFTER THE ARMISTICE.

(Rev.) Wilkin, began, the Battalion having formed into hollow square about the piled drums. Although for obvious reasons the colours do not take the place in modern warfare that they did in the wars of former centuries, they still retain much of their ancient significance, and there was not a man present who did not feel that they focussed the romance of the Battalion's history and the memories of the Battalion's dead. With appropriate words the Corps Commander placed the colours in the hands of the officers selected to bear them, and to the impressive strains of "God Save the King," played in slow march time, the King's and the regimental colours moved into their position in the centre of the phalanx. The Battalion then marched past the Corps Commander, its new colors blowing out bravely in the fresh breeze. An interesting fact in connection with the presentation was the presence of Brig.-General N. A. Thompson, C.M.G., D.S.O., now commanding the 1st Battalion Seaforth Highlanders, and Lieut.-Col. A. W. Turnbull, M. C., commanding officer of the 8th Battalion Seaforth Highlanders.

Close upon the presentation of the colours came the news that the 12th Brigade was to be inspected by H. M. King Albert of Belgium, and on April 8th, the 72nd, as part of the Brigade, marched past the gallant monarch who, in common with his people, after four bitter years, had at last come into his own again.

At this time attention began to be directed to various matters within the Battalion. Chief among these was the completion and codification of the War Diary which had chronicled the history of the 72nd during its career in France. Numerous conferences, particularly among the original members of the Battalion, took place, and the work of compilation was carefully undertaken. The Commanding Officer, Lieut.-Col. G. H. Kirkpatrick, D.S.O., was untiring in his efforts in this direction, and convinced all concerned of the importance of this memorial of a strenuous

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

ous time. To him, and those officers, N. C. O.'s and other ranks who by their efforts brought the War Diary up to its final state of completion, the grateful thanks of the present writers are unreservedly tendered.

For the purpose of obtaining a pictorial record of the scenes amid which the 72nd lived and fought during the war, a party consisting of two officers was selected to proceed under Divisional arrangement to photograph battle-fields and other points of interest. This party travelled 400 miles by motor lorry in six days and obtained about 200 negatives, covering scenes from the sea to Amiens. A number of these pictures have been used in illustrating this volume.

Meanwhile the Battalion had enjoyed various diversions. Travelling concert parties visited Ohain, and played to crowded houses. Various impromptu dances were held in any place with a floor big enough to accommodate even a few couples. The usual training, plentifully interspersed with football and other games, was carried out during the mornings, while the afternoons were given over to leisure in various forms. The Quartermaster's branch of the Battalion, inspired by its Quartermaster, Capt. A. P. Foster and Sergt. Pearcee, contrived to vary the monotony of rations by the introduction of home-made sausages and hot-cross buns into the menu, which strange as they may look in juxtaposition, were much appreciated.

As April progressed, one question was in the minds of all, "When do we leave France?" Waiting had become wearisome. About the middle of the month, rumours began to circulate as to the time of leaving, the route, the duration of the voyage, and conversation on these aspects of the forthcoming departure afforded a modicum of comfort. At last the looked-for orders were received. The 72nd was to entrain at Wavre for Le Havre on April 30th. The months of waiting were over; the Battalion was going home! It is only the colonial soldier who can appreciate



72ND MARCHING PAST CORPS COMMANDER AFTER PRESENTATION OF COLOURS



72ND IN A MARCH PAST BEFORE KING ALBERT OF BELGIUM

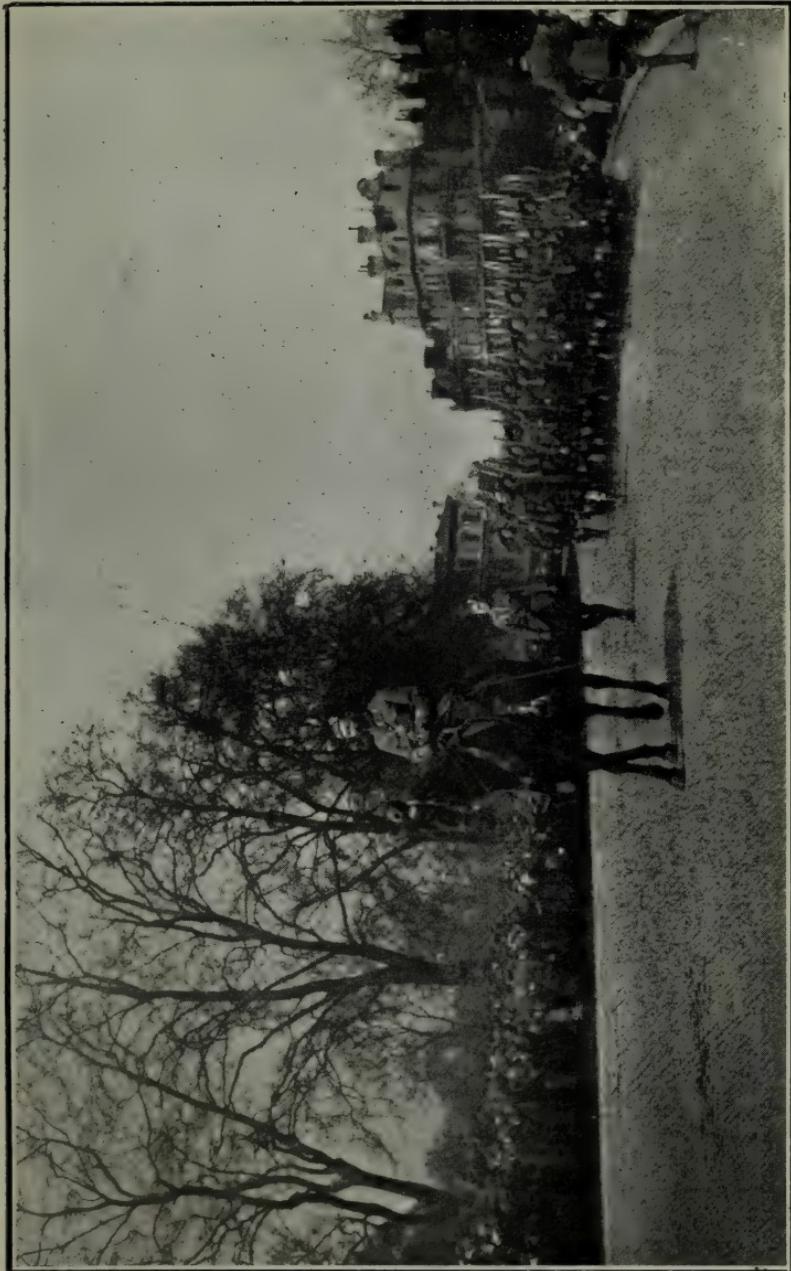
AFTER THE ARMISTICE.

to the full just what these orders signified. The French went home when they went on leave. So did the soldiers from the British Isles. But to the colonials, whose home was overseas, this had been denied. If they went on leave to England or Scotland, they went to a country in which they were welcomed with the most cordial and open-hearted hospitality, a hospitality which must ever remain the most pleasant memory of the campaign. Britain was the Motherland but it was not home. It was, therefore, with the most intense eagerness that all ranks looked forward to their departure on the 30th. At the last moment this was altered to the 29th, and 10 o'clock of the morning of that day saw the Battalion drawn up on the parade ground at Ohain in readiness to 'embus' in the long convoy of motor lorries which waited to receive the men. After a most touching farewell on the part of the hospitable inhabitants of Ohain, in the course of which the mayor of the village hung a laurel wreath on the colours of the Battalion as a memento of its sojourn, the men piled into the lorries with an alacrity which was scarcely surprising when the circumstances are considered. Leaving Wavre in the afternoon, the 72nd arrived at Le Havre in the early hours of May 1st. Here sudden orders were received to send a detachment of seven officers and about 150 other ranks and the pipe band, post haste, to London to participate in the march past of Dominion troops which was to take place before the King on May 3rd. As may be imagined, the selection of this draft involved much consideration, as special attention had to be paid to the service records of every man in the Battalion, in order to ensure that those selected had merited the honour conferred upon them. All this had to be done in about two hours, and at 4:30 p.m. May 1st the packet-boat conveying the detachment cast off and the chosen officers and men were sailing for Southampton almost before they had had time to realize their arrival at the coast. Owing to the great importance of

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

this historic march past to which they were bound, we may leave the rest of the Battalion at Le Havre eagerly waiting transport, while we follow the contingent selected to take part in that function. The Channel passage is proverbially rough, and Britannia did not rule the waves any straighter than usual on this occasion. Dawn, however, saw the Kilties' ship alongside the Southampton pier. In less than 24 hours they were due, spick and span, in Hyde Park. But two days and nights in box cars and a night's pitching and tossing on the Channel had contributed to make them more or less dishevelled. It was evident that the necessary transformation must not only be thorough but accomplished with celerity. Losing no time in entraining, they arrived early in the afternoon at the familiar Bramshott camp where quarters had been allotted to them. The kindness of Lieut.-Col. Ralston of the 85th (Nova Scotia) Regiment in providing the contingent, on arrival, with necessary cleaning material from the supplies of his own Battalion, was much appreciated. Then began a process of transformation which would have pleased the most inexorable martinet. The men flung themselves whole-heartedly into the task. Until late that night, and in some cases till the early hours of morning they worked hard. They were not going to endanger the reputation of the Battalion because the time was short, and the perfectly accoutred and polished company which fell into place in Hyde Park at 11:30 a.m. on the following day reflected the result of this labour.

That march past will be long remembered by those who took part in it, and by the cheering millions who lined London's streets. Every contingent of colonial troops was represented in that vast river of steel-tipped khaki which swept, eight abreast, past King George at Buckingham Palace. The Mother Country must have realized, particularly, on that day the power and the loyalty of her Dominions.



72ND CONTINGENT IN MARCH PAST OF DOMINION TROOPS, LONDON, MAY 3, 1919

AFTER THE ARMISTICE.

It was a proud day for Canada, for the Canadians, with Sir Arthur Currie at their head, led the column.

The march over, the men were given the remainder of the day in London, getting back late that night to Bramshott to await the arrival of the Battalion. On May 4th the 72nd filed aboard the transport which was to convey them to Southampton. As the last hawser splashed into the stream and the lane of water between the ship and the dock widened with the thrust of the screws, they realized that if France was receding from their view it was a land of ineffaceable memories. It might be a long time before they saw its shores again, but they could not forget their gallant comrades, not so fortunate as they, to whom the joy of sailing for home would never come.

CHAPTER XVIII.

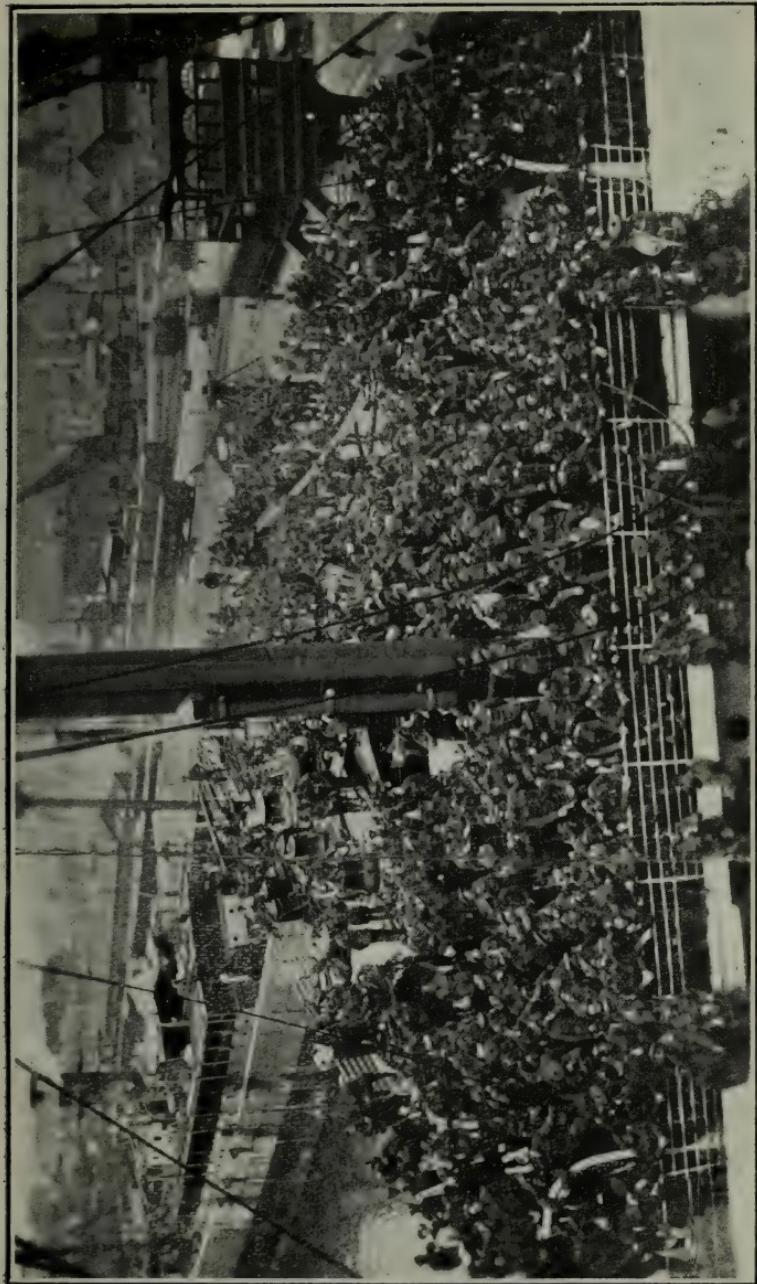
HOME.

Arrival at Bramshott Camp—A march past in Edinburgh—Embarking for home in the "Olympic"—Incidents of the voyage—Welcomed at Halifax—Arrival at Vancouver and final scenes.

LATE IN THE AFTERNOON of May 5th, 1919, the 72nd Seaforths of Canada arrived at Bramshott camp, three years to a day after their coming to the same camp in 1916. The time which was to elapse before they sailed for home was filled by all ranks with leave, concerts, games, the filling out of countless mysterious forms, and at length by passing their final Medical Board.

On May 24th a detachment sent by the 72nd of 100 officers and other ranks, commanded by Capt. J. R. S. Lough, D.S.O., M.C., took part in a march past in Edinburgh. This first appearance of the Battalion in Scotland was an event of deep interest, and it was gratifying to learn from the Scottish press of the highly favourable impression made by our men on this historic occasion. The many friends of the 72nd in Vancouver heard with deep satisfaction of their reception in the time-honoured city.

At length orders were received to the effect that the Battalion was to embark at Southampton on H. M. Transport "Olympic" on June 6th. As the day approached, the spirits of all steadily rose, for all ranks were thrilled by the thought that they would soon be homeward bound. These feelings culminated on the eve of leaving in an informal war dance through the huts of the camp. Noon on June 6th found the 72nd on board, vociferously proclaiming their presence and that it was therefore quite unnecessary to detain the ship any longer. A moving-picture



72ND LEAVING SOUTHAMPTON ON H. M. T. "OLYMPIC"

HOME.

operator obtained permission to photograph the scene, and accordingly the Kilties swarmed to the foc'stle head, while the camera, from the superior elevation of the bridge, filmed the stalwart throng.

Tugs were on strike at Southampton at this period, but that fact mattered little to Commander Hayes of the "Olympic." At 6 p.m. on June 6th the huge liner cast off, and with three warning blasts backed into the narrow fairway under her own steam. Swinging in mid-stream, the ship, gathering way, moved majestically down the Roads towards the open sea and Canada. Many were the eyes that followed the retreating shores of England as they slipped by on either quarter. The feeling was tinged with sadness at leaving behind a country endeared to all by her warm-hearted welcome of her colonial troops. It had been a home from home.

The next day saw the "Olympic" hove-to in a blinding curtain of fog through which the danger of the yet unswept mine-fields barred progress. Towards evening the fog cleared, and the great ship continued her course. The following six days proved to be clear weather, and once the effect of the steady lift of the Atlantic had worn off, all ranks settled down to enjoy the trip. Fog was again encountered off the Newfoundland Banks, and at reduced speed the "Olympic" felt her way. On June 13th the dull tolling of a bell-buoy came clearly through the mist, and the sea-washed superstructure of the outer buoy of Halifax harbour slid past the port quarter. A short interval followed of anxious peering through the heavy fog for the first glimpse of Canada, and as the dim contours of the Nova Scotia coast loomed up, the troops broke into cheers. An hour later, the 72nd poured down the gangway, and again set foot on Canadian soil.

The reception accorded by various Halifax organizations to all the troops landing from the "Olympic," was beyond praise. In a remarkably short time the men were fed,

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

changed their money into the familiar dollars and cents, and piled into the long train which was to carry them on the last lap of their journey. There was the train—"man-sized" as one of the men put it—comparing it, no doubt, with the smaller trains of Europe. There, too, was the inevitable coloured porter. The 72nd felt among these familiar things that they were indeed back in their own country.

A short wait followed while the baggage was loaded. Then the signal dropped, and the train jolted into motion. The Battalion was off on the final stretch of their 7000-mile journey.

During most of the way the weather was oppressively hot. A short distance east of Winnipeg a spread rail, caused by the heat, occasioned a short delay, but fortunately it occurred not far off a small lake, into which the men went en masse, and, repairs being made, continued their way in a much refreshed condition. The impromptu receptions accorded the Battalion at the various towns at which the train stopped were hearty and enthusiastic.

"When do we get to Vancouver?" was now the question on the lips of all. On the morning of June 19th the Battalion awoke to find itself speeding through Jasper National Park on the line of the Canadian Northern, and the majestic grandeur of the Rockies told that British Columbia would soon be entered. It was officially stated that Vancouver would be reached at 10 a.m. on the 20th. With the first streaks of daylight, the men were at the windows, straining their eyes to catch some familiar name on the stations that whizzed past. At 9 o'clock the Fraser was crossed and New Westminster passed through. An hour's slow run, and the C. N. R. terminus swung into view around the last curve, and the 72nd were home at last!

Pouring swiftly out of the train, the eager men swamped

72ND PIPERS GIVING AN IMPROMPTU PERFORMANCE ON BOARD H. M. T. "OLYMPIC"



HOME.

the station with a sea of kilts and khaki seeking those whom they had not seen for so long, and for the next hour let us leave them.

At about noon the Battalion "fell in" on their last parade. As they swung into the city itself, the packed crowd at the station seemed to dwindle into insignificance compared to the numbers that lined the uptown streets. Never for a moment had the 72nd expected such a royal welcome. A civic holiday had been proclaimed, and Vancouver was en fete. If the welcome of the cheering crowds needed supplementing, this was furnished by dozens of banners strung across the streets. It was such a welcome as could not but deeply stir the hearts of those who were its recipients, as with martial tread they passed between the crowded sidewalks to the Seaforth Overseas Club—the finishing point of the march.

The termination of the 72nd Canadian Infantry Battalion, as a Battalion, was now approaching. Opposite the Seaforth Club the men were halted; they faced their front and stood at ease. Pender Street was packed with people, so that any formal ceremony was impossible. The Battalion sloped arms. It wanted but one word to turn a battalion of soldiers into an equal number of uniformed civilians. For a few impressive moments the ranks stood at the slope. The past years of comradeship which had bound them into an indissoluble whole, flashed like a cinema film through the minds of officers and men A sharp command, and the curtain fell for the last time upon the 72nd Canadian Infantry Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders of Canada.

THE END.

Chronological Table of Events

May 11, 1909—

A Committee from the Scottish Societies took up with the Military Authorities at Ottawa the matter of the formation of a Highland Regiment.

November 24, 1910—

Authorization obtained for the formation of a Highland Regiment.

February 3, 1911—

The Regiment was gazetted as "The 72nd Highlanders of Canada"; afterwards ante-dated to November 24th, 1910.

April 5, 1911—

Authorization obtained for affiliation of Regiment with the Seaforth Highlanders.

March 27, 1912—

Final ratification of Canadian Military authorities received in letter of this date from Ottawa, adding that the King approves of the 72nd Highlanders of Canada being designated the "72nd Seaforth Highlanders of Canada."

June 22, 1911—

First public appearance of the Regiment on Coronation Day, service being held at Recreation Park.

August 1, 1911—

First inspection of the Regiment by Colonel Wadmore.

Spring, 1912—

Regiment went into training on Vancouver Island.

July 4, 1912—

Regiment visited Tacoma, Wash., as guests of the citizens on the occasion of the Montamara Festival.

September 19, 1912—

Review of Regiment at Brockton Point by the Governor-General, H. R. H. the Duke of Connaught, who presented the Regiment with its colours—the gift of the Imperial Order Daughters of the Empire.

Spring, 1913—

Trained at Sydney, Vancouver Island, and was inspected by Sir Ian Hamilton.

June 23, 1913—

Regiment inspected by Gen. Colin Mackenzie.

Autumn, 1913—

Regiment called out to aid civil power during strike in Nanaimo district. A detachment remained there till called back for mobilization for active service in August, 1914.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

May, 1914—

Regiment trained at Vernon.

PROCLAMATION OF WAR

August, 1914—

Services of Regiment offered as a unit. This was refused but a detachment of 25 officers and 514 men were, at Valcartier, incorporated in the 16th Battalion, under Lieut.-Col. Leckie.

May, 1915—

Offer was made to Ottawa to furnish a Battalion for Overseas service.

BATTALION IN BEING

July, 1915—

Offer accepted.

July 18, 1915—

Major J. A. Clark appointed O. C. of the new 72nd Overseas Battalion C. E. F. Seaforth Highlanders of Canada.

September 4, 1915—

Recruiting began.

September 16, 1915—

Battalion inspected by the Duke of Connaught.

October, 1915—

Battalion inspected by Col. Sir Charles Davidson, K.C.M.G.

January 16, 1916—

Battalion finally inspected by Brig.-Gen. John Hughes.

April 16, 1916—

Battalion attended final Church Service at Hastings Park, and left for overseas.

April 21, 1916—

Battalion reached Ottawa and marched past and was inspected by H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught.

April 23, 1916—

Battalion reached Halifax, N. S., and embarked on Empress of Britain.

May 4, 1916—

Battalion reached Liverpool.

May 5, 1916—

Battalion disembarked, and took train to Liphook, and marched to Bramshott Camp.

May 8, 1916—

Battalion inspected by Major-Gen. David Watson, C.B.

May 24, 1916—

Battalion inspected and very favourably commented upon by Field Marshal Viscount French.

June 18, 1916—

A draft of 150 men left for France, who went to the 16th Canadian-Scottish.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF EVENTS.

July 1, 1916—

4th Division inspected by King George.

July, 1916—

4th Division inspected by Right Hon. Lloyd George, and Lieut-Gen. Sir Sam Hughes. Lloyd George delivered an address to the Officers of the Division.

July, 1916—

On account of its efficiency the Battalion was selected from the 4th Canadian Division to furnish a guard of honour to His Majesty the King on the occasion of his visit to Aldershot.

OFF FOR THE FRONT

August 12, 1916—

Battalion left Bramshott for Le Havre.

August 13, 1916—

Battalion reached Le Havre.

August 14, 1916—

Battalion entrained for the front.

August 15, 1916—

Battalion arrived at Hopoutre (near Poperinghe Belgium).

August 18, 1916—

"C" and "D" Companies marched to Ypres.

August 19, 1916—

"C" and "D" Companies returned to Erie Camp.

August 21, 1916—

Battalion moved to Patricia Lines.

August 24, 1916—

Battalion moved on to Chippewa Camp.

August 26, 1916—

Battalion moved into the line near Kemmel for a four-days' tour of instruction.

August 30, 1916—

Battalion went to Chippewa Camp for a four-days' rest.

September 3, 1916—

Battalion relieved the Lancashires in the trenches in front of Kemmel.

September 16, 1916—

The first raid of the Battalion was carried out—a complete success.

September 19, 1916—

Battalion relieved by Munsters.

September 21, 1916—

The 4th Canadian Division began its march to the Somme.

Battalion Billedted:

21st West Outre,

22nd Hazebrouck,

23rd Arcque,

24th Houle.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

October 4, 1916—

Battalion marched from Houle to Arcque, and took train to Candas, and marched from there to Longue Vilette.
Billetted:

Oct. 4 Longue Vilette,
5 Montrelet,
6 Herissart,
7 to 9 Warloy,
10 Tara Hill.

TRENCH TOURS ON THE SOMME

October 26, 1916—

Battalion moved into line, going into support in Sugar Trench, when it relieved a Battalion of the 10th Brigade.

October 30, 1916—

Battalion moved into front line trenches for three days in Regina Trench.

November 2, 1916—

Battalion relieved by 78th Battalion, and moved into Brigade Reserve.

November 3, 1916—

Battalion moved into Divisional Reserve at Bouzincourt.

November 11, 1916—

Battalion again moved into the front line.

November 13, 1916—

Battalion relieved by 54th and 47th Battalions and moved back into Brigade Reserve at X 9 a.

November 15, 1916—

Battalion moved to Bouzincourt.

November 20, 1916—

Battalion moved back to front line.

November 26, 1916—

Battalion relieved by 78th Battalion and moved to Pozieres.

VIMY RIDGE OPERATIONS

November 27, 1916—

Battalion began its march northwards to Vimy Ridge area.

Billetted:

Nov. 28 to 29 Harponville
30 Amplier
Dec. 1 Bonnieres
2 Ecoivres
3 Ostreville
4 to 21 Haillicourt

December 22, 1916—

Battalion marched to Camblain l'Abbe.

December 24, 1916—

Battalion commences first tour in trenches of Vimy Ridge, on Christmas Eve.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF EVENTS.

- December 29, 1916—
Battalion relieved by 38th Battalion and moved to Brigade Reserve at Camblyneul.
- January 1, 1917—
Battalion dinner. Brig.-Gen. J. H. MacBrien spoke.
- January 5, 1917—
Battalion moved into front line again.
- January 11, 1917—
Battalion relieved by 38th.
- January 17, 1917—
Battalion moved back to front line to snow-covered trenches.
- January 23, 1917—
Battalion relieved by 38th.
- January 29, 1917—
Battalion moved back to front line.
- February 5, 1917—
Battalion was relieved by 38th.
Reserve at Verdrel for training.
- February 12, 1917—
Battalion moved back to front line trenches, relieving 38th.
- February 12, 1917—
Lieut.-Col. J. A. Clark left the Battalion to proceed, as sole Canadian representative on the British mission to Italy.
Battalion moved into front line, relieving 38th.
- February 16, 1917—
"B" Company's phenomenally successful raid.
- February 18, 1917—
Battalion relieved by 38th and moved to Verdrel.
Lieuts. G. Reid, J. Acheson, A. G. Mackie, A. H. Finlay and M. M. Townley reported for duty, having obtained commissions from the ranks.
- February 25, 1917—
Battalion moved back to the front line, relieving 38th.
- March 1, 1917—
Divisional gas raid took place.
- March 3, 1917—
Two German officers (carrying white flag) proposed an armistice to bury the dead.
Battalion relieved.
- March 4, 1917—
Lieut.-Col. J. A. Clark returned from Italy.
- March 7, 1917—
Battalion moved to Bouvigny Huts.
- March 8, 1917—
Preliminary practices for the attack on Vimy Ridge commenced.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

- March 10, 1917—
Brigade sports held at Chateau de la Haie.
- March 11, 1917—
Battalion moved back to front line, relieving 102nd Battalion.
- March 15, 1917—
Battalion relieved by 73rd Battalion and marched to Niagara Camp, Chateau de la Haie.
- March 19, 1917
Battalion relieved the 47th Battalion.
- March 29, 1917—
Battalion relieved by 73rd Battalion and moved to Brigade Support in Arras Alley and Bajolle Support line.
- March 30, 1917—
Battalion relieved 73rd Battalion in front line trenches.
- April 4, 1917—
Battalion relieved by 73rd Battalion and moved back to Brigade Reserve at Chateau de la Haie.
- April 7, 1917—
Battalion held a Decoration Parade—decorations presented by Major-General Sir David Watson.
- April 8, 1917—
Attack finally rehearsed and Church Parade held. In the evening the Battalion moved into Gobron Tunnel on Vimy Ridge.
- April 9, 1917—
Vimy Ridge falls before Canadian attack.
- April 13, 1917—
Battalion makes final sweep over north end of Vimy Ridge, capturing the northern heights and driving the enemy some two miles out into the flat country beyond.
Battalion relieved and moved back to Chateau de la Haie.

SUMMER OF 1917

- April 17, 1917—
Lieut.-Col. Clark took over command of the Brigade in the absence of Brig.-Gen. MacBrien, who had been wounded on April 13th.
- April 24, 1917—
72nd Battalion moved into Brigade Support in the Vimy Angres Line.
- April 28, 1917—
Battalion took over front line, relieving 38th. Lieut.-Col. Clark resumed command of Battalion.
- May 2, 1917—
Battalion relieved by 38th Battalion and moved to Brigade Support in Zouave Valley.
- May 6, 1917—
Battalion went forward and relieved 38th Battalion.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF EVENTS.

- May 9, 1917—** Battalion relieved by 85th Battalion and moved into Brigade Support at Tottenham Caves on Vimy Ridge.
- May 12, 1917—** Brigade relieved and Battalion moved to Comox Camp.
- May 16, 1917—** Battalion moved forward to Zouave Valley.
- May 20, 1917—** Battalion moved forward to front line.
- May 22, 1917—** Enemy reported to be vacating their positions. Block in Cyril Trench raided.
- May 24, 1917—** Battalion relieved by 38th Battalion and moved back to Givenchy.
- May 28, 1917—** Battalion relieved by 44th Battalion and moved back to Chateau de la Haie, where first of 231st Battalion reinforcements were awaiting them.
- June 4, 1917—** Brigade parade held, decorations presented, and sports held, 72nd Battalion winning. In the evening the Battalion moved to a tent camp near Berthonval Wood, and the same evening was bombed by hostile aeroplanes while in camp.
- June 5, 1917—** Battalion moved for cover to Berthonval Wood, and camp was named Seaforth Camp.
- June 6, 1917—** All available officers of the 4th Division went to Chateau de la Haie to bid goodbye to Sir Julian Byng.
- June 13 and 14, 1917—** Divisional sports held—Battalion won.
- June 14, 1917—** Battalion moved to front line, relieving 38th.
- June 19, 1917—** Battalion relieved by 44th Battalion and moved back to Chateau de la Haie.
- June 21, 1917—** Corps sports held.
- June 24, 1917—** A Brigade practice for an attack on La Coulotte was inspected by Corps Commander; a joint Church Parade held with 85th Battalion and decorations were presented.
- June 25, 1917—** First Army Horse Show held at Chateau de la Haie, Duke of Connaught being present. In the evening the Battalion moved forward to front line, relieving 44th and 47th Battalions.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

- June 26 to 28, 1917—
Battalion attacked and captured Quebec and Avion trenches, Saskatoon Road and Eleu trenches.
- July 1, 1917—
Dominion Day. Salvoes from guns. In the evening the Battalion was relieved.
- July 2, 1917—
A further draft of 150 received from the 231st Battalion.
- July 20, 1917—
72nd Tug of war team went to Paris to compete in sports and won the championship of the Allied Armies.
- July 25, 1917—
Tug of war team returned victorious. The Battalion relieved the 43rd Battalion on the Avion front and commenced the longest tour in its history.
- July 30, 1917—
Battalion was relieved by 38th and moved back to support in the Red Line.
- August 4, 1917—
Battalion relieved 38th in the front line.
- August 9, 1917—
Battalion relieved by 38th and moved back to support in the Red Line.
- August 10, 1917—
Two patrols sent out with ammonal tubes to destroy enemy's wire.
- August 13, 1917—
Battalion relieved the 38th Battalion in the front line.
- August 15, 1917—
The Canadian Divisions north of the Souchez captured Hill 70, and attacked the defenses of Lens.
- August 18, 1917—
Sergt. 129878 M. K. McLennan "held up" while supervising a working party in No Man's Land by a member of a German patrol. The latter died for his Fatherland.
- August 19, 1917—
Raiding party under Lieut. J. B. Rose carried out a most gallant raid against the Red Chateau in Avion.
- August 20, 1917—
Battalion relieved by 38th and moved back into support in the Red Line.
- August 27, 1917—
Battalion relieved 38th in front line.
- August 29, 1917—
Enemy attempted to raid Battalion in the Avion sector, but were repulsed with losses by the courageous action of No. 466433 Cpl. S. Findlater.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF EVENTS.

- September 2, 1917—
Battalion relieved by 50th Battalion and moved to Chateau de la Haie, completing longest tour.
- September 6, 1917—
Inter-Battalion sports held and dinner in evening to Major W. A. J. Marshall.
- September 7, 1917—
Battalion moved to Alberta Camp near Souchez Corner.
- September 11, 1917—
Battalion moved forward into support, relieving 50th Battalion in the Red Line and Partridge Trench.
- September 14, 1917—
Battalion relieved the 38th Battalion in the front line, with headquarters at "Piano" dugout.
- September 19, 1917—
Battalion relieved and moved back to Chateau de la Haie.
- September 23, 1917—
Battalion took part in a Brigade Church Parade and march past before the Brigade Commander, who presented decorations.
- September 24, 1917—
Practices held for an attack on Sallumines Hill, planned for October 15th. Sports also held during this rest.
- September 29, 1917—
Corps championship sports held at Villers-au-Bois.
- October 3, 1917—
The Sallumines practices were discontinued indefinitely.
- October 4, 1917—
Sallumines operation cancelled.

PASSCHENDAELE OPERATIONS

- October 5, 1917—
Brigade began to move north to Steenbecque, but 72nd Battalion quarantined for diphtheria.
- October 10, 1917—
Battalion and quarantined men moved to Bruay to take their place in the Brigade for the northward march.
- October 12, 1917—
Battalion entrained for Steenbecque and marched from there to Thiennes.
- October 13, 1917—
Battalion marched to Wallon Cappel.
- October 17, 1917—
Fifty officers and other ranks went to Poperinghe to see a model of the ground covered by proposed operations.
- October 20, 1917—
A transport competition was held.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

- October 22, 1917—
The Duke of Connaught inspected the Brigade, and the Battalion marched past.
- October 23, 1917—
Battalion moved to the Brandhoek area.
- October 28, 1917—
Battalion took over the front line.
- October 30, 1917—
72nd captures Crest Farm.
- November 2, 1917—
Battalion relieved by 21st Battalion.
- November 3, 1917—
The fighting troops reached the transport lines at Potijze, and Battalion marched to Ypres, took train for Caestre and marched to billets at Pradelles.
- November 5, 1917—
Brigade inspected by the Corps Commander.
- November 11, 1917—
Church Parade disturbed by approach of bombing plane.
- November 17, 1917—
Brigade began to march south.
- November 19, 1917—
Reached Auchel.
- November 27, 1917—
Battalion platoon marching and firing competition held.
- November 30, 1917—
Battalion marched to Pernes, inspected en route by the Divisional Commander.
- December 15, 1917—
Brigade sports and competition in marching and firing.
- December 17, 1917—
Battalion marched to Canada Camp, Bois de la Haie.
- December 18, 1917—
Battalion moved into support, relieving 1st Canadian Battalion in Givenchy.
- December 20, 1917—
Battalion moved forward to trenches in neighbourhood of La Coulotte with Battalion headquarters in Piano dugout.
- December 23, 1917—
Divisional marching and firing competition took place at Pernes in which No. 14 Platoon participated.
- December 25, 1917—
Battalion's second Christmas in the field.
- December 29, 1917—
Battalion relieved by 50th Battalion and went to Vancouver Camp, Chateau de la Haie.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF EVENTS.

- December 31, 1917—
 New Year's dinner served to men of the Battalion and theatre visited.
- January 1, 1918—
 Church Parade and decorations presented. In evening officers had a New Year's dinner.
- January 9, 1918—
 Battalion moved into support in the Acheville Sector, relieving the 102nd Battalion.
- January 14, 1918—
 Battalion relieved 38th in front line.
- January 19, 1918—
 Battalion relieved by 24th Canadian Battalion and returned to Chateau de la Haie by train.
- January 30, 1918—
 Battalion moved into support in the Cite du Moulin sector under command of Major G. H. Kirkpatrick.
- February 4, 1918—
 Battalion relieved 38th in front line.
- February 10, 1918—
 Battalion relieved by 47th and went to billets in Gouy Servins by light railway.
- February 18, 1918—
 Battalion marched to rest billets in Lozinghem for training.
- March 6, 1918—
 Battalion inspected by Corps Commander, Lieut.-Gen. Sir A. W. Currie, K.C.B.
- March 11, 1918—
 Lewis gun and rifle competitions.
- March 12, 1918—
 Battalion marched to the huts at Hersin Coupigny.
- March 13, 1918—
 Marched into support in Cite St. Pierre, relieving 16th Battalion Canadian Scottish.
- March 18, 1919—
 Battalion relieved 78th Battalion in front line.
- March 21, 1918—
 Enemy commenced his last great advance in the west.
- March 22, 1918—
 Canadian gas projection on Lens and heavy barrage on enemy's part.
- March 23, 1918—
 Battalion relieved in front line by 78th Battalion and moved back to support in Cite St. Pierre and Cite Calonne.
- March 27, 1918—
 Battalion relieved by 8th Sherwood Foresters and moved back to Fosse 10, Sains-en-Gohelle.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

March 28, 1918—

Kilts re-issued to Battalion, and orders for a further move, but orders changed, and Battalion marched to Verdrel, being inspected en route by Corps Commander, and then entrained for Cubit Camp, Neuville St. Vaast.

March 29, 1918—

Battalion relieved 6th and 7th Londons and 8th Battalion Middlesex Regiment of the 56th Imperial Division in front line of Gavrelle sector, opposing fresh German attack north of the Scarpe.

March 29—April 4, 1918—

Strenuous tour—continuation of the assault north of the Scarpe by the enemy momentarily expected.

April 4, 1918—

Battalion relieved by 47th Battalion and moved back to Wakefield Camp, north of Arras.

April 7, 1918—

Great German attack in Valley of Lys opened.

April 9, 1918—

Dinner given by the Battalion officers at the Ecurie Club, at which were present Lieut.-Gen. Sir A. W. Currie, Major-Gen. D. Watson, Brig.-Gen. MacBrien, etc., 90 in all.

April 10, 1918—

Battalion moved into support in the Bailleul sector, relieving the 75th Battalion.

April 12, 1918—

Redistribution of troops on Canadian Corps front necessitated changes.

April 16, 1918—

One of our posts raided by the enemy who were repulsed.

April 17-18, 1918—

Lieut. J. R. S. Lough commanded a patrol which raided the enemy's front line trenches under most difficult circumstances and inflicted many casualties on the enemy. On the same night a raid was conducted under command of Lieut. C. C. Ferrie occasioning rapid withdrawal of the enemy so that contact was not established.

April 18, 1918—

Battalion relieved by 78th Battalion in the front line and moved into support behind the railway embankment in front of Farbus Wood.

April 22, 1918—

Battalion again moved into front line relieving 78th.

April 25, 1918—

Spirited raid under Lieut. Hanson against Brandon trench north of Arleux, in which many casualties were inflicted on the enemy.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF EVENTS.

April 28, 1918—

Battalion relieved by 78th and moved back to Brigade Reserve at Hill's Camp, Neuville St. Vaast.

CANADIAN CORPS IN TRAINING FOR FINAL OFFENSIVE

May 6, 1918—

Battalion moved to Conteville.

May 12, 1918—

Church service held and decorations presented.

May 18, 1918—

Battalion moved to Ostreville.

May 25, 1918—

Battalion moved to Auchel

June 7, 1918—

Battalion taken to Enguinegatte to witness tank demonstration.

June 8, 1918—

Battalion sports held at Auchel.

July 1, 1918—

Corps sports held at Tincques, a magnificent spectacle, splendidly organized and staged.

July 2, 1918—

Battalion paraded with the Brigade at Ferfay, and was inspected by Corps Commander, who was accompanied by Sir Robert Borden and Sir George Perley.

July 6, 1918—

About 400 of Battalion went to Tincques to a Highland gathering of a very comprehensive character, at which the 72nd won the Lovat Cup in face of competition from 25 other Highland units of the British Army.

July 11, 1918—

Battalion entrained for Maroeuil and marched to Balmoral Camp, near Neuville St. Vaast.

July 19, 1918—

Battalion relieved the 1st Canadian Battalion in the front line in the Fampoux Sector.

July 24, 1918—

A stealth raid was carried out, in daylight, against the Boche lines under Lieut. J. McDonald, and valuable identifications secured.

July 25, 1918—

Battalion relieved by 85th Battalion and moved back into support.

July 31, 1918—

Battalion relieved by the King's Liverpool Regiment and a Battalion of the Munsters.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

SECRET MOVE SOUTH

August 2, 1918—

Battalion moved by march and bus to Aubigny where it entrained. The transport received orders to march to an unknown destination.

August 3, 1918—

Detrained at Hangest-sur-Somme and marched to Warlus.

August 4, 1918—

Marched to Pissy.

August 5, 1918—

Marched to Clairy-Saulchoix.

August 7, 1918—

Reached Boves Wood.

BEGINNING OF THE END

August 8, 1918—

Amiens operation. German salient in the south utterly smashed by British and French.

August 10, 1918—

72nd attacked and captured Maucourt and Chilly.

August 12, 1918—

Battalion relieved by the 20th Battalion.

August 17, 1918—

Battalion again moved forward to reserve positions, headquarters at Rosieres.

August 24, 1918—

Battalion relieved by 3rd Battalion of 88th Reserve Infantry (French) and moved back to Gentelles Wood.

August 27, 1918—

Battalion entrained at Longueau, detrained at Maroeuil and marched to Anzin.

August 29, 1918—

Battalion moved to Orange Hill.

August 31, 1918—

Battalion moved forward and took over the front line south of Vis-en-Artois from the 3rd Battalion in readiness for the attack on the Drocourt-Queant line.

September 2, 1918—

The Drocourt-Queant line, the northern portion of "im-pregnable" Hindenburg line, astride the Arras-Cambrai Road, taken by 72nd Battalion.

September 5, 1918—

Battalion moved back to trenches west of Triangle Wood. Lieut.-Col. Clark left Battalion to take over 7th Brigade; Major G. H. Kirkpatrick taking command.

September 8, 1918—

Battalion moved back to Wailly, near Arras.

September 18, 1918—

Corps Commander inspected Brigade.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF EVENTS.

September 25, 1918—

Battalion marched to Arras. Bombed at Arras Station.

September 27-30, 1918—

Cambrai operations, Bourlon Wood, Blecourt, Sancourt.

September 27, 1918—

72nd captured high ground to the N. E. of Bourlon Wood.

September 29, 1918—

Battalion captured Sancourt and sent patrols into Blecourt.

October 1, 1918—

Battalion moved back to the Transport Lines, near Bourlon Village.

October 2, 1918—

Move made to Queant.

October 6, 1918—

Moved to Haute-Avesnes near Aubigny.

October 9, 1918—

Inspection by Sir David Watson.

ON THE HEELS OF A BEATEN FOE

October 15, 1918—

Battalion entrained at Agnez lez Duisans and proceeded to Marquion, where it detrained and marched to Sauchy Lestree.

October 18, 1918—

Move made to Aubencheul-au-bac.

October 19, 1918—

Moved to Bugnicourt and on to Fosse St. Roch.

October 20, 1918—

Left Fosse St. Roch and marched to Abscon.

October 22, 1918—

Moved on to Fosse Blignieres. Scenes of tremendous enthusiasm en route.

October 25, 1918—

Battalion moved forward into support of 78th Battalion.

October 27, 1918—

Battalion relieved the 78th Battalion in the front line before Valenciennes.

THE LAST FIGHT

November 1, 1918—

Valenciennes operation. 72nd Battalion attacked and captured the western defences of Valenciennes.

November 2, 1918—

72nd captured Valenciennes and St. Saulve.

November 4, 1918—

Battalion attacked and captured Onnaing within four miles of Belgian border.

Battalion relieved same night and moved back to Anzin.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

November 10, 1918—

President Poincare visited Valenciennes. Battalion called on to furnish Guard of Honour.

November 11, 1918—

Armistice declared.

AFTER THE ARMISTICE

November 15, 1918—

The Brigade moved from Anzin, the 72nd being billeted for the night at Quievrain.

November 16, 1918—

Moved to Warquignies.

November 20, 1918—

Moved to Mesvin.

November 30, 1918—

Brigade inspected by the Divisional Commander, Major-General Sir David Watson, and decorations presented.

December 3, 1918—

Brigade marched through the famous city of Mons.

December 12, 1918—

Division moved forward, being billeted that night at Houdeng-Goegnies.

December 13, 1918—

Moved to Gouy-lez-Pieton.

December 14, 1918—

Moved to Fleurus.

December 16, 1918—

Moved to Grand Leez.

December 17, 1918—

Marched to Opprebais.

December 26, 1918—

Turkey Dinner.

December 31, 1918—

Grand ball at Hotel de Ville, Brussels, given by Officers of the 4th Canadian Division.

January 3, 1919—

Battalion marched to Wavre.

January 4, 1919—

Battalion marched to Ohain, near Waterloo.

March, 1919—

Battalion won final Brigade transport competition, completing a string of unbroken successes.

April 1, 1919—

Colours presented to Battalion by Sir A. W. Currie.

April 8, 1919—

72nd marched past H. M. King Albert of Belgium.

April 29, 1919—

Battalion left Ohain for Le Havre.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF EVENTS.

- May 1, 1919—
Battalion arrived at Le Havre.
- May 1, 1919—
Instructions received for London parade of Dominion troops. Troops selected for march past left Le Havre.
- May 2, 1919—
Arrival of draft at Southampton. Draft reached Bramshot same evening.
- May 3, 1919—
Victorious march past of Dominion troops through London before His Majesty the King.
- May 4, 1919—
72nd Battalion sailed from Le Havre for Southampton, being the last Canadian Infantry Battalion to leave France.
- May 5, 1919—
Battalion arrived once more at Bramshott, exactly three years after its arrival there from Canada.
- May 24, 1919—
72nd sent a detachment of 100, all ranks, under Capt. J. R. S. Lough, D.S.O., M.C., to Edinburgh to participate in a march past.
- June 6, 1919—
72nd Battalion embarked on H. M. Transport Olympic at Southampton on the last lap of their homeward journey.
- June 13, 1919—
72nd Battalion arrived at Halifax and entrained the same evening for Vancouver.
- June 20, 1919—
Battalion arrived at Vancouver and was demobilized.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

SUMMARY OF LOSSES AND CAPTURES, 72ND CANADIAN INFANTRY BATTALION

France and Belgium, Aug. 13th, 1916—Nov. 11th 1918.

LOSSES—(Battle Casualties)

KILLED		WOUNDED	
OFFICERS	OTHER RANKS	OFFICERS	OTHER RANKS
33	600	68	1814

TOTAL BATTLE CASUALTIES—2515

NUMBER OF OFFICERS WHO PASSED THROUGH THE BATTALION	149
OTHER RANKS	3642
TOTAL	3791

CAPTURES—(Prisoners Captured)

OFFICERS	OTHER RANKS	TOTAL
35	1597	1632

MATERIAL CAPTURED.

HOWITZERS	3
FIELD GUNS	18
TRENCH MORTARS	23
MACHINE GUNS	211
ANTI-TANK GUNS	5

SUMMARY OF DISTINCTIONS.

SUMMARY OF DISTINCTIONS AND DECORATIONS

WON IN FRANCE BY OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED
OFFICERS AND MEN OF THE 72nd CANADIAN
INFANTRY BATTALION, SEAFORTH
HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

Award	No. Awarded
CROSS OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE.....	1
DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER.....	7
BAR to D. S. O.....	1
SECOND BAR TO D. S. O.....	1
MILITARY CROSS.....	35
BAR TO M. C.....	8
SECOND BAR TO M. C.....	1
DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL.....	26
BAR TO D. C. M.....	1
SECOND BAR TO D. C. M.....	1
MILITARY MEDAL.....	176
BAR TO M. M.....	18
ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.....	2
MENTIONED IN DESPATCHES.....	25
MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL.....	8
FOREIGN DECORATIONS.....	11
TOTAL.....	322

DISTINCTIONS AND DECORATIONS

NAME	RANK OR REGIMENTAL NO.	DISTINCTION	ACTION	DATE
Acheson, J.	Lieut.	M. C.	Vimy Ridge	April 9 to 13, 1917
Acton, W. E.	Sergt. 1015029	M. M.	Passchendaele	October-November '17
Acton, W. E.	Sergt. 1015029	Bar to M. M.	Arras-Scarpe	August-September, '18
Aikenhead, T.	Lce.-Cpl. 129847	M. M.	Vimy Ridge	April 1917
Aitken, A. S.	Cpl. 1015008	M. M.	Valenciennes	October-November, '18
Anderson, C. W.	Pte. 129072	M. M.	Vimy Ridge	March-April, 1917
Anderson, D.	Cpl. 129300	M. M.	La Coulotte-Avion	June-July, 1917
Anderson, J. M.	Pte. 1015810	M. M.	Amiens "L. C."	August, 1918
Anderson, J. M.	Pte. 1015810	Bar to M. M.	Arras-Scarpe	September, 1918
Appleby, T. P.	Pte. 129434	M. M.	Vimy Ridge	March 1, 1917
Armstrong, R. D.	Pte. 1015722	M. M.	Passchendaele	October-November, '17
Arnott, R. S.	Pte. 525300	M. M.	Arras-Scarpe	August-September, '18
Awalt, G.	Sergt. 1015341	M. M.	Cambrai "B. W."	September-October, '18
Barker, G. H.	Sergt. 129404	M. M.	La Coulotte-Avion	June, 1917
Barrie, T. B.	Lieut.	M. C.	Vimy Ridge	February 16, 1917
Barrie, T. B.	Lieut. M. C.	Bar to M. C.	Vimy Ridge	March 1, 1917
Barrie, T. B.	Lieut. M. C.	Mentioned in Des.	Cambrai "B. W." operation	September-October, '18
Batzold, C. E.	Cpl. 1015340	M. M.	Passchendaele	October, 1917
Becher, A. N.	Sergt. 129608	M. M.	Vimy Ridge	March-April, 1917
Berkeley, W. E.	Cpl. 129787	M. M.	Arras-Scarpe	August-September, '17
Berkeley, W. E.	Cpl. 129787	Bar to M. M.	Cambrai "B. W." operation	September-October, '18
Bielby, I.	Pte. 129318	M. M.	Passchendaele	October, 1917
Birds, S. B.	Major	M. C.	Vimy Ridge	April, 1917
Birds, S. B.	Major M. C.	D. S. O.	Passchendaele	October, 1917

Bishop, W. F.	Pte. 129610	M. M.	La Coulotte-Avion	June, 1917
Blair, J. H.	Captain	M. C.	Cambray "B. W." op.	September, 1918
Bond, J.	Cpl. 1015490	M. M.	Arras-Scarpe	September, 1918
Bowren, J. A.	Pte. 1031056	D. C. M.	Cambray "B. W." op.	September-October, '18
Boyd, M.	Pte. 130168.	M. M.	Arras-Scarpe	September, 1918
Boyte, S. J.	Pte. 474755	M. M.	Vimy Ridge	March-April, 1917
Boyte, S. J.	Sergt. 474755	Bar to M. M.	Arras-Scarpe	September, 1918
Brown, H.	Pte. 1015663	M. M.	La Coulotte	May-June-July, 1917
Broadfoot, A.	Pte. 130245.	M. M.	Vimy Ridge	April, 1917
Brook, C. H.	Cpl. 219843.	M. M.	Somme	November, 1916
Brook, C. H.	Lieut. M. M.	M. C.	Valenciennes	November, 1918
Brown, R. C.	Cpl. 116119	D. C. M.	La Coulotte	August 19, 1917
Brown, R. W.	Pte. 474099.	M. M.	Passchendaele	October, 1917
Brown, W. H.	Cpl. 1015040.	M. M.	La Coulotte	August, 1917
Brown, W. L.	Sergt. 129669.	M. M.	Passchendaele	October, 1917
Brown, W. R.	Cpl. 129435.	D. C. M.	Vimy Ridge	March 1, 1917
Brown, W. R.	Sergt. 1294355.	M. M.	La Coullette-Avion	June-July, 1917
Cameron, J. M.	Sergt. 129438.	D. C. M.	Kemmel Raid	September 16, 1916
Campbell, D. R. A.	Lce.-Cpl. 129676.	D. C. M.	Vimy Ridge	March 1, 1917
Campbell, K. A.	Pte. 1015346.	M. M.	La Coullette-Avion	June-July, 1917
Campbell, K. A.	Sergt. 1015346.	D. C. M.	Arras-Scarpe	September, 1918
Campbell, M. M.	Lce.-Cpl. 129078.	M. M.	La Coullette-Avion	June-July, 1917
Cao, R. C.	Pte. 130233.	M. M.	La Coullette-Avion	June-July, 1917
Carmichael, T.	Lce.-Cpl. 129614.	M. M.	Vimy Ridge	April, 1917
Carney, J. J.	Sergt. 687632.	M. M.	Amiens "L. C." op.	August, 1918
Carson, J.	Cpl. 1015903.	M. M.	Arras-Scarpe	September, 1918
Chowne, E. A. S.	Pte. 130237.	M. M.	Kemmel Raid	September 16, 1916
Clark, G. H.	Lieut.	M. C.	Amiens "L. C." op.	August, 1918
Clark, J. A.	Lieut.-Col. D. S. O.	D. S. O.	Somme	October-November, '16
Clark, J. A.	Lieut.-Col. D. S. O.	Bar to D. S. O.	Vimy Ridge	April, 1917
Clark, J. A.	and Bar	2nd Bar D. S. O.	Amiens "L. C." op.. .	August, 1918

DISTINCTIONS AND DECORATIONS—Continued

NAME	RANK OR REGIMENTAL NO.	DISTINCTION	ACTION	DATE
Clark, J. A.	Brig.-Gen. D. S. O. and 2 Bars	C. M. G. M. M. M. M. M. M. Bar to M. M. Men'd in Des. M. M. Bar to M. M. Sgt. 130297 Pte. 129764 Cpl. 688272 Cpl. 688272 Pte. 487046 Pte. 129440 Lce.-Cpl. 687187. Lce.-Cpl. 472770.	Mons ... Arras-Scarpe Vimy Ridge La Coulotte-Avion. Arras-Scarpe Vimy Ridge La Coulotte-Avion. Lens-Gavrelle Arleux. La Coulotte-Avion. Vimy Ridge Fampoux "L. C." operation. Valenciennes "L. C." operation. "L. C." operation. Cambrai "B. W." op- eration Vimy Ridge Passchendaele Amiens, "L. C." opera- tion Amiens, "L. C." opera- tion Bar to M. C. M. C.	November, 1918 September, 1918 April, 1917 June-July, 1917 August, 1918 March 1, 1917 June-July, 1917 April 13, 1918 June-July, 1917 March 1, 1917 July 25, 1918 August, 1918 November, 1918 August, 1918 August, 1918 September, 1918 April, 1917 October-November '17 August, 1918 August, 1918 September-October, '18 October-November, '17
Clerihue, M. W. K.	Pte. 1015506			
Clough, J.	Pte. 467191			
Cochran, W. L.	Pte. 688156			
Cochran, W. L.	Pte. 688156			
Cloquhoun, F. C.	Lieut.			
Cook, A.	Pte. 1015264			
Cook, F. A.	Lce.-Cpl. 1015264			
Corner, H.	Sgt. 130297			
Cox, A. E.	Pte. 129764			
Cox, A. E.	Cpl. 688272			
Cox, L. W.	Cpl. 688272			
Crocker, D. G.	Pte. 487046			
Cuddy, S.	Pte. 129440			
Cunningham, D.	Lce.-Cpl. 687187.			
Curry, S. A. G.	Lce.-Cpl. 472770.			
Davies, J. J.	Sergt. 115835			
Dear, W. B.	Sergt. 687672			
Decker, W. J.	Cpl. 645121.			
Decker, W. J.	Lieut.			
Davies, J. J.	Lieut.			
Dear, W. B.	Lieut.			
Decker, W. J.	Lieut.			
Dewolf, T. C.	Lieut.			

Dickson, C. W....	Lieut.	M. C.	Vimy Ridge.....	April, 1917
Dickson, H. B....	Sergt. 103370.....	M. M.	Valenciennes	October-November, '18
Dobson, L. S....	Sergt. 129133.....	M. S. M.	Arras-Scarpe	August-September, '18
Doyle, J. E....	Pte. 130272	M. M.	Somme	October, 1918
Duncan, J. R....	Pte. 129831	M. M.	Valenciennes	October-November, '18
Duns, J....	Sergt. 129857.....	M. M.	Vimy Ridge.....	April, 1917
Eadie, J....	Lce.-Sgt. 2119929.....	M. M.	Arras-Scarpe	August-September, '18
Edmondson, J. H....	Sergt. 129326.....	D. C. M.	Vimy Ridge.....	December, 1917
Elder, T. P....	Lce.-Sergt. 129929.....	M. M.	Vimy Ridge.....	December, '16, Feb. '17
Ewing, J....	Pte. 1030811.....	M. M.	Arras-Scarpe	August-September, '18
Ferguson, R. A....	Lce.-Cpl. 687136.....	M. M.	Passchendaele	October-November, '17
Findlater, S....	Cpl. 466433.....	D. C. M.	La Coulotte - Avion - Lens	July-September, '17
Findlater, S....	Sergt. 466433.....	M. M.	Arras-Scarpe	August-September, '18
Finlay, A. H....	Lieut.	M. C.	La Coulotte - Avion - Lens	July-September, '17
Finlay, A. H....	Lieut. M. C.	Bar to M. C.	Avion Lens	December, '17 Feb. '18
Fleck, J. G....	Capt.	M. C.	Amiens "L. C." opera- tion	August, 1918
Fleck, J. G....	Capt. M. C.	Bar to M. C.	Arras-Scarpe	August-September, '18
Free, S. A....	Lce.-Cpl. 687588.....	M. M.	Amiens "L. C." opera- tion	August, 1918
Fuller, C....	Lce.-Cpl. 130067	M. M.	Arras - Scarpe opera- tion	August-September, '18
Fyvie, J....	Pte. 129690.....	M. M.	Amiens "L. C." opera- tion	August-September, '18
Games, J....	Sergt. 129696.....	M. M.	Passchendaele	August, 1918
Games, J....	Sergt. 129696.....	Bar to M. M.	Arras-Scarpe	October-November, '17
Giffin, W. H....	Pte. 129324.....	M. M.	Vimy Ridge.....	August-September, '18
Gell, H. C....	Cpl. 129634.....	M. M.	Vimy Ridge.....	April, 1917
Good, A. A....	Cpl. 129252.....	M. M.	Vimy Ridge.....	March 1, 1917
				April, 1917

DISTINCTIONS AND DECORATIONS—Continued

NAME	RANK OR REGIMENTAL NO.	DISTINCTION	ACTION	DATE
Gordon, H. G.	Cpl. 129319..... Pte. 687430.....	M. M..... D. C. M.....	Lens-Gavrelle-Arleux . Cambrai, "B. W." op- eration	March-May, 1918
Graham, C. C.	Pte. 2137262..... Pte. 129796.....	M. M..... M. M.....	Valenciennes	September-October, '18
Gray, J.	Sergt. 472631.....	M. M.....	Vimy Ridge	October-November, '18
Gray, R.	Pte. 687964.....	M. M.....	Vimy Ridge	December, 1916
Greggain, W. H.	Pte. 687622.....	M. M.....	La Coulotte-Avion	February 16, 1917
Grieve, W. E.	Lce.-Sergt. 129134.....	M. M.....	Lens-Gavrelle-Arleux	June-July, 1917
Griffiths, W. C.	Pte. 1015780.....	M. M.....	Cambrai "B. W." op- eration	March-May, 1918
Grindley, M. G.	Lce.-Cpl. 1015429.....	M. M.....	Amiens "L. C." op.....	September-October, '18
Groth, C.	Lce.-Cpl. 130214.....	D. C. M.....	Cambrai "B. W." op- eration	August, 1918
Hall, E. W.	Major ...	M. C.....	Vimy Ridge	September-October, '18
Hall, T. K.	Major, M. C.	Bar to M. C.	Vimy Ridge	March 1, 1917
Hamilton, J.	Cpl. 645508.....	M. M.....	Valenciennes	March 1, 1917
Hamilton, J.	Pte. 129321.....	M. M.....	Fampoux	October-November, '18
Harris, M. J. H.	Lieut.	Men'd in Des.	Vimy Ridge	July 25, 1918
Hartley, J. W.			Amiens "L. C." opera- tion	April, 1917
Harvie, Robt....			Passchendaele	August, 1918
Hawes, C.	Pte. 687752.....	M. M.....	Valenciennes	October-November, '17
Heaton, H. L.	Pte. 2137793.....	M. M.....	Vimy Ridge	October-November, '18
Herald, R. T. W.	Capt.	M. C.....		April, 1917
Honeyman, P. D. I.	Lieut.	M. C.....	Arras-Scarpe operation	August-September, '18

Hopwood, H.	Pte. 1015089.....	M. M.....	Cambrai "B. W." opera-tion	September-October, '18
Howe, H.	Pte. 129038.....	M. M.....	La Coulotte-Avion	June-July, 1917
Hudson, R. E.	Pte. 703280.....	M. M.....	Somme	October, 1916
Hudson, R. E.	Pte. 703280 (102nd Bat'n.)	Bar to M. M.....	Cambrai "B. W." opera-tion	September-October, '18
Hughes, J. A. E.	Pte. 527000.....	M. M.....	Arras-Scarpe operation	August-September, '18
Hughes, J. A. E.	Pte. 527000.....	Bar to M. M.....	Cambrai "B. W." opera-tion	September-October, '18
Husband, L. B.	Lieut.	M. C.....	Vimy Ridge	March 1st, 1917
Ingles, C. M.	Lieut.	M. C.....	Passchendaele	October-November, '17
Irwin, S.	Lce.-Cpl. 472148.....	D. C. M.....	Passchendaele	October-November, '17
Irwin, S.	Lce.-Cpl. 472148.....	Croix de Guerre (Belgian)	Cambrai "B. W." opera-tion	September-October, '18
Johnson, A.	Lce.-Cpl. 1030700.....	M. M.....	Amiens "L. C." opera-tion	August, 1918
Johnstone, R. K.	Major	Men'd in Des.	Vimy Ridge	March 1, 1917
Johnstone, G. S.	Pte. 1015408.....	M. M.....	Amiens "L. C." opera-tion	August, 1918
Johnstone, G. S.	Pte. 1015408.....	Bar to M. M.....	Arras-Scarpe operation	August-September, '18
Kerr, G. S.	Pte. 145503.....	M. M.....	Arleux	April 25, 1918
Kibbler, W. P.	Pte. 129044.....	M. M.....	Passchendaele	October-November, '17
King, R.	Pte. 1015885.....	M. M.....	Arras-Scarpe operation	August-September, '18
King, R.	Pte. 1015885.....	Bar to M. M.....	Cambrai "B. W." opera-tion	September-October, '18
Kirkpatrick, G. H.	Major	D. S. O.....	Arras-Scarpe operation	August-September, '18
Knight, J. McK.	Lieut.	M. C.....	Arras-Scarpe operation	August-September, '18
Knight, J. McK.	Lieut.	Bar to M. C.....	Cambrai "B. W." opera-tion	September-October, '18

DISTINCTIONS AND DECORATIONS—Continued

NAME	RANK OR REGIMENTAL NO.	DISTINCTION	ACTION	DATE
Lavender, J. S.	Sergt. 129525.....	M. M.....	Vimy Ridge.....	April, 1917
Lehman, T. A.	Pte. 474162.....	M. M.....	La Coullette-Avion.....	June-July, 1917
Lingard, G. W.	Pte. 442422.....	M. M.....	Cambrai "B. W." op- eration	September-October, '18
Long, S.	C. S. M. 129711	M. M.....	Arras-Scarpe operation	August-September, '18
Lough, J. R. S.	Lieut.	M. C.....	Lens-Gavrelle-Arleux	April, 1918
Lough, J. R. S.	Lieut. M. C.	Bar to M. C.	Arras-Scarpe operation	August-September, '18
Lough, J. R. S.	Lieut., M. C. and Bar.	D. S. O.....	Cambrai "B. W." op- eration	September-October, '18
Mabbott, L. C.	Cpl. 1015504.....	M. M.....	Passchendaele	October-November, '17
Mackay, G. B. P.	Pte. 688197.....	M. M.....	La Coullette-Avion	June-July, 1917
MacMillan, N.	Pte. 1031273.....	M. M.....	Arras-Scarpe operation	August-September, '18
Maguire, S.	Pte. 1015412.....	M. M.....	La Coullette-Avion	June-July, 1917
Major, G. R.	Cpl. 129304.....	M. M.....	Vimy Ridge	April, 1917
Mallett Paret, J. M.	Pte. 688303.....	M. M.....	Passchendaele	October-November, '17
Mandel, C. F.	Lieut.	M. C.....	La Coullette-Avion	June-July, 1917
Martin, A. W.	Cpl. 181002.....	M. M.....	Valenciennes	October-November, '18
Masters, G. H.	Ete. 1015511.....	M. M.....	Arras-Scarpe operation	August-September, '18
Matthews, H. J.	Cpl. 129716.....	M. S. M.....	Villers au Bois	July, 1917
McAulay, A.	Pte. 129770.....	M. M.....	Cambrai "B. W." op- eration	September-October, '18
McCallum, F. C.	Pte. 1015842.....	M. M.....	Passchendaele	October-November, '17
McDonald, A.	Sergt. 129801.....	D. C. M.....	Arras-Scarpe operation	August-September, '18
McDonald, H. L.	Pte. 1031099.....	M. M.....	Cambrai "B. W." op- eration	September-October, '18
McDonald, H. M.	Pte. 1015115.....	M. M.....	Arras-Scarpe operation	August-September, '18

McDonald, I. P.	Cpl. 129771	M. M.	Somme	October-November, '16
McDonald, I. P.	Cpl. 129771	Bar to M. M.	Vimy Ridge	April 1917
McDonald, J.	Lieut.	M. C.	Fampoux	July, 1918
McDonald, T.	Lce.-Sergt 687112....	M. M.	Amiens "L. C." opera- tion	August, 1918
McDougal, C. C.	Pte. 129876....	M. M.	Passchendaele	October-November '17
McEwan, W. McG.	Pte. 1015854....	D. C. M.	Cambrai "B. W." op- eration	September-October, '18
McGlashan, G. S.	Sergt. 129635....	M. M.	Vimy Ridge	March 1, 1917
McGregor, J. A.	Lce.-Cpl. 129471....	M. M.	Vimy Ridge	April, 1917
McGregor, J. A.	Lieut. M. M.	M. C.	Amiens "L. C." opera- tion	August, 1918
McIntosh, W. G.	Lieut.	M. C.	La Coulotte-Avion	June-July, 1917
McKay, O. A....	Pte. 2137925....	M. M.	Cambrai "B. W." op- eration	September-October, '18
McLaren, J. A....	Sergt. 1015712....	M. M.	Cambrai "B. W." op- eration	September-October, '18
McLean, D. H....	Cpl. 687962....	D. C. M.	Amiens "L. C." opera- tion	September-October, '18
McLean, J.	Cpl. 1015376....	M. M.	Valenciennes	August, 1918
McLennan, M. K.	Sergt. 129878....	M. M.	La. Coulotte - Avion - Lens	October-November, '18
McLennan, M. K.	C.S.M. 129878 M. M....	D. C. M.	Amiens "L. C." opera- tion	July-August, 1917
McLeod, M. R. F.	Pte. 2030338....	M. M.	Cambrai "B. W." op- eration	August, 1918
McManus, P. F.	Sergt. 116084....	M. M.	Passchendaele	September-October, '18
McMillan, H. J.	Pte. 130039....	M. M.	Vimy Ridge	October-November, '17
McNall, W. G....	Pte. 126865....	M. M.	Lens-Gavrelle-Arleux	March 1, 1917
McPherson, E. R.	Pte. 1015690....	M. M.	Arras-Scarpe operation	April, 1918
McWhinney, J....	Lce.-Cpl. 129098....	D. C. M.	Vimy Ridge	August-September, '18
				April, 1917

DISTINCTIONS AND DECORATIONS—Continued

NAME	RANK OR REGIMENTAL NO.	DISTINCTION	ACTION	DATE
Melville, J. J.	Sergt. 1015579	M. M.	Amiens "L. C." opera- tion	August, 1918
Murphy, E. E.	Pte. 1015203	M. M.	Passchendaele	October-November, '17
Murphy, E. E.	Pte. 1015203	Bar to M. M.	Lens-Gavrelle-Arieux	April, 1918
Mutch, J. T.	Lieut.	M. C.	Valenciennes	October-November, '18
Nasmith, S. J.	Lieut.	M. C.	Valenciennes	October-November, '18
Nelson, T.	Pte. 1015488	M. M.	Arras-Scarpe operation	August-September, '18
Nicol, C. D.	Cpl. 129382	M. M.	Vimy Ridge	April, 1917
Nicol, C. D.	Cpl. 129382	D. C. M.	La Coulotte-Avion	June-July, 1917
Nicol, W. T.	Pte. 467146	M. M.	La Coulotte-Avion	June-July, 1917
Nicholson, T.	Pte. 129558	M. M.	Amiens "L. C." opera- tion	August, 1918
Nicholson, T. G.	Sergt. 1015801	M. M.	Cambrai "B. W." op- eration	September-October '18
Nihara, G.	Pte. 2020445	M. M.	Valenciennes	October-November, '18
Noble, A.	Pte. 472097	M. M.	Vimy Ridge	April, 1917
Oag, H.	Cpl. 687167	M. M.	Passchendaele	October-November, '17
Orme, R. A.	Lieut.	M. C.	Passchendaele	October-November, '17
Owen, R. G.	Pte. 1015128	M. M.	Arras-Scarpe operation	August-September, '18
Paisley, E. G.	Sergt. 472725	M. M.	Valenciennes	October-November, '18
Parkinson, N.	Pte. 129897	D. C. M.	Amiens "L. C." opera- tion	August, 1918
Parrott, A. B.	Pte. 160056	D. C. M.	Amiens "L. C." opera- tion	August, 1918
Patterson, L. A.	Pte. 1015129	D. C. M.	Passchendaele	October-November, '17
Peterson, J. J.	Sergt. 130021	D. C. M.	Vimy Ridge	April 9-13, 1917

NAME	RANK OR REGIMENTAL NO.	DISTINCTION	ACTION	DATE
Plaxton, E. S.	Lce.-Cpl. 130019	M. M.	Vimy Ridge	February 16, 1917
Prenter, R. V.	Lieut.	M. C.	Valenciennes	October-November, '18
Punnam, L. C.	Pte. 129318	M. M.	Kemmel Raid	September, 1916
Rich, E. W.	Pte. 2021355	M. M.	Arras-Scarpe operation	August-September, '18
Ross, A.	Cpl. 1015417	M. M.	Avion-Lens	Dec. '17 to Feb. '18
Ross, A.	Sergt. 1015417	Bar to M. M.	Arras-Scarpe operation	August-September, '18
Ross, G.	Sergt. 472874	M. M.	Vimy Ridge	February 16, 1917
Ross, H. McK.	Lieut.	M. C.	Passchendaele	October-November, '17
Ross, W. C.	Lieut.	M. C.	Vimy Ridge	February 16, 1917
Ross, W. C.	Capt. M. C.	Bar to M. C.	Arras-Scarpe operation	September, 1918
Ross, W. C.	Capt. M. C. and Bar.	2nd Bar to M. C.	Cambrai "B. W." op.	September-October '18
Ross, W. D.	Sergt. 474233	M. M.	Arras-Scarpe operation	August-September, '18
Ryan, E. E.	Pte. 1015620	M. M.	La Coulotte-Avion	June-July, 1917
Saunders, T.	Pte. 1031390	M. M.	Amiens "L. C." opera- tion	August, 1918
Say, S. R.	Lieut.	M. C.	La Coulotte-Avion	August, 1918
Scott, H.	Pte. 1015418	M. M.	Cambrai "B. W." op- eration	June-July, 1917
Sculthorpe, H.	Pte. 687979	M. M.	Passchendaele	September-October, '18
Selkirk, T. R.	Sergt. 1015207	M. M.	Arras-Scarpe operation	October-November, '17
Shaw, F. J. A.	Lce.-Cpl. 1015142	M. M.	Arras-Scarpe operation	August-September, '18
Shortt, G. A.	Cpl. 472690	M. M.	Amiens "L. C." opera- tion	August-September, '18
Shove, G. E.	Pte. 2288534	M. M.	Cambrai "B. W." op- eration	September-October, '18
Simmons, R. A.	Capt.	M. C.	Amiens "L. C." opera- tion	August, 1918

DISTINCTIONS AND DECORATIONS—Continued

NAME	RANK OR REGIMENTAL NO.	DISTINCTION	ACTION	DATE
Simson, J.	Sergt. 160148.....	M. M.	Valenciennes	October-November, '18
Sinclair, T. F.	Cpl. 687770.....	M. M.	Passchendaele	October-November, '17
Smith, A.	Cpl. 474123.....	M. M.	Vimy Ridge	April, 1917
Smith, A.	Lce.-Sergt. 474123.....	Bar to M. M.	Passchendaele	October-November, '17
Smith, A.	Pte. 645817.....	M. M.	Arleux	April 25, 1918
Smith, J. W.	Lieut.	Cr. de Guerre (Fr.)	Kemmel Raid	September, 1916
Snedden, J.	Pte. 1015358.....	M. M.	Passchendaele	October-November, '17
Soles, G. H.	Sergt. 430337.....	D. C. M.	Passchendaele	October-November, '17
Soles, G. H.	Sergt. 430337.....	Bar to D. C. M.	Amiens "L. C." opera- tion	August, 1918
Soles, G. H.	C. S.M. 430337.....	2nd Bar to D. C. M.	Cambray "B. W." op- eration	August, 1918
Snowden, R.	Lce.-Cpl. 116325.....	M. M.	Passchendaele	September-October, '18
Spooner, F. W.	Cpl. 1015829.....	M. M.	Amiens "L. C." opera- tion	September-October, '17
Spooner, F. W.	Cpl. 1015829.....	D. C. M.	Valenciennes	August, 1918
Stewart, A. M.	Pte. 103281.....	M. M.	Passchendaele	October-November, '18
Stewart, J. G.	Pte. 474156.....	M. M.	Arras-Scarpe operation	October-November, '17
Stuart, J. J.	Pte. 1030918.....	M. M.	Cambray "B. W." op- eration	August-September, '18
Sturgess, T.	Lce.-Cpl. 687366.....	M. M.	Passchendaele	September-October, '18
Sutcliffe, F. A.	Sergt. 129391.....	M. M.	Vimy Ridge	February 16, 1917
Switzer, F. L. G.	Cpl. 129924.....	M. M.	Vimy Ridge	April, 1917
Swaggert, R. H.	Pte. 2138778.....	M. M.	Cambray "B. W." op- eration	September-October, '18
Symonds, W. H.	Cpl. 116172.....	M. M.	Lens-Gavrelle-Arieux	April, 1918

NAME	RANK OR REGIMENTAL NO.	DISTINCTION	ACTION	DATE
Thompson, G. W.....	Lce.-Cpl. 827096.....	D. C. M.	Passchendaele	October-November, '17
Thomson, S. A.....	Cpl. 129970.....	M. M.	Vimy Ridge.....	March 1, 1917
Torrey, C. E.....	Cpl. 487536.....	M. M.	Valenciennes	October-November, '18
Trimmell, R. L.....	Fte. 1015489.....	M. M.	Passchendaele	October-November, '17
Turnbull, A.....	Lce.-Cpl. 129969.....	M. M.	La Coulotte-Avion-Lens	September-October, '18
Turnbull, A.....	Lieut. M. M.....	M. C.	Valenciennes	October-November, '18
Turnbull, W. D.....	Cpl. 116234.....	M. M.	Vimy Ridge.....	March 1, 1917
Vicars, D. O.....	Lieut.	D. S. O.....	Vimy Ridge.....	April, 1917
Walker, F. B.....	Fte. 688225.....	M. M.	Arras-Scarpe operation	August-September, '18
Ward, A.....	Lce.-Sergt. 687193.....	M. M.	Amiens "L. C." opera-	
Ward, A.....	Lce.-Sergt. 687193.....	Bar to M. M.....	tion	August, 1918
Warren, G.....	Cpl. 129818.....	M. M.	Cambrai "B. W." op-	
Waterfield, H. C.....	Lieut.	Men. in Desp.....	eration	September-October, '18
Watson, A. S.....	Fte. 2035158.....	M. M.	Amiens "L. C." opera-	
Wellband, W. A.....	Sergt. 129070.....	D. C. M.	tion	August, 1918
Whitaker, H. C.....	Lieut.	D. S. O.....	Amiens "L. C." opera-	
Whitaker, H. C.....	Lieut. D. S. O.....	Men. in Desp.....	tion	August, 1918
Wilkinson, T. H.....	Pte. 687457.....	M. M.	Amiens "L. C." opera-	
Wilkinson, T. H.....	Pte. 687457.....	Bar to M. M.....	tion	August, 1918
			Arras-Scarpe operation	August-September, '18

DISTINCTIONS AND DECORATIONS—Continued

NAME	RANK OR REGIMENTAL NO.	DISTINCTION	ACTION	DATE
Wilson, A. D.....	Major	D. S. O.....	Vimy Ridge.....	March 1, 1917
Wilson, J. B.....	Pte. 129819.....	M. M.....	Vimy Ridge.....	March 1, 1917
Wilson, R. A.....	Pte. 1015443.....	M. M.....	Amiens "L. C." opera- tion	August, 1918
Wood, A. V.....	Major	M. C.....	Vimy Ridge.....	March 1, 1917
Wood, A. V.....	Major M. C.....	Men. in Desp.....	Arras-Scarpe operation	August-September, '18
Woodfield, H.....	Pte. 1015863.....	M. M.....	Passchendaele	October-November, '17
Woodward, T. P.....	Lce.-Cpl. 129748.....	M. M.....	Vimy Ridge	February 16, 1917
Wright, A. E.....	Cpl. 129596.....	M. M.....	Vimy Ridge	April, 1917
Wright, H. G.....	Lieut.	M. C.....	Arras-Scarpe operation	August-September, '18
Wyatt, R. H. C.....	Sergt. 1015285.....	M. M.....	Amiens "L. C." opera- tion	August, 1918
Young, D. D.....	Major	Cr. de Guerre (Fr)	Amiens "L. C." opera- tion	August, 1918
Young, G. A.....	Sergt. 129978.....	D. C. M.....	La Coulotte.....	June, 1917

DISTINCTIONS AWARDED FOR GENERAL GOOD WORK

NAME	RANK OR REGIMENTAL NO.	DISTINCTION
Ashdown, H. S.	Cpl. 472741	Croix de Guerre (Belgian).
Barberis, F. A.	Pte. 129669	Mentioned in Despatches.
Birds, S. B.	Major, D.S.O., M.C.	Mentioned in Despatches.
Bresee, J. T.	Pte. 126919, (54th Bn.)	M. M.
Bromley, S.	Pte. 703719, (102nd Bn.)	M. M.
Brown, D.	Sergt. 129166	Mentioned in Despatches.
Clapham, W. F.	Sergt. 130046	Croix de Guerre (Belgian).
Clark, J. A.	Lieut.-Col., D.S.O.	Mentioned three times in Despatches.
Davis, C. C.	Pte. 129368	M. S. M.
Dickie, R. D.	Lieut.	Croix de Guerre (Belgian).
Dickson, H. B.	L.-Sergt. 103370	Mentioned in Despatches.
Foster, A. P.	Capt.	O. B. E.
Foster, A. P.	Capt.	Mentioned in Despatches.
Gillies, J.	Pipe Major 129486	M. S. M.
Glover, F. R.	Capt.	Mentioned in Despatches.
Gray, R.	Pte. 129796	Russian Cross St. George.
Hamilton, H.	Sergt. 130112	Mentioned in Despatches.
Heal, S. B.	Sergt. 129342	Croix de Guerre (Belgian).
Henrickson, P. F.	Pte. 1030172	M. M.
King, P. L.	Pte. 2218312	M. M.
Lawrence, A.	C. Q. M. S. 129218	M. S. M.
Long, S.	A.-C. S. M. 129711	Hon. Capt. (Rev.)
McDonell, R. A.	Lieut.	M. C.
MacGillyray, D.	Capt.	M. C.
Martin, E. O. C.	Capt.	M. C.
Martin, E. O. C.	Capt.	Italian Silver Medal.

DISTINCTIONS AWARDED FOR GENERAL GOOD WORK—Continued

NAME	RANK OR REGIMENTAL NO.	DISTINCTION
Martin, E. O. C.	Capt.	Mentioned in Despatches.
Milne, A. E.	C. Q. M. S. 129451	M. S. M.
McFarlane, J. A.	Pte. 129549	La. Medaille Militaire.
Middleton, H. I.	Piper 130160	Mentioned in Army Orders.
Pate, F.	R. Q. M. S. 129137	M. S. M.
Pattullo, J. B.	Capt.	O. B. E.
Pearce, F. T.	Sergt. 129129	M. S. M.
Pearce, L. F.	Major, D.S.O., M.C.	Mentioned in Despatches.
Simmons, R. A.	Capt.	Mentioned in Despatches.
Sinclair, J.	Sergt. 472018	Mentioned in Despatches.
Smith, G. A.	Sergt. 687851	Mentioned in Despatches.
Umpleby, G. A.	C. Q. M. S. 129114	M. S. M.
Vicars, D. O.	Lieut., D.S.O.	Mentioned in Despatches.
Wilson, A. D.	Major D.S.O.	Mentioned in Despatches.
Young, D. D.	Major	Mentioned in Despatches.
Young, G. A.	Sergt. 129978	Mentioned in Despatches.

ABBREVIATIONS

Acc.	Accidentally.
Attd.	Attached.
Bn.	Battalion.
B.D.	Base Depot.
C.	Corporal.
Capt.	Captain.
C.A.M.C.	Canadian Army Medical Corps.
C.C.H.Q.	Canadian Corps Headquarters.
C.D.E.C.	Canadian Divisional Employment Co.
C.D. Eng.	Canadian Divisional Engineers.
C.C.R.C.	Canadian Corps Reinforcement Camp.
C.F.C.	Canadian Forestry Corps.
C.I.B.D.	Canadian Infantry Base Depot.
C.L.P.	Canadian Labour Pool.
C.C.S.	Canadian Corps School.
Com.	Commission.
C.M.G.C.	Canadian Machine Gun Corps.
C.R.T.	Canadian Railway Troops.
C.S.M.	Company Sergeant-Major.
C.S.P.	Canadian Signal Pool.
C.T.M.B.	Canadian Trench Mortar Battery.
C.Q.M.S.	Company Quartermaster-Sergeant.
D.C.M.	Distinguished Conduct Medal.
Dec.	Decoration.
Duty (After W.)	Remained at Duty.
D.H.Q.	Divisional Headquarters
D. of W.	Died of Wounds.
Gas. Svc. C.C.	Gas Service Canadian Corps.
Instr.	Instructor.
K. in A.	Killed in Action.
L.C.	Lance Corporal.
L.S.	Lance Sergeant.
Lt.	Lieutenant.
M.	Missing.

ABBREVIATIONS

Maj.	Major.
M.M.	Military Medal.
Men.	Mentioned.
Men. in Sir D.H. Desp.	Mentioned in Sir Douglas Haig's Despatch.
M.S.M.	Meritorious Service Medal.
R.	Rejoined Battalion.
R.A.F.	Royal Air Force.
R.N.A.S.	Royal Naval Air Service.
R.S.M.	Regimental Sergeant Major.
S.	Sick (Indicates Left Unit).
Sec.	Seconded.
S.O.	Struck Off.
W.	Wounded.
W.O.	Warrant Officer.
W. O. Cl. 2	Warrant Officer, Class 2.
P.O.W.	Prisoner of War.
F.	Date of Arriving in France.
*	The Heroic Dead.
†	Commissioned From the Ranks.

NOMINAL ROLL

72ND CANADIAN INFANTRY BATTALION, SEAFORTH
HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

OFFICERS

Name and Rank.	Service in France.
CLARK, Brig.-Gen. J. A.	F. 13-8-16. To command 7th C. I. Bde. 12-9-18.
KIRKPATRICK, Lt.-Col. G. H.	F. 22-4-17.
BIRDS, Major S. B.	F. 13-8-16.
GORST, Major H. P.	F. 13-8-16, S. 2-11-16.
HAMILTON, Major J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 21-11-16, Trans. C. C. R. C. 15-12-16, R. 5-4-17, S. 6-1-18, R. 1-3-18, S. 9-7-18, R. 19-9-18.
*JOHNSTON, Major R. K.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 1-3-17.
MARSHALL, Major W. A. J.	F. 13-8-16, Trans. Eng. 9-9-17.
MURRAY, Major F. J. S.	F. 13-8-16, S. 16-6-17.
*SWEET, Major J. H.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
WILSON, Major A. D.	F. 13-8-16, B. M. 3rd C. I. B. 23-4-18.
*WOOD, Major A. V.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
YOUNG, Major D. D.	F. 13-8-16, Trans. 12th C. I. B. 6-12-17.
*BARRIE, Capt. T. B.	F. 13-8-16, Staff Capt. 11th C. I. B. Att. 3rd C. I. B. 31-12-17, D. O. W. 2-10-18.
BLAIR, Capt. J. H.	F. 21-1-18.
CARDINALL, Capt. E. J. H.	F. 12-11-17.
†DECKER, Capt. W. J.	F. 12-11-17.
†FINLAY, Capt. A. H.	F. 24-2-17, W. 23-7-18, R. 1-8-18.
FLECK, Capt. J. G.	F. 15-7-17, W. 2-9-18.
FOSTER, Hon.-Capt. A. P.	F. 13-8-16.
GLOVER, Hon.-Capt. F. R.	F. 13-8-16, Att. C. R. C. 28-7-17.
HERALD, Capt. R. T. W.	F. 13-8-16, S. 11-7-17.
JUKES, Capt. A. E.	F. 13-8-16, S. 14-1-17.
KIRBY, Capt. H. T.	F. 21-9-16, Trans. C. C. R. C. 17-12-17.
LEIGHTON, Capt. A.	F. 19-9-18, S. O. S. To Eng. 24-2-19.
LOUGH, Capt. J. R. S.	F. 6-9-17.
LUMSDEN, Capt. A. C.	F. 13-8-16, P. O. W. 1-3-17.
MARTIN, Capt. E. O. C.	F. 13-8-16, Trans. 11th C. I. B. 14-9-16.
McINTOSH, Capt. W. G.	F. 13-8-16, W. 23-7-18, Trans. Eng. 8-1-19.
*ORME, Capt. R. A.	F. 17-12-16, W. 1-3-17, R. 22-9-17, K. I. A. 10-8-18.
PATTULLO, Capt. J. B.	F. 13-8-16.
ROSS, Capt. W. C.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-3-17, R. 15-3-17, W. 27-9-18.
*ROSS, Capt. J.	F. 13-8-16, D. O. W. 11-4-17.
SAY, Capt. S. R.	F. 27-4-17, W. 28-6-17, R. 5-5-18.
SIMMONS, Capt. R. A.	F. 13-8-16, W. 20-8-18.
SWEENEY, Capt. C. S.	F. 13-8-16, W. Duty 8-9-16, W. 29-11-16
*THOMPSON, Capt. A. O.	F. 22-3-17, K. I. A. 29-9-18.
WRIGHT, Capt. H. G.	F. 14-7-17.
†ACHESON, Lt. J.	F. 24-2-17, W. 10-4-17.
ARMSTRONG, Lt. M. L. G.	F. 13-8-16, W. 3-2-17.
*BAILEY, Lt. B. W.	F. 22-9-17, K. I. A. 9-2-18.
BENSON, Lt. G. B.	F. 21-9-16, Trans. B. C. R. D. 6-5-17.
*BLAIR, Lt. O. T.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 12-11-16.
†BOND, Lt. H. E.	F. 17-9-18, W. 29-9-18.
BOSSONS, Lt. F. J.	F. 22-3-17, S. 12-6-17, R. 23-10-18.
†BROOK, Lt. C. H.	F. 5-8-18, W. 2-9-18, W. 4-11-18.
BUTLER, Lt. W. D.	F. 30-10-17, Trans. Eng. 21-6-18.
*CALLAGHAN, Lt. T. H.	F. 22-3-17, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
*CAMERON, Lt. J. D. McI.	F. 11-4-18, K. I. A. 11-8-18.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

Name and Rank.	Service in France.
†CARMICHAEL, Lt. A. H.	F. 24-4-18, W. 29-9-18.
CARLESS, Lt. W. E.	F. 29-5-17, Trans. C. P. B. Eng. 18-6-17.
*†CHAMBERS, Lt. J. A.	F. 4-6-18, D. O. W. 2-9-18.
†CHOWNE, Lt. E. A. S.	F. 2-4-17, W. 30-10-17.
CHRISTIE, Lt. T. M. D.	F. 18-8-16, W. 24-11-16.
CLARK, Lt. G. H.	F. 22-3-17, S. 31-8-18.
*COLQUHOUN, Lt. F. G.	F. 18-8-16, K. I. A. 1-3-17.
*DANN, Lt. E. F. M.	F. 18-8-16, D. O. W. 3-11-16.
DE WOLFE, Lt. T. C. McP. St. E.	F. 14-7-17, S. 5-11-17, R. 12-10-18, W. 2-11-18.
DICKIE, Lt. R. D.	F. 18-4-17, Trans. 4th Div. 13-1-18.
DICKSON, Lt. C. W.	F. 19-1-17, W. 9-4-17.
EDWARDS, Lt. E. A.	F. 29-4-17, W. 28-6-17.
ELIOT, Lt. V. A. G.	F. 21-9-16, W. 9-4-17.
ELLIS, Lt. G. A. L.	F. 17-3-17, W. 23-5-17, R. 5-3-19.
ELY, Lt. R. F.	F. 7-6-18, W. 2-11-18.
FERNIE, Lt. W. S.	F. 3-10-17, W. 2-9-18.
FERRIE, Lt. C. C.	F. 22-9-17, W. 12-8-18.
FIEDLER, Lt. O. L.	F. 11-12-17, W. 2-9-18.
FORREST, Lt. F.	F. 27-4-17, W. 2-9-18, R. 27-12-18.
*FRASER, Lt. A. B.	F. 18-8-16, K. I. A. 2-11-16.
FRASER, Lt. H. McN.	F. 24-7-17, S. 8-9-17, R. 2-9-18.
GALE, Lt. R. L.	F. 22-9-17, Trans. 102nd Bn. 22-10-17.
†GARROD, Lt. I. J.	F. 2-2-17, W. 9-5-17.
*GILLESPIE, Lt. R. C.	F. 29-5-17, K. I. A. 31-10-17.
GORE-LANGTON, Lt. N. E.	F. 27-4-17, T. O. 12th C. I. B. 13-9-18.
GORDON, Lt. G. W.	F. 22-3-17, W. 30-10-17.
*GRAY, Lt. A.	F. 18-8-16, W. Duty 29-8-16, S. 7-6-17, R. 5-9-18, K. I. A. 29-9-18.
GRAHAM, Lt. E. V.	F. 18-8-16, S. 17-11-16.
HANSON, Lt. W.	F. 8-11-17, W. 28-4-18, R. 8-9-18, W. 27-9-18.
HARKER-THOMAS, Lt. F. R.	F. 8-5-18, Trans. 102nd Bn. 2-9-18.
*†HARVIE, Lt. R.	F. 14-4-17, W. 23-7-18, K. I. A. 31-8-18.
HERRY (BARON), Lt. H. E. M. G. C.	F. 23-2-17. Town Major at Carenty 3-7-17.
HONEYMAN, Lt. P. D. I.	F. 8-5-18, W. 4-11-18.
HUSBAND, Lt. L. B.	F. 18-8-16, W. 25-10-17.
*INGLIS, Lt. C. M.	F. 15-7-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 2-9-18, K. I. A. 27-9-18.
JENNAWAY, Lt. E. A.	F. 18-8-16, S. 11-11-16.
JOHNSON, Lt. S. L.	F. 22-9-17, W. 10-8-18.
JOHNSTON, Lt. D. E.	F. 15-7-17, Trans. Eng. 4-2-18.
JULIAR, Lt. A. J.	F. 27-4-17, Trans. T. M. B. 9-11-17, R. 14-11-18, S. 14-1-19.
KERR, Lt. J. H.	F. 27-4-17, W. 28-6-17.
KILPATRICK, Lt. C. G. R.	F. 5-4-17, S. 30-7-17.
KNIGHT, Lt. J. McK.	F. 8-5-18, Trans. Eng. 22-10-18.
LEESE, Lt. R. V.	F. 22-9-17, Trans. 102nd Bn. 22-10-17.
LESLIE, Lt. T. S.	F. 30-10-17, W. 2-9-18.
MACDONALD, Lt. A. C.	F. 28-2-18, W. 9-8-18.
MACKENZIE, Lt. I. A.	F. 18-8-16, Trans. C. R. T. 26-12-16.
MACKENZIE, Lt. C. R.	F. 15-7-17, S. 22-1-18.
*†MACKIE, Lt. A. G.	F. 26-2-17, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
†MAJOR, Lt. R. C.	F. 12-11-17.
MANDEL, Lt. C. F.	F. 27-4-17, Trans. C. M. G. C. 17-4-18.
*MANLEY, Lt. J. P.	F. 18-8-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
MEEKISON, Lt. D. M.	F. 23-10-18, Prev. W. with 46th Bn.
*MORRIS, Lt. C.	F. 21-9-16, W. 21-11-16, R. 28-12-16, K. I. A. 1-3-17.
†MUNRO, Lt. G. H.	F. 25-3-19, W. 7-1-17, R. 3-2-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 5-12-17.
MURRAY, Lt. G. L.	F. 6-9-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 2-5-18, W. 2-9-18.
*†MUTCH, Lt. J. T.	F. 2-9-18, D. O. W. 7-11-18.
McCARTHY, Lt. R. K.	F. 17-12-16, W. 1-5-17.

NOMINAL ROLL—OFFICERS.

Name and Rank.	Service in France.
*†McDONALD, Lt. J.	F. 13-12-17, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
McGILLIVRAY, Lt. E.	F. 13-8-16, S. 4-2-17.
†McGLASHAN, Lt. G. S.	F. 20-9-18.
†McGREGOR, Lt. J. A.	F. 12-11-17.
McLEAN, Lt. N. J.	F. 3-3-18, W. 23-7-18.
*McLENNAN, Lt. J. D.	F. 19-1-17, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
†McWHINNEY, Lt. J.	F. 24-11-17, W. 11-8-18, R. 15-12-18.
NAISMITH, Lt. S. J.	F. 6-9-17.
*NEILL, Lt. A. G.	F. 6-10-17, D. O. W. 7-9-18.
*†NICOLL, Lt. C. D.	F. 17-9-18, K. I. A. 29-9-18.
†OAG, Lt. H.	F. 25-3-19.
OGILVIE, Lt. G.	F. 11-4-18, S. 23-7-18.
†PETERS, Lt. N. H.	F. 23-12-16, W. 9-4-17.
†PETERSON, Lt. J. J.	F. 4-6-18, W. 2-9-18.
†PREENTER, Lt. R. V.	F. 20-9-18, W. 1-11-18, R. 5-3-19.
RAISBECK, Lt. T.	F. 21-9-16, W. 24-3-17, R. 19-11-17, Trans. R. A. F. 19-7-18, R. 30-10-18.
*†REID, Lt. G.	F. 26-2-17, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
RIETCHEL, Lt. L. G.	F. 19-11-18. Prev. wounded with 47th Bn.
ROSE, Lt. J. B.	F. 15-7-17, P. O. W. 20-8-17.
ROSS, Lt. M. McK.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-11-16, R. 6-9-17, W. 30-10-17.
ROSSON, Lt. H. L. L.	F. 15-7-17, C. C. Gas School 19-8-17.
†RUSSELL, Lt. J.	F. 4-6-18, Inj. 27-8-18, R. 27-12-18.
*†RYDER, Lt. F. H.	F. 5-8-18, K. I. A. 27-9-18.
SKELLY, Lt. H. T.	F. 13-8-16, Trans. C. C. R. C. 16-9-16.
SMITH, Lt. J. G.	F. 27-4-17, S. 27-7-17.
SMITH, Lt. J. W.	F. 13-8-16, W. 3-2-17.
SMITH, Lt. E. J.	F. 27-4-17, W. 26-6-17.
*SMITH, Lt. A.	F. 27-4-17, W. 26-6-17, D. O. W. 10-8-18.
*SMITH, Lt. J. H. M.	F. 6-9-17, W. 2-9-18.
†SPOONER, Lt. F. W.	F. 9-3-19.
†STEVENSON, Lt. J. B.	F. 8-8-17, W. 30-10-17.
*STIVER, Lt. C. F.	F. 23-2-17, K. I. A. 10-8-18.
†SWITZER, Lt. F. L. G.	F. 27-6-18, W. 10-8-18, R. 23-10-18.
TAAFFE, Lt. F. F.	F. 27-9-17, S. 30-10-17.
†THOMAS, Lt. D. J.	F. 17-9-18, W. 29-9-18.
*†TOWNLEY, Lt. M. M.	F. 26-2-17, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
TUPPER, Lt. C.	F. 27-4-17, Trans. 5th C. R. T. 28-9-17.
†TURNBULL, Lt. A.	F. 20-9-18.
VICARS, Lt. D. O.	F. 19-1-17, W. 1-5-17.
*WATERFIELD, Lt. H. C.	F. 17-6-17, Trans. 12th C. I. B. 12-4-18, D. O. W. 5-5-18.
WATSON, Lt. D. McD.	F. 21-9-17, W. 27-9-18.
†WHITAKER, Lt. H. C.	F. 12-11-17, W. 11-8-18.
†WOODMAN, Lt. H. J.	F. 25-3-19, S. 5-1-17, R. 25-3-19.
WRAY, Lt. W. L.	F. 13-8-16, Trans. 12th T. M. B. 5-9-16, W. 31-10-16.

OTHER RANKS

Name and Rank.	Service in France.
1015499 Abbiss, Pte. W. H.	F. 17-6-17, Trans. C. L. P. 16-9-18.
687589 Abery, Pte. A. J.	F. 4-5-17, W. 30-10-17.
129660 Abley, A.-L.-C. T. P.	F. 28-10-18.
130167 Acheson, Cpl. J.	F. 13-8-16, Comm. 26-2-17.
1015029 Acton, C.-S.-M. W. E.	F. 23-5-17, W. 2-11-18.
2020862 Adair, Cpl. J. M.	F. 11-4-18.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

	Name and Rank.	Service in France.
129397	Adams, Sergt. A. F.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17.
687194	Adams, Sergt. A.	F. 4-4-17, W. 8-8-18, R. 4-10-18.
687514	Adams, Cpl. A. J.	F. 22-4-17, W. Duty 22-7-18.
1030738	Adams, Pte. C.	F. 8-3-18, W. 20-8-18.
2137909	Adams, Pte. C. R.	F. 16-8-18, W. 25-9-18.
654991	*Adams, Pte. G. T.	F. 21-8-17, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
687917	*Adams, Pte. P. R.	F. 11-4-18, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
2139079	Adams L.-C. W. J.	F. 14-9-18.
1015853	Adamson, Pte. J.	F. 23-5-17, S. 10-3-18.
1015030	Adrian, Pte. J. M.	F. 23-5-17, W. 29-6-17.
129214	*Affleck, Pte. D. Mc L.	F. 13-8-16, W. 12-11-16, R. 23-12-16, D. O. W. 12-4-17.
2020462	Aikenhead, Pte. J. W.	F. 4-10-18.
1015824	Aikenhead, Pte. A.	F. 23-5-17, W. 10-8-18, S. 6-11-17.
129847	Aikenhead, Sergt. T. M.	F. 13-8-16, Comm. 26-10-18, R. 23-7-18.
181107	Aikman, Pte. A. E.	F. 2-8-17, W. 29-9-18.
1015837	Ainsley, Pte. T.	F. 23-5-17, Minor 25-8-17.
1015008	Aitken, Sergt. A. S.	F. 24-8-17.
1015031	Aitken, Pte. J.	F. 20-6-17, W. 30-10-17.
474193	Aitkenhead, Pte. C.	F. 13-8-16, S. 20-9-16.
1915516	Albion, Pte. H.	F. 23-5-17, S. 10-8-17.
129006	Alderdice, Cpl. A. E.	F. 13-8-16, S. 14-12-18.
130083	Alderson, Pte. J.	F. 17-6-17, W. 2-8-17.
2004400	Alderson, Pte. T. C.	F. 11-10-18.
116724	Alexander, Pte. S. T.	F. 14-1-17, Trans. No. 12 F. C. C. E. 28-2-17.
826082	Alexander, Pte. T.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-3-17.
826082	*Alexander, Pte. T.	F. 1-8-17, W. 30-10-17, K. I. A. 27-9-18.
1015223	Alexander, Pte. W.	F. 6-9-17, Trans. C. L. P. 16-9-18.
2138620	Alexander, Pte. D. H.	F. 9-11-18.
515812	Allaire, Pte. W.	F. 5-10-17, W. 30-10-17, W. 27-9-18.
2137743	Allan, Pte. J. P.	F. 11-4-18, W. 2-9-18.
687912	Allan, Pte. A.	F. 4-4-17, W. 31-8-17.
2021010	Allan, Pte. H.	F. 11-10-18, W. 2-11-18.
1030979	*Allan, Pte. W. H.	F. 8-3-18, D. O. W. 1-4-18.
129986	Allan, Pte. W. J.	F. 13-8-16, Trans. 78th Bn. 1-5-17.
116152	Allanson, Sergt. F. G.	F. 14-1-17, S. 13-3-17.
817444	Allen, Pte. W. B.	F. 8-3-18, W. 29-9-18.
127351	Allen, Pte. J.	F. 6-10-16, S. 13-11-16.
120302	Allen, Pte. W. S.	F. 13-8-16, Trans. C. L. P. 17-4-18.
116420	Allen, Pte. R. D.	F. 14-1-17, W. 9-4-17.
2137654	Allison, Pte. B.	F. 11-4-18, W. 29-9-18.
1015438	Alsbury, Pte. J.	F. 12-7-17, S. 3-10-17.
529111	Alty, Pte. J.	F. 1-8-17, W. 30-10-17.
2137814	Alvode, Pte. J.	F. 30-8-18.
2204047	Anderson, Pte. A.	F. 18-1-18, W. 20-7-18.
2022421	Anderson, Pte. A.	F. 14-9-18, W. 2-11-18, R. 6-11-18.
687417	Anderson, Pte. A. C.	F. 4-4-17, Trans. C. L. P. 25-2-18.
129072	*Anderson, Pte. C. W.	F. 13-8-16, W. Duty 8-9-16, W. 24-3-17, D. O. W. 17-4-17.
129300	Anderson, Pte. D.	F. 13-8-16, W. Duty 9-1-17, Trans. 4th C. M. G. Coy. 1-5-18.
4080237	Anderson, Pte. E.	F. 11-10-18.
2139466	Anderson, Pte. E. S.	F. 11-10-18.
1015500	Anderson, Pte. G. B.	F. 30-8-18.
1015954	Anderson, Pte. J.	F. 18-5-17, W. 27-6-17.
1015810	Anderson, Pte. J. M.	F. 17-6-17, W. Duty 24-4-18.
2208343	Anderson, Pte. O.	F. 16-8-18.
129073	Anderson, Sergt. P.	F. 13-8-16, S. 11-6-17.
472749	Anderson, Pte. S.	F. 13-8-16, Missing 1-3-17.
129932	Anderton, Pte. E. P.	F. 13-8-16, S. 30-1-17.
161209	Andrews, Pte. F.	F. 13-8-16, W. 14-2-17.
102823	Andrews, Pte. R.	F. 23-5-17, W. 9-8-18.
2021324	Andrews, Pte. H.	F. 7-6-18, W. 17-8-18, B.I. 14-12-18.
2138719	*Andrews, Pte. M. B.	F. 30-8-18, D. O. W. 20-10-18.
129931	*Andrews, Pte. R. C.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 12-11-16.
1030887	Andrews, Pte. W. D.	F. 8-3-18, Trans. 12th T. M. B. 2-6-18.
2020722	Angus, Pte. D. A.	F. 7-6-18, Missing 2-9-18.

NOMINAL ROLL—OTHER RANKS.

Name and Rank.	Service in France.
129329 Annand, Pte. R.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17.
2137314 Ansell, Pte. H.	F. 30-8-18.
466171 *Ansell, Sergt. W. S.	F. 21-8-16, K. I. A. 4-4-17.
2638870 Anthony, Pte. J. A.	F. 14-9-18, W. 29-9-18.
130209 Anton, L.-C. R. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-11-16.
129930 Anstie, Pte. C. E.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-11-16.
129434 Appleby, Pte. T. P.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-4-17.
2070308 Appleton, L.-C. F. G.	F. 11-10-18.
130026 Archibald, Pte. D.	F. 13-8-16, S. 25-6-17.
790671 Archibald, Pte. L. M.	F. 1-8-17, S. 7-8-18.
1015756 Archibald, Pte. M. B.	F. 17-6-17, W. Duty 11-8-18, W. 27-9-18.
791073 Archibald, Pte. R.	F. 6-9-18, W. 29-9-18.
1015802 Arden, Pte. A.	F. 23-5-17, S. 16-7-17.
1015480 Arden, Pte. M.	F. 17-6-17, W. 15-8-17.
1015265 Ardern, Pte. J. C.	F. 17-6-17, W. 16-9-17.
129753 Armishaw, Pte. G. B.	F. 6-10-16, W. 30-10-17, R. 11-4-18.
129850 *Armishaw, Pte. J.	F. 4-4-17, K. I. A. 27-9-18.
130047 Armishaw, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16.
2030343 Armstrong, Pte. A. C.	F. 20-2-18, W. 22-7-18.
487435 Armstrong, Pte. P. T.	F. 7-6-18, W. 2-9-18.
1015032 Armstrong, Pte. R.	F. 23-5-17.
1015772 Armstrong, Cpl. R. D.	F. 23-5-17, W. 2-9-18, R. 9-11-18.
2021242 Armstrong, Pte. J. S.	F. 11-10-18.
2138818 Arnaud, Pte. P. J.	F. 16-8-18, W. 2-9-18.
129658 *Arnott, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 15-9-16.
2138557 Arnold, Pte. E. S.	F. 30-8-18, W. 29-9-18, R. 2-11-18.
525300 Arnot, Pte. R. S.	F. 16-2-18, W. 29-9-18.
1030698 Arseneault, Pte. C. J.	F. 8-3-18, W. 10-8-18.
4080325 Arseneault, Pte. L.	F. 9-11-18, S. 21-12-18.
472741 Ashdown, Pte. H. S.	F. 13-8-16, W. 16-9-16, W. 22-7-18.
313852 Ashton, Pte. F.	F. 18-5-17.
687095 Ashton, Pte. J.	F. 4-4-17, W. 27-9-18.
130027 Ashton, Pte. J. C.	F. 13-8-16, Trans. 8th C. E. Coy. 27-9-17.
129821 *Ashton, Pte. G. E.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 31-10-17.
127677 Ashton, Pte. G. H.	F. 29-11-16, S. 23-2-17.
129433 Ashton, Pte. S.	F. 13-8-16.
2021268 Ashton, Pte. T.	F. 7-6-18, W. 2-9-18.
130059 Asson, Pte. J. S.	F. 13-8-16, Trans. 78th Bn. 1-5-17.
472059 *Atkinson, Sergt. F.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 1-3-17.
2020522 Atkinson, Pte. T. W.	F. 13-7-18, W. 1-9-18.
447972 Atkinson, Pte. W. I.	F. 21-8-16, Trans. 12th M. G. C. 15-12-16.
1015757 Atkinson, Pte. G. E.	F. 23-5-17.
129224 Atkinson, Pte. M. A.	F. 13-8-16.
687116 Atkinson, L.-C. W.	F. 4-5-17.
2204494 Akee, Pte. E. J.	F. 7-6-18, W. 4-9-18.
130268 Auchinleck, Pte. A. S.	F. 13-8-16, S. 2-11-16.
2024016 Auriol, Pte. J.	F. 9-11-18, S. 18-1-19.
474054 Austin, Pte. H.	F. 13-8-16, S. 18-8-17, R. 6-11-17.
2138207 Avery, Pte. G. E.	F. 16-8-18, W. 27-9-18.
1015341 Awalt, C.S.M. G.	F. 23-5-17, W. 22-7-18, W. 29-9-18.
706419 Ayton, Pte. W. D. A.	F. 2-11-17, W. 27-9-18.
228374 *Baber, Pte. H. R.	F. 7-8-18, K. I. A. 29-9-18.
1015807 Bachus, Pte. W.	F. 23-5-17, Trans. C. L. P. 7-6-18.
129662 *Bags, Pte. A. E.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 1-3-17.
1015795 Bailey, A. J.	F. 23-5-17, S. 1-6-17, R. 11-4-18, W. 10-8-17.
1015671 Bailey, Pte. T. J.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-7-17, R. 4-10-17, W. 30-10-17.
472831 Bain, Pte. W.	F. 13-8-16, S. 8-10-18.
1030593 Baird, Pte. F. D.	F. 8-3-18, S. 9-4-18.
116545 Baird, Pte. J.	F. 22-4-17, W. 30-10-17.
472129 Baird, Pte. J. P.	F. 13-8-16, W. 25-11-16, R. 18-5-17, Trans. 12th Bde. H. Q. 3-12-18.
1031083 *Baker, Pte. A. A.	F. 8-3-18, W. 30-7-18, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
1015805 Baker, Pte. C.	F. 17-6-17, W. 23-4-18.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

Name and Rank.	Service in France.
1015862 Baker, Pte. E. E.	F. 1-8-17, W. 30-10-17.
129112 Baker, R.S.M. H. E.	F. 13-8-16, W. 29-10-16.
2023464 Baker, Pte. M. M.	F. 9-11-18.
129135 Baker, Pte. R. A.	F. 13-8-16, W. Acc. 24-10-16.
468237 *Baker, Pte. R. E.	F. 20-6-17, D. O. W. 4-8-17.
687790 *Baldesere, Pte. L.	F. 4-4-17, S. 2-1-17, W. 29-4-17. R. 7-9-17, K. I. A. 4-11-18.
129822 Baldock, L.C. L. W.	F. 13-8-16.
129754 Ball, Sergt. F. J.	F. 13-8-16, Comm. 9-5-17.
1015189 Ball, Pte. M. H.	F. 17-6-17, Trans. C. L. P. 8-6-18.
1031011 Ball, Pte. R. T.	F. 8-3-18, W. 23-7-18, R. 18-9-18, W. and missing 29-9-18.
2138846 Balleny, Pte. J. C.	F. 11-10-18.
129005 *Banham, Sergt. W. C. B.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
1015942 Bann, Pte. J.	F. 23-5-17.
1015935 *Bannell, Pte. C. S.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
129668 Barberis, Pte. F. A.	F. 13-8-16, S. 3-10-16, R. 18-5-17, S. 12-9-18, R. 24-12-18.
129606 Barclay, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, Trans. 12th C. I. B. 5-11-18.
2137903 Barclay, Pte. W. J.	F. 7-6-18, W. 27-9-18, R. 23-10-18.
129163 Barclay, Sergt. W. R.	F. 13-8-16.
2138542 *Bardgett, Pte. P.	F. 30-8-18, K. I. A. 29-9-18.
129404 Barker, R.S.M. G. H.	F. 13-8-16, W. 13-4-17, R. 7-5-17, W. 23-7-18, R. 30-8-18.
1015875 Barnes, Pte. G. P.	F. 18-5-17, S. 29-6-17.
129498 Barnett, Cpl. E.	F. 13-8-16, W. and missing 1-3-17.
931485 Barnhardt, Pte. N. B.	F. 11-10-18.
472604 Barracough, L.-S. J. A.	F. 13-8-16, Duty 1-7-17, W. 30-10-17.
2138541 *Barrett, Pte. F.	F. 6-9-18, K. I. A. 27-9-18.
129013 Barrington, Pte. J. A.	F. 13-8-16, W. 30-10-17.
129480 Barritt, Sergt. H. W.	F. 13-8-16.
414982 *Barter, Pte. W.	F. 1-8-17, K. I. A. 8-2-18.
1015486 *Bartolomew, Pte. W. G.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
2020877 Bartlett, Pte. F.	F. 27-9-18, Inj. 21-10-18.
2023467 Barton, Pte. W.	F. 9-11-18.
1015662 *Bateman, Pte. W.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 27-7-17.
1015481 *Bates, L.-C. A.	F. 17-6-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 11-4-18, W. 27-9-18, R. 2-11-18, K. I. A. 4-11-18.
130061 Bath, Sergt. A. W.	F. 13-8-16, W. 29-8-16, R. 4-5-18, 27- 9-18.
129396 Batkin, Pte. E.	F. 13-8-16, Trans. C. E. 11-3-18.
2137986 Batteson, Pte. W.	F. 11-10-18.
1015340 Batzold, Cpl. C. E.	F. 23-5-17, Comm. 12-1-18.
2021314 *Bavin, Pte. H. J.	F. 13-7-18, D. O. W. 3-9-18.
129227 Baxter, Sergt. D. M.	F. 13-8-16, W. 13-11-16.
2138661 Baxter, Pte. G. C.	F. 14-9-18.
1015034 Bayley, Pte. E. G.	F. 23-5-17, S. 17-1-17.
1015458 *Bayley, Pte. F. H.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 28-6-17.
687255 Baynes, Pte. T.	F. 22-4-17, W. 25-5-17, Trans. C. L. P. 6-7-17.
214022 Bazinet, Pte. G. E.	F. 9-11-18.
129987 *Beach, Cpl. M. A.	F. 13-8-16, D. O. W. 2-11-17.
116211 Bealby, Pte. E. L.	F. 14-1-17, W. 11-4-17.
130289 *Beall, L.-C. P. K.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 23-11-16.
227732 Beasley, Pte. P. M.	F. 14-1-17, W. 1-3-17.
2204471 Beaton, Pte. E.	F. 11-4-18, W. 2-9-18.
687490 Beatty, L.-S. J. H.	F. 13-2-17, W. 9-4-17.
2138298 *Beavis, Pte. G. H.	F. 16-8-18, K. I. A. 29-9-18.
129608 Becher, Sergt. A. N.	F. 13-8-16, S. 20-5-17.
1015386 Beenham, Pte. W.	F. 23-5-17, S. 4-1-18.
160630 Beers, Pte. R.	F. 21-8-16, Trans. C. E. 17-10-16.
2021116 Beese, Pte. E.	F. 27-9-18.
2021768 Beesley, Pte. L.	F. 11-10-18.
2137821 Belfountaine, Pte. V. L.	F. 14-9-18, Missing 29-9-18.
1030880 Bell, Pte. A.	F. 8-3-18, W. 29-9-18.
761231 Bell, Pte. C.	F. 4-5-18, W. 2-9-18.

NOMINAL ROLL—OTHER RANKS.

Name and Rank.	Service in France.
2137722 Bell, Pte. D.	F. 11-4-18, S. 3-9-18, R. 9-12-18.
129003 Bell, Sergt. F.	F. 13-8-16, S. 13-11-16.
129823 *Bell, Sergt. G. E.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
706650 Bell, L.-C. M.	F. 14-1-17, W. 25-3-17, R. 28-3-17, W. 9-4-17, R. 14-4-17, S. 21-5-18, R. 30-8-18.
1015753 *Bell, Pte. W.	F. 17-6-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
446513 Bell, Pte. W. J.	F. 13-8-16, Trans. 78th Bn. 1-5-17.
472963 *Bell, Pte. W.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 19-9-16.
130108 Bellamy, Pte. W.	F. 13-8-16.
2137720 Belleisle, Pte. H.	F. 11-4-18, S. 1-2-19.
2139994 Bellinger, Pte. C. A.	F. 9-11-18, S. 19-11-18.
129202 Belsey, Pte. E. A.	F. 13-8-16, S. 6-2-17.
2020657 Belveal, Pte. E.	F. 27-9-18, S. 2-2-19.
687296 Belyea, Sergt. S. W.	F. 11-5-17, S. 13-7-17, R. 25-8-17.
1015023 Bennett, Pte. F. C.	F. 6-6-17, Duty 26-8-17, W. 10-8-18.
687411 Bennett, Pte. R. C.	F. 11-5-17, W. 17-6-17.
687079 Bennett, Cpl. R. C.	F. 4-4-17, W. 27-4-18.
1015751 *Bennett, Pte. R. J.	F. 17-6-17, K. I. A. 27-9-18.
2138589 Bennette, Pte. S.	F. 30-8-18, W. 27-9-18.
2137826 Bennie, Pte. J. W.	F. 16-8-18, W. 27-9-18.
1015949 Benson, Pte. R. M. H.	F. 23-5-17, S. 5-8-17.
129609 Beresford, Pte. A. M. De La	F. 13-8-16, Trans. C. L. P. 18-6-18.
525336 Bentley, Pte. H. T.	F. 11-10-18.
2138524 Berg, Pte. E.	F. 6-9-18, W. 29-9-18.
687042 *Berkeley, L.-C. J. A.	F. 4-4-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
129787 Berkeley, Cpl. W. E.	F. 13-8-16, S. 2-10-16, R. 8-7-17, W. 29-9-18.
704148 Berridge, Pte. G. S.	F. 11-10-18, BI 21-1-19.
1015852 Berry, Pte. A.	F. 23-5-17, Trans. C. M. G. C. 13-5-18.
2020451 Bertram, Pte. C. L.	F. 11-4-18, W. 2-9-18.
1015035 Bertram, Pte. J. M.	F. 1-8-17, W. 30-10-17.
2138364 Bertucci, Pte. C.	F. 11-10-18.
687803 Bestwick, Pte. J. W.	F. 4-4-17, W. 1-9-18, R. 12-10-18.
687407 Beswick, Pte. C.	F. 4-4-17, W. 30-10-17.
629155 Bethell, Pte. H. F.	F. 17-3-18, Trans. 49th Bn. 10-6-18.
781804 *Betson, Pte. T.	F. 6-9-18, D. O. W. 28-9-18.
1015400 Bevan, Pte. H. W.	F. 11-10-18.
2022377 Bevan, Pte. R. F.	F. 27-9-18.
121857 Bibean, Pte. A.	F. 31-7-17, W. 10-10-18.
130049 Biddlecombe, Pte. W. E.	F. 13-8-16, W. 30-10-17.
129318 Bielby, Pte. I.	F. 13-8-16, S. 28-11-16, R. 17-7-17, W. 22-7-18, R. 2-10-18, To 12th C. I. B. 16-10-18.
687316 Billinghamst, Pte. H.	F. 15-4-18, S. 20-8-18.
130086 Billington, Pte. F. A.	F. 13-8-16, S. 6-4-17.
130087 Bindley, Pte. R. A.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-3-17.
1015847 *Birch, Pte. W.	F. 20-6-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
1030906 Birkes, Pte. W.	F. 8-3-18, W. 29-9-18.
2020161 Bish, Pte. E. W.	F. 1-8-17, Trans. C. L. P. 19-12-17.
129610 Bishop, Pte. W. F.	F. 13-8-16, To 12th C. I. B. 14-5-18.
129010 Bishop, Pte. W. T.	F. 13-8-16, To C. F. C. 24-5-18.
129661 Bishop, Pte. V. A.	F. 13-8-16, S. 18-4-17.
1015036 Bissell, Pte. W. G.	F. 23-5-17, S. 13-2-18.
466855 Bissonette, Pte. J. P.	F. 21-8-16, To 4th C. D. E. Coy. 11-5-17.
687754 Biswell, L.-C. W.	F. 4-4-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 22-12-17, S. 19-1-18, R. 13-11-18.
1015670 *Black, Cpl. R. D.	F. 23-5-17, D. O. W. 15-8-17.
130028 Black, Pte. W.	F. 13-8-16.
1015645 *Black, Pte. W.	F. 23-5-17, D. O. W. 15-8-17.
466397 *Black, Cpl. W. A.	F. 21-8-16, W. 13-4-17, R. 28-5-17, W. 16-6-17, R. 28-6-17, D. O. W. 30-8-17.
129199 Blackburn, Pte. P. W.	F. 13-8-16, S. 16-10-17, R. 29-11-17.
1015723 Blackman, Pte. G. E.	F. 23-5-17, W. 26-6-17.
129212 Blackmore, Pte. C. R.	F. 13-8-16, To 12th C. L. T. M. B. 1-10-17.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

	Name and Rank.	Service in France.
2204435	*Blackwood, Pte. F. S.	F. 11-4-18, D. O. W. 5-9-18.
130005	Blackwood, Pte. H. P. T.	F. 13-8-16, W. 16-9-16.
1030455	Blades, Pte. E. N.	F. 8-3-18, S. 31-8-18.
2030212	Blair, Pte. K. M.	F. 11-4-18, W. 21-7-18.
2030255	Blair, Pte. W. Mc. D.	F. 19-5-18, W. 10-8-18.
129272	Blake, Sergt. A. J.	F. 13-8-16, Att. 3rd Echelon 4-5-17.
2030205	*Blake, Pte. R.	F. 11-4-18, D. O. W. 11-8-18.
1031151	Blakeley, Pte. H.	F. 8-3-18, W. 27-9-18.
129316	Blampied, Pte. C. J.	F. 13-8-16, S. 14-2-17.
130006	*Blaney, Pte. R. W.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
1015170	Bloom, Pte. W.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17.
2139122	Blois, Pte. R. E.	F. 11-10-18.
687039	*Bolam, Pte. H. M.	F. 30-8-18, K. I. A. 29-9-18.
1015923	Bolton, Pte. C.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17.
2138339	Bolton, Pte. L. H.	F. 9-11-18.
1015490	Bond, Sergt. J.	F. 17-6-17, W. 16-8-17, R. 30-9-17, W. 1-11-18.
219627	Bonell, Pte. G. D.	F. 15-12-17, W. 2-9-18.
572972	*Booker, Pte. A.	F. 13-8-16, D. O. W. 3-11-16.
688075	Booth, Pte. G. J.	F. 4-4-17, S. 15-5-17, R. 11-4-18, W. 9-8-18.
130133	Booth, Pte. H.	F. 13-8-16, W. 3-2-17.
129934	Bond, L-S. H. E.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-9-17, R. 27-9-17, Comm. 3-7-18.
2139062	Borden, Pte. H.	F. 14-9-18.
2022358	Boroughs, Pte. T. A.	F. 14-9-18.
827135	Botticella, Pte. T. A.	F. 1-8-17, S. 22-10-17.
1015899	Bouch, L-C. R.	F. 23-5-17.
1015668	Bouch, Pte. R. T.	F. 23-5-17, Minor 10-11-17.
1015858	Boult, Pte. R. O.	F. 23-5-17, W. 6-11-17.
129611	Boulton, Pte. R.	F. 13-8-16.
687799	Bourne, Pte. E. W. A.	F. 4-4-17, W. 24-5-17.
1015448	*Bouton, Pte. W.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 28-6-17.
1031152	Boutilier, Pte. W. L.	F. 8-3-18.
161036	Bower, Pte. C.	F. 21-8-16, To C. L. P. 6-7-17.
472404	*Bowbridge, Pte. C. A.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 2-11-16.
2137849	Bowen, Pte. G. H. P.	F. 16-8-16, W. 2-9-18.
2021165	Bowes, Pte. R. M.	F. 16-8-18, P. O. W. 29-9-18.
2020358	Bowie, Pte. J.	F. 7-6-18, W. 25-9-18.
129356	Bowker, Pte. A. D.	F. 13-8-16, W. 23-11-16, R. 8-7-17, W. 30-10-17.
116060	Bowkett, Pte. H. S.	F. 11-6-17, W. 29-6-17.
2137460	Boulin, Pte. J. P.	F. 27-9-18, S. 11-2-19.
130134	*Bowling, Pte. T.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 9-2-17.
1030441	*Bowman, Pte. J. A.	F. 8-3-18, K. I. A. 9-8-18.
1081056	*Bowren, Pte. J. A.	F. 8-3-18, W. 23-7-18, R. 31-8-18, D. O. W. 6-10-18.
130184	Bowyer, Sergt. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 24-8-18.
130168	Boyd, L-C. M.	F. 13-8-16, S. 24-6-17, R. 2-11-17.
160322	*Boyd, Pte. R. J.	F. 21-8-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
129075	*Boyd, Pte. T.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
129177	*Boyd, Pte. W.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 2-11-16.
180587	Boyd, Pte. W.	F. 14-9-18, W. 25-9-18.
2137815	Boycr, Pte. A.	F. 16-8-18, W. 27-9-18.
1030978	Boyes, Pte. J.	F. 8-3-18, S. 21-10-18.
2138786	*Boyle, Pte. F. H.	F. 6-9-18, D. O. W. 29-9-18.
2021718	Boyle, Pte. R. P.	F. 11-10-18.
472755	Boyte, Sergt. S. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17, R. 6-9-17, S. 18-10-18.
1015867	Brabander, Pte. M.	F. 23-5-17, W. 22-7-17.
116779	Bradley, Pte. H.	F. 14-1-17, W. 1-3-17.
130048	*Bradley, Cpl. W. L.	F. 13-8-16, D. O. W. 17-9-16.
1015482	*Bradshaw, L-C. H. McK.	F. 2-11-17, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
129756	Bradshaw, Pte. H. C.	F. 13-8-16, S. 15-10-16, R. 8-7-17, W. 6-11-17.
129375	Bradshaw, Pte. W.	F. 13-8-16, To 12th C. I. B. 26-12-16.

NOMINAL ROLL—OTHER RANKS.

Name and Rank.	Service in France.
827051 *Brady, Pte. J.	F. 11-4-18, K. I. A. 27-9-18.
1016011 Brady, Pte. I. W.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 10-6-17, W. 10-5-17.
130188 Bragg, L.-C. M. W.	F. 13-8-16, Comm. 6-8-18.
472660 Brandrick, Pte. I. E.	F. 13-8-16, S. 11-12-16.
2138861 Brantigan, Pte. J. L.	F. 11-10-18, W. 2-11-18.
2137588 Bratt, Pte. G. W.	F. 16-8-16, W. 2-9-18.
2023674 Brault, Pte. M. J.	F. 9-11-18.
1015663 *Brawn, Pte. H.	F. 23-5-17, W. 16-6-17, R. 7-9-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
1015754 *Breakwell, Pte. T. J.	F. 23-5-17, D. O. W. 27-6-17.
2023391 Brean, Pte. H. L.	F. 9-11-18.
1030254 Breen, Pte. R. P.	F. 8-3-18, W. 22-7-18.
1030244 Breen, Pte. W.	F. 8-3-18.
1015746 Bremner, L.-C. J.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17.
2137680 Brennan, Pte. P. I.	F. 9-11-18.
2137543 Brennan, Pte. R.	F. 11-10-18.
1015974 Brend, Pte. J.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17.
129499 Brenton, Pte. E. G. J.	F. 13-8-16, S. 14-19-16, R. 21-7-17.
126919 Bressee, Pte. J. T.	F. 30-18, W. 27-9-18.
130094 Bridges, Pte. H. T.	F. 13-8-16, W. 29-8-16, W. 1-3-17, R. 10-3-17.
219915 Bridges, Pte. W. R.	F. 13-8-16, W. 14-11-16, R. 4-8-18, S. 27-1-19.
2138020 Bridgman, Pte. G. A.	F. 16-8-18, W. 1-11-18, R. 9-12-18.
2022380 Broad, Pte. H.	F. 14-9-18.
129238 Broadbent, Pte. P.	F. 6-10-16, W. 29-12-16, R. 8-3-18, W. 23-7-18, R. 6-9-18, W. 1-10-18.
130245 *Broadfoot, Pte. A.	F. 13-8-16, D. O. W. 8-11-17.
130246 Broadfoot, Pte. W. T.	F. 13-8-16, W. 2-9-18.
826862 *Broadhead, Pte. L. B.	F. 4-5-18, W. 10-8-18, K. I. A. 29-9-18.
1015425 Broadbank, Pte. J.	F. 23-5-17, W. 16-6-17, R. 7-9-17, W. 30-10-17.
2139070 Brogan, Pte. W.	F. 14-9-18, To Eng. 16-1-19.
703719 Bromley, Pte. S.	F. 11-4-18.
219843 Brook, Pte. C. H.	F. 13-8-16, Comm. 19-12-17.
130084 Brooke, Pte. R. H.	F. 13-8-16, W. 29-9-18, R. 2-11-18.
130170 Brooke, Pte. R. P.	F. 13-8-16, To Eng. 14-10-16.
2021650 Brower, Pte. E. C.	F. 14-9-18.
1030362 Brown, Pte. A. J.	F. 8-3-18, W. 27-9-18.
1031276 Brown, Pte. C. A.	F. 8-3-18, S. 12-8-18.
129166 Brown, Sergt. D.	F. 13-8-16, To C. C. R. C. 21-6-18.
1015038 Brown, Pte. D. G.	F. 20-6-17, S. 23-12-17.
1030632 Brown, Pte. G. H.	F. 8-3-18, To C. M. G. C. 1-5-18.
463738 Brown, Pte. J.	F. 2-8-17.
1015342 Brown, Pte. J.	F. 17-6-17, To Eng. 29-10-17. Minor.
2138746 Brown, Pte. J. R.	F. 11-10-18, W. 2-11-18.
1015933 Brown, Pte. R. C.	F. 23-5-17, S. 18-12-18.
116199 *Brown, Cpl. R. C.	F. 11-8-17, D. O. W. 23-8-17.
474099 Brown, Pte. R. W.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-3-17, R. 29-9-17, W. 8-8-18.
2137992 Brown, Pte. S. V.	F. 16-8-18, W. 2-9-18.
645442 Brown, Pte. T.	F. 18-5-17, S. 8-1-18.
130109 Brown, L.-C. W.	F. 13-8-16, W. Duty 30-3-17, S. 11-6-17.
2020482 Brown, Pte. W.	F. 11-4-18.
1015040 *Brown, Sergt. W. H.	F. 1-8-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 23-11-17, K. I. A. 1-11-18.
129669 Brown, Sergt. W. L.	F. 13-8-16, Comm. 21-8-18, S. 26-9-17.
129435 Brown, Sergt. W. R.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-11-16.
129757 Browne, Pte. P. S.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-3-17.
472419 *Browne, Pte. G.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
1015368 Bruce, Pte. A.	F. 1-8-17.
129279 Brunnell, Pte. H.	F. 13-8-16, S. 13-11-16.
129011 Bryce, Pte. R. A.	F. 13-8-16, S. 24-10-16, R. 6-6-17, W. 20-8-17, R. 23-11-17, To 12th C. I. B. 11-3-18.
1015039 Brydon, Pte. J. C.	F. 23-5-17, To Eng. 2-8-17.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

Name and Rank.	Service in France.
129666 Bryson, Pte. C. L.	F. 13-8-16.
180591 Bryson, Pte. W. G.	F. 21-8-17, W. 2-10-18.
1015216 Buchanan, Pte. A.	F. 23-5-17.
1030380 Buchanan, L.-S. A.	F. 8-3-18, W. Duty 23-3-18.
227721 *Buchanan, Pte. D. L.	F. 22-4-17, K. I. A. 23-5-17.
129851 Buchanan, L.-C. W.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17.
160386 Buckleberry, Pte. J. W.	F. 21-8-16, W. 27-6-17, R. 5-9-17, W. 30-10-17.
129432 *Buckham, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
129758 *Buchan, Pte. A.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 3-2-17.
474232 Buchan, Pte. W.	F. 13-8-16, W. 21-11-16.
1031114 Buckles, Pte. C.	F. 8-3-18, To C. M. G. C. 27-7-18.
1263381 Bucklee, Pte. J. H.	F. 16-8-18, W. 27-9-18.
2139467 Buckoll, Pte. W. L.	F. 11-10-18, To Eng. 27-11-18.
227654 Bueno de Mesquito, Pte. S. G.	F. 14-1-17, S. 1-5-17, R. 5-1-18, To C. L. T. M. B. 27-3-18, R. 13-11-18.
1015948 *Bullock, Pte. C. I.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 30-3-18.
2020751 Bunting, Pte. J. R.	F. 7-6-18, W. 4-9-18, R. 18-9-18, W. 27-9-18.
1015977 Burnell, Pte. G. F.	F. 23-5-17, S. 4-8-18.
1015517 Burnett, Sergt. H. K.	F. 23-5-17, W. 26-6-17, R. 23-11-17, Comm. 26-10-18.
129007 Burnett, Pte. W. A.	F. 13-8-16, S. 10-10-18, R. 24-12-18.
2139394 Burnett, Pte. W. J.	F. 11-10-18.
129121 Burnham, Sergt. L.	F. 13-8-16, W. 23-7-18, R. 2-11-18.
838951 Burns, Pte. W. V.	F. 7-12-17, To C. M. G. C. 1-5-18.
2137406 Burrows, Pte. E. A.	F. 11-4-18, W. 30-7-18.
1031256 Burrows, Pte. J.	F. 8-3-18, W. 27-9-18.
2138663 *Burton, Pte. H.	F. 30-8-18, K. I. A. 27-9-18.
827084 Burton, L.-S. R. E.	F. 16-8-18.
129348 Bush, Pte. G. S.	F. 13-8-16, To C. L. P. 20-3-18.
130303 Butler, Pte. E.	F. 13-8-16, S. 16-11-16.
1015188 *Butt, L.-C. C. H.	F. 17-6-17, D. O. W. 2-9-18.
706565 Butters, Pte. W.	F. 26-3-18, S. 5-12-18.
1015363 Butterworth, L.-C. A. A.	F. 23-5-17, W. 21-7-17.
687206 *Buyssse, Pte. F.	F. 4-4-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
2204264 Cabbin, Pte. E.	F. 16-2-18, W. 31-3-18, R. 14-9-18, W. 27-9-18.
2137611 Crackette, Pte. E. A.	F. 16-8-18, W. 27-9-18.
129015 Cadenhead, Sergt. G.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17, R. 21-8-17, W. 27-9-18, R. 2-11-18.
2138211 Cadigan, Pte. R. F.	F. 16-8-18.
2139349 Caffery, Pte. F.	F. 11-10-18.
1015345 Cairns, L.-C. H.	F. 23-5-17, W. 23-7-18, R. 23-10-18.
472950 Cairns, Pte. J. H.	F. 13-8-16, S. 26-11-16, R. 29-8-18, W. 2-9-18.
1015940 Calder, Pte. C. B.	F. 17-6-17.
687818 Calder, Pte. F. G.	F. 4-4-17, W. Duty 14-6-17, W. 27-6-17.
129332 Caldwell, Pte. H.	F. 13-8-16, To 12th C. L. T. M. B. 1-10-17.
826800 Caldwell, Pte. H.	F. 11-4-18, W. 28-9-18.
1030987 Caldwell, Pte. M. G.	F. 8-3-18, W. 2-9-18.
129016 *Caldwell, L.-C. J. A.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 2-11-16.
1015921 Caldwell, Pte. W. F.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17.
2023147 Calhoun, Pte. W. P.	F. 9-11-18.
2020292 *Callow, Pte. J.	F. 11-4-18, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
1015823 Calvert, Pte. A. H.	F. 23-5-17.
1015478 *Cameron, Pte. A.	F. 17-6-17, K. I. A. 23-7-18.
2138240 Cameron, Pte. A.	F. 6-9-18, W. 27-9-18, R. 14-11-18.
130060 Cameron, L.-C. A. P.	F. 13-8-16, Comm. 13-3-18.
2021891 Cameron, Pte. C. H.	F. 14-9-18.
2138356 Cameron, Pte. D.	F. 16-8-18, W. 2-9-18.
1015042 Cameron, Pte. J.	F. 23-5-17, W. 3-9-18. R. 2-10-18.
1030435 Cameron, Pte. J.	F. 8-3-18, To C. M. G. C. 27-7-18.
129268 Cameron, C.S.M. J. D. McL.	F. 13-8-16, Comm. 20-9-17.
2138150 Cameron, Pte. J. D.	F. 16-8-18, W. 29-9-18.
129438 Cameron, C.S.M. J. M.	F. 13-8-16, W. Duty 8-9-16, W. 16-9-16, R. 21-12-17, Comm. 22-8-18.

NOMINAL ROLL—OTHER RANKS.

Name and Rank.	Service in France.
130177 Cameron, Pte. K. G. C.	F. 13-8-16, To C. L. P. 19-12-17.
1015173 Campbell, Pte. A.	F. 23-5-17, W. 28-7-17.
129507 Campbell, Sgt. A.	F. 13-8-16.
1016000 *Campbell, Pte. A.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 10-8-18.
442950 *Campbell, Pte. A.	F. 27-9-17, W. 1-4-17, R. 11-10-17, D. O. W. 29-8-18.
1030035 Campbell, Pte. A. R. S.	F. 1-8-17, S. 2-2-18, R. 11-4-18, W. & Missing 2-9-18.
525201 Campbell, Pte. C.	F. 12-1-18, W. 2-9-18.
2030186 *Campbell, Pte. C.	F. 11-4-18, K. I. A. 10-8-18.
687303 *Campbell, Pte. D.	F. 4-4-17, W. 29-7-17, R. 30-9-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
129076 Campbell, L.-C. D. R. A.	F. 13-8-16, W. 13-11-16, R. 19-11-16, W. 30-3-17.
1015287 Campbell, Pte. D.	F. 23-5-17, W. 16-6-17, R. 20-6-17, W. 30-10-17.
1015759 Campbell, Pte. F. A.	F. 23-5-17, W. 26-6-17.
129827 Campbell, Pte. J. A.	F. 13-8-16, To C. L. P. 9-3-18.
2138320 Campbell, Pte. J.	F. 9-11-18.
645419 *Campbell, Pte. J.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
1015346 Campbell, Sgt. K. A.	F. 23-5-17, W. 1-11-18.
1015329 Campbell, Sgt. M.	F. 23-5-17, W. 31-3-18.
2138223 Campbell, Pte. M.	F. 16-8-18.
129078 *Campbell, Sgt. N. M.	F. 13-8-16, W. 3-2-17, R. 6-6-17, W. 16-6-17, R. 19-6-17, W. 20-8-17, R. 6-9-18, D. O. W. 29-9-18.
130238 Campbell, Pte. N. D.	F. 13-8-16, W. 24-11-16.
931723 Campbell, Pte. R. E.	F. 4-4-17, To C. L. P. 12-7-18.
1015491 Campbell, Pte. S.	F. 17-6-17, W. 27-9-18.
1015736 Campbell, Pte. S. M.	F. 23-5-17, W. 28-6-17, R. 30-8-18, To Eng. 16-1-19.
703847 Campbell, Pte. T. McK.	F. 17-7-17.
2137772 Campbell, Pte. V. M.	F. 16-8-18, W. 2-9-18.
129439 *Campbell, Pte. W.	F. 13-8-16, S. 11-2-16, R. 17-10-17, W. Duty 1-4-18, D. O. W. 3-10-18.
646100 Campbell, Pte. W. G. J.	F. 2-2-18, W. 9-4-18, W. 29-9-18.
687350 Candy, C.-S.-M. G.	F. 13-2-17, W. 9-4-17.
2139055 *Canfield, Pte. H. W.	F. 11-10-18, K. I. A. 2-11-18.
129826 *Canning, Pte. A. H.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-3-17, R. 5-4-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
129430 Cao, Pte. C.	F. 13-8-16, S. 11-12-16, R. 21-3-17, S. 23-7-17, R. 30-9-17.
130223 Cao, L.-S., R. C.	F. 13-8-16, S. 23-7-17, R. 28-12-17, W. 22-7-18, R. 9-11-18.
129291 Capewell, Pte. T.	F. 13-8-16, To C. E. Coy. 25-7-18.
2020786 Carlow, Pte. S.	F. 7-6-18, W. 2-9-18.
129613 Carmichael, L.-C. A. H.	F. 13-8-16, S. 1-10-10.
1015369 Carmichael, Sgt. H.	F. 23-5-17, W. 9-8-18, R. 28-8-18.
129614 Carmichael, L.C. T.	F. 13-8-16, W. 12-4-17.
687632 Carney, Sgt. J. J.	F. 11-5-17, Comm. 22-8-18.
129615 Carnochan, Pte. F. C.	F. 29-12-16, W. 22-7-18, R. 9-12-18.
200087 Carolan, Pte. A.	F. 21-9-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 10-1-18. To Eng. 1-6-18.
130040 *Carpenter, Pte. T. H.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 1-9-18.
130074 Carrick, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, S. 16-10-18, R. 9-12-18.
504703 Carr, Pte. A. E.	F. 13-8-16, S. 20-12-16.
1015046 Carr, Pte. M.	F. 23-5-17. To 12th C. L. T. M. B. 1-10-17.
687277 Carrington, Pte. A. H.	F. 4-4-17, S. 12-8-18.
1030954 Carruthers, Pte. J.	F. 8-3-18, W. 29-9-18.
2139632 Carruthers, Pte. S.	F. 9-11-18.
1015903 *Carson, Sgt. J.	F. 1-8-17, W. 23-7-18, R. 15-8-18, K. I. A. 1-11-18.
474072 Carswell, Cpl. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 16-9-16, R. 29-10-16, W. 2-9-18.
129979 *Carswell, Pte. W. J.	F. 13-8-16, D. O. W. 25-11-16.
2138359 Casby, Pte. J.	F. 16-8-18, W. 2-9-18.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

Name and Rank.	Service in France.
687968 Cascaden, Pte. G. R.	F. 4-4-17. To Eng. 4-8-17.
130275 Cass, Pte. W.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17, R. 15-12-17, W. 9-8-18.
160667 Cassels, Pte. J.	F. 23-8-16, W. 9-4-17, R. 2-2-18.
129937 *Cassidy, Pte. B. A.	F. 13-8-16, D. O. W. 14-4-17.
1015542 *Cassidy, Pte. W.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
116728 Castleton, Pte. L.	F. 11-5-17, W. 28-6-17.
130288 Cavalsky, Pte. J. K.	F. 13-8-16, S. 11-9-18, R. 2-11-18.
130189 *Cavanagh, Pte. J. P.	F. 13-8-16, W. Duty 1-11-16, K. I. A. 3-3-17.
687883 Chadsey, Pte. L. E.	F. 4-4-17, W. 29-7-17.
130256 Chadwick, L.C. J.	F. 13-8-16, S. 22-4-17.
129313 Chamberlain, L.C. P. I.	F. 13-8-16, W. 18-10-16, R. 24-11-17, S. 14-1-18.
472991 *Chambers, Pte. H.	F. 13-8-16, W. 13-9-17, R. 6-11-17, K. I. A. 29-9-18.
129123 Chambers, Sgt. J. A.	F. 13-8-16, S. 28-11-16, R. 11-10-17, Comm. 30-1-18.
129504 *Chandler, Pte. W. R.	F. 13-8-16, W. 30-3-17, R. 5-4-17, D. O. W. 11-4-17.
129677 *Chant, Pte. V.	F. 13-8-16, D. O. W. 3-4-17.
2004289 Chantler, Pte. W. D.	F. 7-6-18, W. 27-9-18.
129346 Chaplin, Pte. F. G.	F. 13-8-16, S. 11-5-17.
790319 Chapman, Pte. J. S.	F. 2-8-17.
2138709 Chapman, Pte. S.	F. 27-9-18.
130241 *Chapman, Pte. E. A.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-3-17, R. 7-10-17, K. I. A. 3-10-17.
2137988 Chapple, Pte. E.	F. 14-9-18, W. 29-9-18.
888251 Charlton, Pte. W. F.	F. 27-9-17, W. Duty 30-10-17, To C. M. G. C. 27-7-18.
116901 Chartres, Pte. A. C.	F. 4-4-17, S. 29-7-18.
687200 *Chase, Pte. H. C.	F. 4-4-17, D. O. W. 11-11-17.
1015845 Checkie, Pte. A. J. F.	F. 23-5-17, S. 18-11-17, W. 25-9-18.
145465 Cherry, Pte. J. N.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17, R. 6-11-17. To C. M. G. C. 1-5-18.
2138380 *Chew, Pte. T. A.	F. 11-10-18, K. I. A. 4-11-18.
688006 Chiarelotto, Pte. G.	F. 4-4-17, To C. L. P. 31-10-17.
116796 *Chichester, Pte. E. W. H.	F. 24-11-17, K. I. A. 18-1-18.
2030292 Childs, Pte. H. S.	F. 11-4-18, W. 10-8-18, W. 27-9-18.
2021261 Chisholm, Pte. A.	F. 13-7-18, W. 11-8-18.
129431 Chivas, Pte. W. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 26-12-16.
130237 Chowne, Pte. E. A. S.	F. 13-8-16, Comm. 3-4-17.
130135 Christie, Pte. A. G.	F. 13-8-16, S. 1-10-16.
2030177 Christie, Pte. R.	F. 11-4-18, W. 2-9-18.
129505 Christian, Pte. C.	F. 13-8-16, W. 5-9-16.
2021289 Christopherson, Pte. A. I.	F. 16-8-18, W. & missing 29-9-18.
628252 Christopherson, Cpl. T.	F. 14-9-18.
2030288 *Chuck, Pte. C. F.	F. 8-3-18, D. O. W. 26-3-18.
832223 Church, Pte. C. J.	F. 8-3-18.
180600 Church, Pte. G. L.	F. 2-8-17, W. 28-4-18.
130064 Clapham, Sgt. W. F.	F. 13-8-16, W. 15-9-16, R. 6-6-17, W. 17-4-18.
129407 Clark, Pte. C. P.	F. 13-8-16, W. 27-2-17, R. 13-4-17, S. 11-12-17.
2021495 Clark, Pte. D.	F. 7-6-18, W. 2-9-18, R. 9-11-18.
127220 *Clark, Pte. F. W.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 26-12-16.
4080168 Clark, Pte. G.	F. 7-6-18, W. 25-9-18.
1015047 Clark, Pte. G. S.	F. 23-5-17. To Eng. 8-8-17. Minor.
531125 Clark, Pte. L. J.	F. 20-2-18, W. 27-4-18, R. 4-6-18. To C. M. G. C. 13-5-18.
1015924 Clark, Pte. R.	F. 23-5-17.
145666 Clark, Pte. W.	F. 13-8-16.
129079 *Clark, Pte. W. E.	F. 13-8-16, W. 13-11-16, R. 30-11-16, S. 23-4-17, R. 8-2-18, K. I. A. 11-8-18.
129988 Clarke, Cpl. J.	F. 13-8-16.
474121 Clarke, Pte. M. J.	F. 4-8-18, W. 27-9-18.

NOMINAL ROLL—OTHER RANKS.

Name and Rank.	Service in France.
1015502 Clarke, Pte. W. E.	F. 23-5-17, S. 15-10-17.
227638 Clark, Pte. H. S.	F. 4-4-17, W. 29-7-17.
161032 Clarke, Pte. S.	F. 21-8-16, S. 14-10-16, R. 18-5-17, W. 28-6-17, R. 4-10-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 29-1-18. To C. L. P. 8-3-18.
2137913 Clarkson, Pte. W. A.	F. 30-8-18, S. 12-12-18.
2025243 *Clawson, Pte. D.	F. 16-12-18, K. I. A. 1-11-18.
129018 *Clayton, Pte. E. E.	F. 13-8-16, W. 2-11-16, R. 30-11-16, K. I. A. 1-3-17.
145382 Clemenhazen, L.C. H.	F. 13-8-16, S. 28-2-17, R. 8-7-17, W. 20-8-18.
687941 Clements, Pte. H. J.	F. 22-4-17, W. 24-5-17.
145645 *Clemow, Pte. F.	F. 13-8-16, D. O. W. 1-11-16.
1015506 Clerihue, Pte. M. W. K.	F. 30-11-17, S. 13-11-18.
129246 Clinnie, Pte. R. L.	F. 13-8-16. To C. M. G. C. 18-8-16.
2004375 Climpson, Pte. A. N.	F. 11-10-18, S. 13-12-18.
1015267 Cline, Pte. H. McK.	F. 1-8-17.
1030934 *Clingan, L.C., A. J.	F. 8-3-18, D. O. W. 11-9-18.
2021894 Clough, Pte. I.	F. 11-10-18.
467191 Clough, Pte. J.	F. 21-8-16. To C. L. P. 9-3-18.
2021878 Cloutier, Pte. A.	F. 9-11-18.
472621 *Clow, Pte. A.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
2030335 Clues, Pte. W. J.	F. 18-10-18.
1048158 Cobbold, Pte. A.	F. 5-10-18.
688156 Cochran, Pte. W. L.	F. 4-4-17, W. 2-9-18.
1015048 Cogdell, Pte. A. W.	F. 17-6-17, S. 9-3-18, W. 26-8-17, R. 30-9-17.
1015861 Coghlan, Pte. C. L.	F. 23-5-17, W. 9-8-18.
127103 Colbourne, Pte. R. T.	F. 29-12-16, S. 23-4-18.
1015370 Cole, Pte. L. M.	F. 23-5-17, W. 29-6-17, R. 6-9-18, W. 29-9-18.
2137745 Cole, Pte. W.	F. 11-4-18, W. 9-8-18.
1031207 Coleman, Pte. A. S.	F. 8-3-18. To C. M. G. C. 1-5-18.
2204522 Coleman, Pte. E.	F. 30-8-18.
688025 Collier, L.S. A.	F. 22-4-17, W. 20-8-18, R. 10-10-18, W. 1-11-18.
687224 *Collin, Pte. C. F.	F. 4-4-17, K. I. A. 29-9-18.
129437 *Collins, Pte. G.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 23-11-16.
116778 Collins, Pte. J.	F. 22-4-17, W. 27-5-17, R. 7-9-17, W. 19-4-18, R. 14-8-18, S. 9-2-19.
2021761 Collins, Pte. J. R.	F. 11-10-18.
1015467 Collinson, Pte. F.	F. 11-7-17, W. 29-9-18.
1015726 *Colquhoun, Pte. W.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 16-6-17.
472693 Colven, L.S. J. A.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17, R. 7-9-17.
1015841 Connelly, Pte. F. A.	F. 23-5-17, S. 6-1-18.
1015264 *Cook, L.C. A.	F. 12-7-17, D. O. W. 16-4-18.
130297 Cook, Sgt. F. A.	F. 13-8-16, S. 14-10-17.
129989 Cook, Pte. A. H.	F. 13-8-16. To 38th Bn. 1-5-17.
129488 Cook, C.Q.M.S. S. Y.	F. 13-8-16, W. 31-10-17.
2070336 Cook, Pte. W. G.	F. 11-4-18, S. 14-10-18.
2323452 Cooney, Pte. C. C.	F. 16-8-18.
472808 Cooper, Pte. A. C.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17, R. 2-8-17. To C. M. G. C. 1-5-18.
129990 Cooper, Pte. A. J. A.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-3-17.
791166 Cooper, Pte. C. J.	F. 2-6-18, W. 2-9-18.
687804 Cooper, Pte. D. E.	F. 4-4-17, W. 17-6-17, R. 30-9-17, W. 30-10-17.
688029 Cooper, Pte. E.	F. 4-4-17. To Eng. 15-11-17.
1030885 Cooper, Pte. G. M.	F. 8-3-18. To 12th T. M. B. 15-9-18, R. 13-11-18.
129825 *Cooper, Cpl. H. S.	F. 18-10-17, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
688076 Cooper, Pte. R. C.	F. 4-4-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 16-8-18, W. 29-9-18.
1015684 *Cope, Pte. R. E.	F. 23-5-17, W. 16-6-17, R. 30-9-17, D. O. W. 4-11-17.
129303 Copeley, Sgt. C. G.	F. 13-8-16. To Can. Corps. 11-4-18.
1013288 Corbett, Pte. W. R.	F. 5-10-18.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

	Name and Rank.	Service in France.
129674	Comer, Pte. H.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-3-17.
704110	Costello, Sgt. T. J.	F. 27-9-17, W. 2-9-18.
1015238	Cotton, Pte. F. P.	F. 23-5-17. To 12th B. H. Q. S. 23-10-17. R. 10-4-18, W. 2-11-18, R. 6-11-18.
1015402	*Courtney, Pte. W. B.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
688189	Coutlee, Pte. J.	F. 4-4-17, W. 26-8-17, R. 18-9-17, S. 21-1-18.
2021479	*Coutu, Pte. T. W.	F. 13-7-18, K. I. A. 9-8-18.
2137931	Coward, Pte. R.	F. 16-8-18, W. 2-9-18.
130240	Coward, Cpl. W. J.	F. 13-8-16, S. 7-6-17.
443223	*Cowley, Pte. N. T.	F. 11-4-18, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
688272	Cox, L.C. A. E.	F. 4-4-17, W. 2-9-18.
1015791	Cox, Pte. E. F.	F. 23-5-17.
687406	Cox, Cpl. L. W.	F. 4-4-17, S. 1-8-18, R. 12-10-18.
1031081	Coyle, Pte. H.	F. 8-3-18, W. 23-7-18, R. 30-8-18.
2204476	Craig, Pte. A. O.	F. 7-6-18, W. 1-9-18.
1016002	Craig, Pte. F. T.	F. 23-5-17. To Eng. 31-8-17. Minor.
1015455	Craig, Pte. S. D.	F. 1-8-17, W. 30-10-17.
129682	Craig, Pte. W.	F. 13-8-16. To C. L. P. 16-9-18.
472029	*Craik, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-3-17, R. 5-4-17, D. O. W. 10-4-17.
129485	Craik, Pte. R. H.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-3-17, R. 7-5-17, W. 24-5-17.
1015483	Cramp, Pte. C. S.	F. 17-6-17. To C. L. P. 25-10-17.
129441	Cran, Pte. R. G.	F. 13-8-16. Missing 9-4-17.
2022254	Crandell, Pte. K.	F. 14-9-18. To Eng. 8-2-19.
525306	*Crann, Pte. W.	F. 4-8-18, K. I. A. 29-9-18.
472694	Craven, L.C. T. W.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-4-17, R. 4-8-18.
1015049	Crawford, Pte. C. C.	F. 23-5-17, S. 5-3-18.
130008	*Crawford, Sgt. J. T.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 4-4-17.
1015444	Crawford, Pte. T. M.	F. 6-6-17, W. 30-10-17.
1015050	Creelman, Cpl. R.	F. 23-5-17, W. 26-8-17.
1031375	Crisp, L.C. F.	F. 8-3-18, W. 23-7-18.
160188	*Croal, Pte. A.	F. 21-8-16, K. I. A. 11-1-17.
129440	Crocker, Pte. D. G.	F. 13-8-16. To 7th C. I. B. 1-11-18.
129190	Croft, Pte. H. W.	F. 13-8-16, S. 7-6-17.
2025236	*Crofts, L.C. W. B.	F. 16-2-18, K. I. A. 29-9-18.
2021581	Crompton, Pte. C. T.	F. 7-6-18, W. 29-9-18.
1015774	Crompton, Pte. E.	F. 23-5-17, W. 27-6-17, R. 18-12-18.
474086	Cross, Pte. R. H.	F. 13-8-16, S. 31-10-16, R. 4-6-17, W. 20-8-17, R. 3-9-17, S. 27-12-18.
1031172	Crossley, Pte. E.	F. 8-3-18.
220300	Crouse, Pte. O. H.	F. 13-8-16. To C. M. G. C. 1-5-18.
130007	Crowe, Pte. R. G.	F. 13-8-16.
129828	Crowe, Pte. S. S.	F. 30-8-16, S. 1-11-17.
130063	Crozier, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16. To 78th 1-5-17.
2022078	Cruickshank, Pte. A. J.	F. 14-9-18, W. 29-9-18.
2020923	Cruickshank, Pte. J.	F. 7-6-18, W. 9-8-18.
1015873	Cruickshank, Pte. J. H.	F. 23-5-17.
687187	Cuddy, L.C. S.	F. 4-4-17, W. 10-8-18.
1090311	Crummer, Pte. P.	F. 27-9-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 5-12-18.
130259	Cumming, Sgt. A. F.	F. 13-8-16. Comm. 22-8-18.
2137963	Cummins, Pte. J.	F. 14-9-18, S. 20-12-18.
2004737	Cummings, Pte. R.	F. 9-11-18.
1016006	Cunningham, Pte. A. B.	F. 23-5-17, W. Duty 20-6-17, W. 10-8-18
472770	Cunningham, Cpl. D.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17, R. 15-11-17, W. 27-9-18.
2022446	*Cunningham, Pte. G.	F. 11-10-18, D. O. W. 6-11-18.
129854	Currell, Pte. J. V.	F. 20-6-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 16-8-18, W. 2-9-18.
1031342	Curiston, Pte. C. R.	F. 8-3-18, W. 22-7-18, R. 6-9-18, W. 27-9-18.
129147	Currie, Pte. A.	F. 13-8-16, S. 27-10-17.
129251	Currie, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, S. 7-9-17, R. 14-8-18.
474128	Curror, Cpl. A. T. L.	F. 13-8-16. Missing 1-3-17.

NOMINAL ROLL—OTHER RANKS.

Name and Rank.	Service in France.
115835 Curry, Sgt. S. A. G.	F. 13-8-16, W. 8-9-16, R. 18-10-16, W. 7-1-17, R. 15-1-17, W. 23-5-17.
129004 Cuthbert, Sgt. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. Acc. 22-11-16.
1015309 Cuthbertson, Pte. A. B.	F. 23-5-17, W. 10-8-18.
688074 DaCosta, Cpl. J. F.	F. 4-4-17.
790749 Dahl, Pte. A.	F. 1-8-17. To C. L. P. 16-1-18.
1015015 Dalton, Pte. B.	F. 17-6-17, S. 2-10-17.
826754 Daniel, Pte. J.	F. 14-9-17, W. Acc. 22-8-18, R. 24-9-18.
2138584 Daniels, Pte. V. H.	F. 30-8-18, W. 25-9-18.
2139099 Danielson, Pte. A. E.	F. 11-10-18.
102098 *Darby, Pte. A. F.	F. 11-4-18, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
200175 Darlington, Pte. R.	F. 11-10-18.
1015288 Dartt, Pte. P. L.	F. 23-3-17, S. 8-2-18.
228271 *Davey, Pte. H.	F. 7-8-18, K. I. A. 1-9-18.
2015167 Davidson, Pte. A.	F. 30-8-18.
2204209 *Davidson, Pte. D.	F. 16-2-18, K. I. A. 1-9-18.
1030907 Davidson, Pte. J.	F. 8-3-18, W. 24-4-18, R. 29-4-18, W. 28-9-18.
115526 Davidson, Sgt. J. R. McK. ..	F. 13-8-16.
2021271 *Davidson, Pte. L. V.	F. 7-6-18, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
129683 *Davidson, Pte. R.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 4-6-17.
130182 Davidson, Pte. W.	F. 13-8-16, S. 30-4-17, R. 18-10-17, W. 23-7-18, R. 6-9-18.
2137532 Davies, Pte. E. T.	F. 16-8-18.
1016120 Davies, Pte. E. W.	F. 11-7-17, W. 16-9-17.
687672 Davies, Sgt. J. J.	F. 4-4-17, W. 9-8-18.
116165 Davies, Pte. E. J. H.	F. 11-5-17, W. 26-6-17.
1015389 Davis, Pte. A. J.	F. 23-5-17, W. Duty 28-3-18, W. 2-9-18.
796507 Davis, Pte. A.	F. 18-11-18.
116433 Davis, Pte. A. C.	F. 14-1-17, W. 1-3-17. To 12th Bde. H. Q. 26-12-16.
129368 Davis, Pte. C. C.	F. 13-8-16, W. 29-9-18.
1015240 Davis, Pte. C.	F. 17-6-17. To Base 15-11-18.
227617 Davis, Pte. E. R.	F. 14-1-17, S. 22-6-18, S. 6-9-18.
129616 *Davis, Sgt. F. J.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 1-3-17.
687025 Davis, Pte. R. J.	F. 13-2-17, W. 1-3-17, R. 12-6-17, S. 29-7-17.
129443 *Davis, Pte. T.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 2-11-16.
1015760 Davison, Pte. F. P.	F. 23-5-17, S. 19-12-17, R. 3-4-18.
1015051 Davison, Pte. H. R.	F. 17-6-17, S. 31-12-18.
472722 Dawber, Pte. H.	F. 13-8-16, W. 16-10-16.
2139461 Dawe, Pte. E. C.	F. 11-10-18.
130191 Dawson, Pte. C. H.	F. 13-8-16. To Base 15-11-18.
129491 Dawson, Sgt. D. C.	F. 13-8-16. Died 28-11-16.
129794 Dawson, L.C. G. S.	F. 13-8-16, W. Duty 19-10-16, S. 18-11-16.
1015052 Dawson, Pte. J. G.	F. 23-5-17.
131312 *Dawson, Pte. S. L.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
126370 Day, Sgt. L. G.	F. 13-8-16. To C. E. 10-10-16.
129306 Deacon, Pte. G. W.	F. 13-8-16, W. Duty 13-11-16, S. 2-5-17.
645121 Dear, Cpl. W. B.	F. 1-8-17, W. 27-9-18.
1015520 *Dearden, L.C. H.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 10-1-18, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
2137956 *De Fero, Pte. J.	F. 16-8-18, K. I. A. 29-9-18.
2137724 Devean, Pte. A.	F. 14-9-18, W. 27-9-18.
467516 De Bourcier, Pte. T.	F. 21-8-16, W. 1-11-16, R. 25-11-16, P. O. W. 1-3-17.
129617 Decker, Cpl. W. J.	F. 13-8-16. Comm. 30-5-17.
130088 Dempster, Pte. G. G.	F. 13-8-16, W. 4-9-18.
1015812 Dempster, Pte. J. F.	F. 23-5-17. Died 22-2-18.
130010 Dennis, Pte. A. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 13-11-16.
472944 Dennis, Pte. G. E.	F. 29-11-16. Missing 1-3-17.
126391 Dennis, Pte. R.	F. 6-10-16, S. 24-5-17, R. 29-7-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 13-2-18.
2022013 *Dennison, Pte. J.	F. 14-9-18, K. I. A. 27-9-18.
2021814 De Pencier, Cpl. H. E.	F. 14-9-18.
129904 *Denton, Cpl. J. M.	F. 13-8-16, D. O. W. 1-11-16.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

	Name and Rank.	Service in France.
129444	Derby, Sgt. G. C.	F. 13-8-16, S. 21-5-17.
1030396	Deroche, Pte. T.	F. 8-3-18, W. 2-11-18.
2030257	Devore, Pte. J.	F. 29-3-18, W. & M. 10-8-18.
1015549	*Desales, Pte. F.	F. 18-5-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
129510	Dewar, Pte. C. D. C.	F. 13-8-16, W. 13-11-16, R. 16-11-16. To C. L. P. 9-3-18.
1030762	*Diamond, Pte. J.	F. 8-3-18, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
219127	Dick, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. Duty 20-11-16. To Eng. 30-1-17.
687866	*Dickie, Pte. G. F.	F. 22-4-17, W. 28-5-17, R. 27-7-17, K. I. A. 30-8-17.
129601	Dickie, Sgt. L.	F. 13-8-16, W. 29-7-17.
2004351	*Dickinson, Pte. A.	F. 7-6-18, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
160456	*Dickerson, Pte. J. L.	F. 21-8-16, D. O. W. 7-2-17.
103370	Dickson, Sgt. H. B.	F. 26-1-18.
1015849	Dickson, Pte. J.	F. 1-8-17, S. 24-12-17, R. 4-5-18, W. 2-9-18.
129512	Dickson, L.C. A. C.	F. 13-8-16, S. 13-12-16.
1015192	Dickson, Pte. T.	F. 1-8-17. To C. L. P. 8-3-18.
687422	Dickson, Pte. W.	F. 4-4-17, W. 9-8-18.
1015054	Dickson, Pte. W. S.	F. 28-5-17, W. 17-8-17.
687516	Dignan, Pte. J. N.	F. 4-4-17. To C. L. P. 16-9-18.
129684	Dingwall, Pte. J. D.	F. 13-8-16, W. 26-2-17.
1030812	Dimock, Pte. E. P.	F. 8-3-18, W. 25-9-18.
129905	Diment, Sgt. C. F.	F. 13-8-16, S. 3-1-17.
2137813	Disney, Pte. P. A.	F. 30-8-18, W. 27-9-18.
645904	Dixon, Pte. A.	F. 17-7-17, W. 27-9-18.
2030251	Dixon, Pte. J. B.	F. 29-3-18.
1015468	Dobie, Pte. W. A.	F. 18-5-17, S. 7-8-17. Att. Can. Sec. 3rd Ech. G. H. Q. 15-8-16, R. 17-5-17, W. 22-7-18, R. 28-8-18.
129133	Dobson, A.-C.Q.M.S., L. S.	F. 13-8-16.
130089	Docherty, Pte. G. S.	F. 13-8-16, S. 24-4-17.
1015055	Dockray, Pte. B.	F. 23-5-17. Att. 12th B. H. Q. Sig. 27-6-18. R. 14-11-18.
687627	Dodds, Pte. C.	F. 4-4-17, W. 14-8-17, R. 23-11-17. To C. L. P. 8-6-18.
129022	Dodge, Sgt. G.	F. 13-8-16, S. 25-2-17, R. 28-12-17, W. 10-8-18.
2138120	Domoney, Pte. I.	F. 16-8-18, W. 27-9-18.
130287	*Domoney, Pte. L. I.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 4-4-17.
1015427	Donahoe, Pte. G. W.	F. 17-6-17. To C. M. G. C. 1-5-18.
1015856	Donald, Pte. A. W.	F. 23-5-17, W. 11-8-17.
645401	Donaldson, Pte. J.	F. 11-4-18.
2025234	Donaldson, Pte. R. A.	F. 20-2-18, W. 30-3-18.
1015485	Donaldson, Pte. W.	F. 11-7-17. To C. L. P. 8-6-18.
129619	Donaldson, Sgt. W.	F. 13-8-16, W. Acc. 4-4-17, R. 5-6-17, W. 27-6-17.
2021582	*Donatelli, Pte. A.	F. 6-9-18, K. I. A. 27-9-18.
2547319	Donion, Pte. T. H.	F. 26-1-18. To C. M. G. C. 1-5-18.
102036	Donnelly, Pte. W.	F. 14-1-17. Missing 1-3-17.
1015813	*Dorr, Pte. C. L.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 18-9-18, K. I. A. 29-9-18.
2021771	Douglas, Pte. A. H.	F. 14-9-18.
1030597	Douglas, Pte. G. S.	F. 8-3-18, W. 29-9-18.
904095	Douglas, Pte. J.	F. 2-8-17. To C. L. P. 30-1-18.
1031091	Douglas, Pte. J. M.	F. 8-3-18. To C. M. G. C. 1-5-18.
1015241	Douglas, Sgt. R. S.	F. 23-5-18, W. 30-10-17, R. 18-2-18, W. 1-10-18.
1015311	Doull, L.C. J.	F. 2-8-17.
1015815	Dove, Pte. H. R.	F. 23-5-17.
474335	Dove, Pte. W.	F. 13-8-16, W. 17-10-16, R. 7-10-17. To C. L. P. 26-4-18.
1030504	Dover, Pte. R. G.	F. 8-3-18, W. 10-8-18.
1030835	Dowden, Pte. R. V.	F. 8-3-10, W. 27-9-18.
1015242	Downing, Pte. W.	F. 23-5-17.
1030231	Downs, Cpl. D. R.	F. 8-3-18.

NOMINAL ROLL—OTHER RANKS.

Name and Rank.	Service in France.
1080267 Downs, Pte. R. W.	F. 8-3-18, W. 22-7-18, R. 18-9-18, W. 27-9-18.
2021097 Doyle, L.C. G. L.	F. 14-9-18, W. 27-9-18, R. 28-10-18.
130272 Doyle, Pte. J. E.	F. 13-8-16, W. 2-11-16.
687217 Drake, Cpl. R.	F. 4-4-17, W. 29-7-17, R. 30-11-17. To Eng. 20-1-19.
129855 Draper, Pte. W. H.	F. 13-8-16, W. 10-4-17, R. 7-5-17, W. 30-10-17.
2030167 Draper, Sgt. R.	F. 11-4-18.
129852 Dresser, Pte. C. T.	F. 13-8-16, W. 6-11-17. To C. L. P. 12-12-17.
160563 Drew, Pte. F. W.	F. 21-8-16. To C. L. P. 26-4-18.
129938 *Drew, Pte. R.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 24-11-16.
2137892 Drever, Pte. S. W.	F. 11-10-18.
129513 *Drost, L.C. J. W.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 1-3-17.
129509 *Drower, Pte. G.	F. 13-8-16, D. O. W. 10-4-17.
2030198 Drummond, Pte. A.	F. 7-6-18, W. 2-9-18.
130271 *Drummond, Pte. A. L.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 1-3-17.
129858 Drummond, Pte. H.	F. 13-8-16, S. 24-11-17.
129620 Drummond, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, S. 2-1-17.
1015874 Drummond-Hay, Pte. J.	F. 18-5-17, W. 1-7-17.
826208 Drummond, Pte. R. M.	F. 16-12-18, W. 30-7-18.
129680 *Dryburgh, Pte. D.	F. 13-8-16, D. O. W. 1-11-16.
129428 *Dryden, Pte. J. M.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17, R. 6-9-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
219934 Drysdale, Pte. A. T.	F. 13-8-16, W. Duty 1-11-16, W. 2-3-17.
527095 Duchneseau, Pte. L.	F. 2-2-18. To C. C. R. C. 16-4-18, R. 3-6-18.
1030988 Duckett, Pte. F.	F. 8-3-18.
687590 *Duckett, Pte. W. H.	F. 22-4-17, K. I. A. 26-6-17.
1030894 Dudgeon, Pte. D.	F. 8-3-18. To C. M. G. C. 1-5-18.
129686 Duffield, Pte. H.	F. 13-8-16. To C. D. E. C. 11-5-17.
1030705 Duffy, Pte. D. T.	F. 8-3-18, W. 2-9-18, R. 18-9-18, W. 27-9-18.
2020687 Dufton, Pte. W. L.	F. 7-6-18, W. 29-9-18, R. 9-12-18.
1015018 Duggan, Pte. J. F.	F. 2-8-17. To C. L. P. 8-3-18.
1015191 Duncan, Pte. A. M.	F. 13-6-17, S. 24-9-17.
129334 Duncan, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 4-2-17.
2138350 Duncan, Pte. J.	F. 30-8-18.
129831 Duncan, Pte. J. R.	F. 13-8-16, W. 29-12-16, R. 1-1-17, W. 1-3-17, R. 2-8-17.
129305 *Duncan, Pte. W.	F. 13-8-16, W. 12-11-16, R. 1-1-17, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
130244 Duncan, Pte. W. A. S.	F. 13-8-16. To C. D. E. C. 11-5-17.
1031270 Duncanson, Pte. A. L.	F. 8-3-18.
1015428 Duncanson, Cpl. P.	F. 23-5-17, S. 14-11-17.
536294 Dunham, Pte. R. E.	F. 8-3-18. To C. M. G. C. 13-5-18.
1015742 Dunnett, Pte. S.	F. 23-5-17.
129857 Dunse, C.S.M. J.	F. 13-8-16. Comm. 10-5-17.
1030589 *Durette, Pte. J.	F. 8-3-18, D. O. W. 11-4-18.
682220 Durrand, Sgt. W.	F. 18-2-17, W. 13-4-17.
219867 *Durrant, Pte. W. A.	F. 13-8-16, D. O. W. 12-4-17.
129362 Durno, Pte. J. M.	F. 13-8-16, W. Duty 14-11-16, W. 9-4-17
463754 Dutcher, Pte. G. S.	F. 17-7-17. To C. L. P. 19-12-17.
687518 Duthie, Cpl. J. F.	F. 11-5-17.
129021 Dutton, Pte. H.	F. 13-8-16, S. 9-2-17.
129280 Dutton, L.C. L. E.	F. 13-8-16, W. 21-11-16, R. 23-11-16, W. 29-5-17, R. 6-9-18, W. 27-9-18.
129427 Dyer, Pte. R.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17.
826887 Dyson, Pte. E. O.	F. 17-7-17, W. 28-8-17, R. 23-10-18. To Eng. 29-12-18.
130305 Eadie, Sgt. A.	F. 13-8-16, S. 4-6-17.
219929 Eadie, Sgt. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17, R. 7-10-17, W. 25-9-18.
220284 *Eames, Sgt. H. D.	F. 27-9-17, Prev. W. 6-11-17, R. 10-1-18, D. O. W. 1-10-18.
1030433 Eamer, Pte. J.	F. 8-3-18, W. 25-9-18.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

	Name and Rank.	Service in France.
703265	*Eastwood, Pte. A. R.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 11-8-17.
130192	Eddie, Pte. G.	F. 13-8-16.
736313	Edgecombe, Pte. R. H.	F. 23-5-17, W. 26-8-17, R. 27-11-17. To C. L. P. 8-6-18.
129359	Edgerton, L.C. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17.
1030452	Edgett, Pte. R. M.	F. 8-3-18, W. 21-8-18.
129326	*Edmondson, Pte. J. H.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 25-2-17.
2030271	Edwards, Pte. H. L.	F. 4-5-18, W. 29-9-18.
1015986	Edwards, Pte. J. S.	F. 17-6-17. To C. M. G. C. 1-5-18.
1015224	Edwards, Pte. W.	F. 1-8-17.
688178	Ehlers, Pte. N. R.	F. 4-4-17, S. 13-6-17.
1031028	Eisnor, Pte. A.	F. 8-3-18, W. 2-9-18.
2138271	Elder, Pte. J.	F. 11-10-18.
129843	Elder, L.C. T. P.	F. 13-8-16. Comm. 26-4-17.
160650	Elliot, Pte. G. C.	F. 21-8-16, W. 9-4-17, R. 10-6-17, W. 30-10-17.
160651	Elliot, L.S. W. S.	F. 21-8-16, W. 27-9-18.
160733	Ellington, Pte. J. W.	F. 21-8-16, W. 9-4-17.
1031060	*Elliott, Pte. J. N.	F. 8-3-18, W. 23-7-18, R. 6-9-18, K. I. A. 27-9-18.
2139889	Elliott, Pte. J. W.	F. 9-11-18.
116743	*Ellis, Pte. O. W.	F. 21-8-16, D. O. W. 1-8-17.
2138193	Ellis, Pte. C. F. C.	F. 16-8-18, W. 27-9-18.
130261	*Ellis, Pte. G. L.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 8-5-17.
145662	*Elson, Pte. W.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 15-8-17.
1015270	Elsted, Pte. E. L.	F. 17-7-17, To C. L. P. 19-12-17.
506724	Elblem, Pte. R. E.	F. 12-10-17, S. 15-8-18.
687142	England, Pte. C.	F. 4-4-17. Missing 20-8-17.
129024	England, Pte. R.	F. 13-8-16, W. 10-4-17.
687854	*Enright, Pte. J. A.	F. 13-2-17, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
129398	*Ereaut, Sgt. G. S.	F. 13-8-16, D. O. W. 2-3-17.
790486	Erlandson, Pte. J. A.	F. 1-8-17, W. 23-7-18.
227715	Ervuk, Pte. L. A.	F. 30-8-18.
129906	Escott, Pte. G. F.	F. 13-8-16, S. 5-3-17.
129983	Esselmont, Pte. J. W.	F. 13-8-16, W. 6-11-17.
687379	Evans, Pte. H. L.	F. 14-9-18.
1015391	Evans, Pte. J. E.	F. 17-6-17, S. 1-9-17.
2159351	Evans, Pte. R. J. A.	F. 11-10-18.
1015451	Evans, Pte. S. G.	F. 17-6-17.
1015941	Evans, Pte. T.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17.
466487	Everts, Pte. C. F.	F. 21-8-16. To C. M. G. C. 15-12-16.
129514	Ewart, Pte. O.	F. 13-8-16, S 8-2-18.
1015922	Ewell, Pte. W. R.	F. 23-6-17, W. 26-6-17, R. 27-6-17. To C. L. P. 19-12-17.
166847	Ewen, Pte. E. J.	F. 21-8-16. To Eng. 9-11-16.
1015371	Ewing, Cpl. G. A. S.	F. 7-6-18.
1030811	Ewing, Sgt. J.	F. 8-3-18.
688143	Eader, Pte. C. F.	F. 4-4-17, S. 29-6-17, R. 30-9-17.
160080	Fagg, Pte. H.	F. 21-8-16. To C. L. P. 4-11-17.
1048261	Fairley, L.C. W.	F. 14-9-18.
129622	Fairnie, Pte. A. A.	F. 13-8-16, S. 17-12-16.
127011	Fairs, Pte. F. H.	F. 13-8-16, W. 28-6-17, R. 19-7-17, W. 6-11-17.
129515	Falconer, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 30-10-17.
145540	Falconer, Pte. J. D.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17.
129023	Fance, L.S. W. P.	F. 13-8-16, S. 5-10-16.
1015060	Farmer, Pte. S. B.	F. 2-8-17, W. 10-8-18.
688128	Farrell, Pte. A. C.	F. 1-8-17, S. 25-9-17.
129364	Farquhar, Pte. W. K. L.	F. 13-8-16, S. 5-1-19.
129322	Faulkner, Pte. E. A.	F. 13-8-16, W. 23-11-16, R. 6-6-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 29-11-17.
687554	Fazan, Pte. A. E.	F. 4-4-17, S. 20-7-18.
2138291	Fea, Pte. T.	F. 27-9-18.
466143	*Fearon, Pte. W.	F. 21-8-16, K. I. A. 8-2-17.
687460	Feenet, Pte. F.	F. 22-4-17, W. 25-5-17, R. 29-5-17, W. 20-6-17.
2137828	Felberbaum, Pte. L.	F. 16-8-18, W. 29-9-18, R. 28-10-18.

NOMINAL ROLL—OTHER RANKS.

Name and Rank.	Service in France.
116574 *Fenn, Pte. C. H.	F. 21-8-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
2137764 Fenton, Pte. J. H.	F. 16-8-18, W. 29-9-18.
1030148 Ferguson, Pte. J. E. B.	F. 8-3-18, W. 23-7-18, R. 30-7-18, W. 11-8-18.
2139976 Ferguson, Pte. A.	F. 9-11-18.
129942 Ferguson, Pte. L. C.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-11-16.
2138757 Ferguson, Pte. L. V.	F. 9-11-18, S. 17-1-19.
129784 Ferguson, Pte. J. H.	F. 13-8-16. To C. E. 7-3-18.
687136 Ferguson, Sgt. R. A.	F. 22-4-17, W. Duty 26-8-17, W. 23-7-18, Duty. W. 29-9-17.
1015061 Ferguson, Pte. R. C.	F. 23-5-17, S. 17-10-17.
2022016 *Ferguson, Pte. W. H.	F. 14-9-18, K. I. A. 29-9-18.
1030269 Ferguson, Pte. W. W.	F. 8-3-18, W. 10-8-18.
2030273 Ferryough, Pte. F.	F. 16-8-18, W. 29-9-18.
2021900 Ferrie, Pte. R.	F. 14-9-18, S. 18-2-19.
160342 Ferrin, Pte. W. R.	F. 21-8-16. To 78th Bn. 1-5-17.
687475 Fetherstonhaugh, Pte. M. J.	F. 4-4-17, W. 25-9-18.
525467 Fetterley, Pte. C.	F. 14-9-18, W. 29-9-18.
1296869 Fidler, Pte. F.	F. 13-8-16, W. 2-4-17, W. 29-12-17.
77657 Fieldhouse, Pte. A.	F. 6-9-18.
1030986 *Fielding, Pte. J.	F. 8-3-18, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
116080 Fillingham, Pte. F.	F. 4-4-17, S. 6-1-18, R. 11-4-18, W. 29-9-18.
466433 Findlater, Sgt. S.	F. 21-8-16, W. 24-10-16, R. 10-11-17, W. 2-9-18.
1015062 Findlay, Pte. D. L.	F. 23-5-17, W. 13-4-18, R. 12-8-18, W. 29-9-18.
129357 Finlay, Sgt. A. H.	F. 13-8-16. Comm. 26-2-17.
129349 Finlaysen, Sgt. A.	F. 13-8-16, S. 17-8-18.
1030840 Finlayson, Pte. J.	F. 8-3-18, W. 27-9-18.
129085 *Finlayson, Pte. E. A.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 2-11-16.
145641 Finless, Pte. J. F.	F. 13-8-16, W. 25-9-18.
2023406 Fish, Pte. J.	F. 9-11-18.
145380 *Fisher, Pte. H.	F. 13-8-16, D. O. W. 3-11-16.
1015554 Fisher, Cpl. N. S.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 15-12-17, W. 2-9-18.
116160 *Fisher, C.S.M. J. A.	F. 11-5-17, D. O. W. 11-12-17.
2137676 Fisher, Pte. S. F.	F. 30-8-16. To F. P. Stn. 29-11-18.
688099 Fiske, Pte. H. W.	F. 22-4-17, W. 2-9-18.
130300 Fitch, Pte. G.	F. 13-8-16. To C. C. H. Q. 25-4-18.
645399 Fitch, Pte. V. R.	F. 1-8-17. To Eng. 30-12-17.
129447 Fitzgerald, Pte. C. H.	F. 13-8-16. To Eng. 27-1-19.
129982 Fitzgerald, Pte. R. P.	F. 6-10-16, W. 1-4-18, R. 5-5-18, W. 2-9-18.
130030 Fitzgerald, Pte. E. L.	F. 13-8-16, S. 16-3-17.
129941 Fitzmaurice, Pte. G. S.	F. 13-8-16. To C. Emp. Coy: 10-4-17.
2138648 Fitzpatrick, Pte. R. E.	F. 9-11-18.
130282 Flanagan, Pte. M. J.	F. 13-8-16.
129323 Fleetwood, Pte. P. G.	F. 13-8-16, W. Duty 7-1-17, W. 9-4-17.
1015064 Flet, Pte. D.	F. 23-5-17, W. 1-7-17.
1015914 Flint, L.C. J. B.	F. 23-5-17, W. 23-7-18, R. 6-9-18, W. 30-9-18.
129943 Flumerfelt, Pte. H. D.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-3-17.
145642 Foote, L.C. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 29-9-18.
2137897 Forbes, Pte. A. A.	F. 16-8-18, W. 2-9-18.
472729 Forbes, L.C. A.	F. 13-8-16, W. Duty 16-10-16, W. 7-5-17.
472733 Forbes, Pte. C.	F. 13-8-16, W. 10-4-17.
1048224 Ford, Pte. H.	F. 5-10-18.
466398 Forester, Pte. W.	F. 21-8-16, W. 7-1-17. To C. F. C. 24-5-18.
2139081 Forfar, Pte. G.	F. 14-9-18.
1015365 Forgie, Pte. R.	F. 17-6-17.
1031346 Forsberg, Pte. R.	F. 8-3-18, W. 30-3-18, R. 30-8-18, W. 29-9-18.
1030902 Forshaw, Pte. J.	F. 8-3-18. To C. L. P. 20-9-18.
129282 Forsyth, Pte. H. S.	F. 17-7-17. To C. D. E. C. 10-6-18.
2021263 Forsyth, Pte. J. B.	F. 7-6-18, W. 29-9-18.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

	Name and Rank.	Service in France.
1031092	Forsyth, Pte. T.	F. 8-3-18, W. 2-9-18.
1013520	*Fortier, Pte. E.	F. 13-3-8, K. I. A. 20-8-18.
129940	Foster, Pte. G. C.	F. 13-8-16, S. 1-12-16, R. 18-7-17, S. 12-2-18.
129140	Foster, Sgt. I. M.	F. 13-8-16, S. 1-12-16.
129516	Forster, Pte. N. P.	F. 13-8-16, S. 4-4-17.
467268	Foulstone, Pte. W. G.	F. 21-8-16, To C. C. I. S. 14-8-17.
1030744	Fountain, Pte. D.	F. 8-3-18.
2022530	Fowler, Pte. W. J.	F. 9-11-18.
2022457	Foy, Pte. J.	F. 14-9-18, W. 2-11-18.
1030910	Frame, Pte. V. R.	F. 8-3-18, W. 11-8-18.
1015403	Francis, Pte. A. B.	F. 23-5-17.
668063	Fraser, Pte. A.	F. 4-5-17, W. 30-10-17.
129446	Fraser, Sgt. A. G.	F. 13-8-16, To C. C. Gas 27-2-18.
130247	Fraser, Pte. D.	F. 13-8-16, To R. T. 2-7-17.
130242	Fraser, Pte. D.	F. 13-8-16, S. 8-9-16.
1015066	*Fraser, Pte. D. D. S.	F. 5-1-18, K. I. A. 1-9-18.
129287	Fraser, L.C. F.	F. 13-8-16, W. 24-5-17, R. 6-6-17, W. 17-6-17, Comm. 10-3-18.
129907	*Fraser, Sgt. G. H.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
2021120	Fraser, Pte. J. McL.	F. 13-7-18.
687865	Fraser, Pte. R.	F. 4-4-17, W. 31-7-17.
645570	Fraser, Pte. W.	F. 1-8-17, To C. L. P. 26-4-18.
2022261	Fraser, Pte. W. J.	F. 14-9-18.
687588	Free, L.C. S. A.	F. 4-4-17, W. 11-8-18.
2137864	*Freeman, Pte. A.	F. 16-8-18, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
1015932	*Freeman, Cpl. I. W.	F. 23-5-17, W. Duty 22-3-18, K. I. A. 27-9-18.
227730	Freeman, Pt. R. DeW.	F. 21-9-17, W. 25-9-18.
1015844	Freeman, Pte. W. G.	F. 23-5-17, S. 29-10-17, R. 4-5-18, W. 25-9-18.
129086	*Frith, Pte. S. R.	F. 13-8-16, W. 7-1-17, R. 30-8-18, K. I. A. 27-9-18.
687629	Frost, Pte. J.	F. 4-4-17, To C. L. P. 26-4-18.
130067	Fuller, Sgt. C.	F. 13-8-16.
129901	Fulton, Sgt. A. H.	F. 13-8-16, To Eng. 24-4-18.
1048642	Fulton, Pte. A. H.	F. 5-10-18.
129369	*Funnell, Pte. B. G.	F. 13-8-16, D. O. W. 11-5-17.
102884	Futcher, Pte. G.	F. 6-9-18, W. 25-9-18.
443525	*Fyfe, Pte. G. L.	F. 27-9-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
129690	Fyvie, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16.
227676	Gage, Pte. G. R.	F. 22-4-17, W. 15-8-17.
2139033	Gain, Pte. J. C.	F. 16-8-18, W. 27-9-18.
2138773	Gain, Pte. J.	F. 13-9-18, S. 11-2-19.
466849	Galbraith, Pte. N.	F. 21-8-16, W. 31-10-16.
1015825	Galbraith, Pte. V. McP.	F. 23-5-17, S. 19-7-17.
1030186	*Gallagher, Pte. F.	F. 8-3-18, D. O. W. 6-9-18.
1030838	Gallagher, L.C. J. D.	F. 8-3-18.
1031228	Galley, Pte. W.	F. 8-3-18.
466880	*Galloway, Pte. J.	F. 21-8-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
129159	*Galt, Pte. W.	F. 13-8-16, W. Duty 29-8-16, K. I. A. 7-1-17.
220408	Gamble, Pte. W. H.	F. 13-8-16, W. Duty 16-9-16, W. 22-11-16.
129696	Games, Sgt. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 3-9-18.
706926	Gard, Pte. J. A.	F. 5-10-17, S. 22-1-18.
472139	Gardner, Pte. I.	F. 13-8-16, W. Duty 2-4-17, To 3rd C. I. B. 6-6-18.
1015067	Garroch, Pte. J. McC.	F. 2-11-17, To C. D. E. C. 10-6-18
1015939	*Garrard, Pte. E. B.	F. 23-5-17, D. O. W. 31-10-17
1015939	Garrard, C.-S.-M. I. J.	F. 13-8-16, Comm. 10-12-16.
1015492	*Gaskell, Cpl. A. E.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
1031301	*Gass, Pte. A.	F. 8-3-18, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
116385	Gath, Pte. W. A.	F. 14-1-17, W. 9-4-17.
129623	Gell, Sgt. H. C.	F. 13-8-16, to Eng. 30-6-18.
1015975	Genelle, Pte. A. J.	F. 23-5-17, S. 28-7-17.
688022	*Gentle, L.S. E. J.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.

NOMINAL ROLL—OTHER RANKS.

Name and Rank.

Service in France.

129820 George, Pte. H. W.	F. 13-8-16, to 4th D.H.Q. 22-1-18, W. 27-9-18, R. 24-12-18.
219172 Georgen, Pte. H.	F. 1-8-17.
2021161 Germain, Pte. T.	F. 14-9-18, W. 29-9-18.
1030499 Gerard, Pte. D.	F. 8-3-18, W. 9-8-18, R. 9-12-18.
2137698 Gerrie, Pte. W. G.	F. 16-8-18, W. 2-9-18.
1015794 Gervan, Pte. H. V.	F. 23-5-17, W. 18-6-17.
1015686 Gibbs, Pte. C.	F. 23-5-17.
130137 *Gibbard, Pte. A. A.	F. 13-8-16, D. O. W. 10-10-18.
688008 Gibbard, Pte. J.	F. 4-4-17, W. 5-8-17.
2203622 Gibbard, Pte. W.	F. 27-9-18.
1048374 Gibbon, Pte. G. V.	F. 5-10-18.
703286 Gibbs, Pte. H. L.	F. 14-11-17, to Eng. 23-1-18.
687151 *Gibbs, Pte. R. A.	F. 4-4-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
2138014 *Giblin, Pte. J.	F. 16-8-18, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
145623 Giblin, Pte. S. W.	F. 13-8-16, M. 1-13-17.
1015347 Gibson, Pte. G. C.	F. 17-16-17, to C. L. P. 8-6-18.
129694 Gibson, Pte. H.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17.
2021727 Giffin, Pte. N.	F. 27-9-18.
1300112 Giffin, Pte. L. D.	F. 13-8-16, S. 12-1-17.
1298324 Giffin, Pte. W. H.	F. 13-8-16, W. 2-11-16, R. 11-12-16, W. 9-4-17, R. 11-4-18.
130156 Gilbert, L.C. S. A.	F. 13-8-16, S. 2-12-16.
463283 *Gilbey, Pte. S.	F. 6-9-17, W. 23-7-18, R. 29-7-18, K. I. A. 9-8-18.
4080112 Gilchrist, Pte. D. H.	F. 14-9-18.
129695 Gilchrist, Pte. W. J.	F. 13-8-16, to C. A. M. C. 1-8-17.
2137536 Gilkes, Pte. A.	F. 19-9-18, W. 27-9-18.
1031328 Gillan, Pte. R. H.	F. 8-3-18, S. 19-8-18, R. 23-12-18.
1015833 Gillen, Pte. R. D.	F. 23-5-17, W. 28-6-17.
2138389 *Gillespie, Pte. A. M.	F. 16-8-18, D. O. W. 4-9-18.
1015175 Gilley, Pte. A.	F. 23-5-17, W. 28-6-17.
2137820 Gilliam, Pte. H. T. E.	F. 21-8-18, W. 27-9-18, S. 24-12-18, R. 14-11-18.
129846 Gillies, Pipe Maj. J.	F. 13-8-16.
1030914 Gillis, L.S. J. A.	F. 8-3-18, W. 23-7-18, R. 6-9-18; to Eng. 16-1-19.
285700 Gillingham, Pte. T.	F. 30-8-18.
130248 *Gillis, Pte. P. McL.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17, R. 11-10-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
130232 Gilmour, Cpl. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17, R. 2-8-17.
1030356 Gilpin, Pte. N. L.	F. 8-3-18, To C.M.G.C. 1-5-18.
78035 Girling, Pte. S.	F. 18-10-17, W. 2-9-18.
1015680 Glen, Pte. C.	F. 17-6-17, W. 28-7-17, R. 30-9-17, W. 30-10-17.
160068 Glennie, Pte. W. J.	F. 21-8-16, T. C.L.P. 8-6-18.
116064 Goddard, Pte. G. T.	F. 14-1-17, W. 1-3-17, R. 2-3-17, S. 23-6-17.
129860 Goddard, Sgt. J. L.	F. 13-8-16, W. 30-10-17, Com. 22-8-18.
129028 Godfrey, Pte. T.	F. 13-8-16, W. 21-11-16, R. 6-6-17, to C. L. P. 26-4-18.
130031 *Godwin, Pte. A.	F. 13-8-16, W. 7-1-17, R. 8-7-17, K. I. A. 20-8-17.
1015836 Goldfinch, Pte. H. A. E. H.	F. 20-6-17, W. duty 15-8-17, W. 30-3-18.
129765 Goldsmith, Pte. G. H.	F. 18-5-17, W. 30-10-17.
219017 *Gomme, L.C. P. C.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 31-10-17.
129252 Good, Sgt. A. A.	F. 13-8-16, W. 30-10-17.
2030221 *Good, Pte. H. J.	F. 11-4-18, D. of W. 28-9-18.
480258 Good, Cpl. T.	F. 1-8-17.
130283 Goodall, Pte. F. R.	F. 13-8-16, Att. Can. Sec. G. H. Q. 11-9-16, R. 2-4-18, W. Duty 4-9-18.
139251 Goodman, Pte. C. H.	F. 21-9-17, W. 17-1-18, R. 3-4-18.
219962 Goodwin, Pte. H. W.	F. 13-8-16, S. 2-12-16, R. 17-7-17, to C. M. G. C. 1-5-18.
129520 Goodwin, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, to C. L. P. 16-9-18.
472748 Goodwin, Pte. W. E.	F. 13-8-16, S. 20-10-16.
2138596 Gordon, Pte. A.	F. 6-9-18, W. 27-9-18.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

	Name and Rank.	Service in France.
129204	*Gordon, Pte. E. R.	F. 13-8-16, D. of W. 15-9-17.
688311	Gordon, Pte. G.	F. 4-5-17.
2138596	Gordon, L.C. G. E.	F. 14-9-18.
1030962	*Gordon, Pte. G. P.	F. 8-3-18, K. I. A. 23-7-18.
129319	Gordon, Cpl. H. G.	F. 13-8-16, W. Duty 8-9-16, W. 26-6-17, R. 4-10-17, W. 17-4-18, R. 27-7-18, S. 9-8-18.
472658	Gordon, Pte. R. K.	F. 13-8-16, W. 24-4-18, R. 9-12-18.
2030179	Gordon, Cpl. T.	F. 11-4-18, W. 27-9-18.
1031283	Gordon, Pte. W. A. R.	F. 8-3-18, W. 29-9-18.
2204459	Gordon, Pte. W. D.	F. 7-6-18, W. 11-8-18.
1015905	Gosling, L.C. T. H.	F. 23-5-17, W. 26-7-17, R. 7-12-17, W. 10-8-18, R. 28-10-18.
1015069	Gothard, Pte. J.	F. 23-5-17, S. 16-11-17, W. 2-9-18.
687089	*Gott, Pte. N.	F. 4-4-17, K. I. A. 11-8-17.
2021317	*Gottschick, Pte. A.	F. 13-7-17, D. of W. 10-8-18.
1030739	*Goucher, Pte. A. H.	F. 8-3-18, D. of W. 7-9-18.
1013020	Goudie, Pte. J.	F. 5-10-18.
706551	Gough, Pte. G.	F. 21-8-18, to 12th C. L. T. M. B. 29-8-18, R. 13-11-18.
227693	*Gough, Pte. R.	F. 14-1-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
129487	*Goult, C.S.M. H.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
2138990	Gracie, Pte. T. W.	F. 30-8-18, W. 29-9-18.
2004441	*Grafton, Pte. T. T.	F. 6-9-18, K. I. A. 4-11-18.
687430	Graham, Pte. C. C.	F. 4-4-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 29-11-17, W. 29-9-18, R. 2-11-18.
688092	Graham, Pte. C.	F. 4-4-17, S. 24-11-17.
4080031	Graham, Pte. H.	F. 16-8-18.
1030750	Graham, Pte. R. S.	F. 8-3-18, W. 27-9-18.
2137726	Graham, Pte. W.	F. 11-4-18, W. 2-9-18.
2025182	Graham, Pte. W.	F. 16-8-18, S. 19-10-18.
227671	Graham, Pte. W. H.	F. 4-4-17, W. 2-9-18.
1015372	Graham, Pte. W. R.	F. 23-5-17, to C. L. P. 6-3-18.
130234	Grahame, Pte. J. K.	F. 13-8-16, S. 14-11-16.
1015761	Grange, L.C. G. F.	F. 23-5-17, W. 7-8-17, R. 30-11-17, W. 11-8-18.
472711	Grant, Pte. C. R. S.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17.
2025227	Grant, L.C. C. S.	F. 16-2-18.
1015071	Grant, Pte. E. R.	F. 11-4-18, S. 13-8-18.
1015073	Grant, Pte. J.	F. 23-5-17, W. 5-2-18, R. 20-2-18, W. 9-3-18.
1015072	*Grant, Pte. J.	F. 16-8-18, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
129521	Grant, Pte. J. A.	F. 13-8-16, W. 23-11-16, S. 17-12-18.
102171	Grant, Pte. G. M.	F. 2-6-17.
1015073	Grant, Pte. J. R.	F. 23-5-17.
1015022	Grant, Cpl. L. C.	F. 1-8-17.
129026	Grant, Pte. R. G.	F. 13-8-16, S. 15-4-17.
2025226	Grant, Pte. S. R.	F. 16-2-18, S. 17-5-18, R. 18-10-18.
1030702	Grass, Pte. W. D.	F. 8-3-18, W. 29-9-18.
116684	Gray, Pte. A. G.	F. 14-1-17, W. 16-2-17.
129370	Gray, Pte. D. F.	F. 13-8-16, S. 18-2-19.
1237822	Gray, Pte. J.	F. 16-8-18.
129796	Gray, Pte. R.	F. 13-8-16, W. 7-1-17.
129945	Gray, Pte. R.	F. 13-8-16, S. 26-5-17, R. 9-12-18.
515803	Gray, Cpl. T.	F. 2-11-17, W. 27-9-18.
160655	Gray, Pte. W.	F. 28-5-18.
1015789	Greame, Pte. H. C.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17.
525209	Greatwood, Pte. T. E.	F. 18-1-18, W. 12-4-18, R. 9-5-18, to C. L. P. 8-6-18.
466054	*Greedy, Pte. F.	F. 21-8-16, D. of W. 14-11-16.
129088	Green, Pte. C. R.	F. 13-8-16, S. 2-11-16.
525263	Green, Pte. H. H.	F. 16-2-18.
687705	Green, Pte. I.	F. 4-4-17.
129693	Green, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 30-10-17.
160636	Green, Pte. J. J.	F. 21-8-16, S. 17-11-16.
1015950	Green, Sgt. J. R.	F. 18-5-17, Com. 22-8-18.

NOMINAL ROLL—OTHER RANKS.

Name and Rank.	Service in France.
126117 Green, Pte. W.	F. 29-11-16, S. 13-6-17, R. 4-10-17, W. 1-10-18, R. 9-11-18.
103155 *Greenlees, Pte. M.	F. 11-4-18, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
130253 Greenwood, Pte. C. B.	F. 13-8-16, S. 27-5-17.
1015917 Greenwood, Pte. J.	F. 17-6-17, W. 30-10-17.
472631 Greggain, Sgt. W. H.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17, R. 30-4-17, W. 30-7-17, R. 14-8-17, W. 30-10-17.
2021980 Pte. A. C.	F. 14-9-18, S. 21-10-18, R. 24-12-18.
129861 *Gregory, Pte. T.	F. 13-8-16, D. of W. 29-11-16.
1031331 Grier, Pte. G. O'B.	F. 8-3-18, W. 27-9-18.
687964 Grieve, Pte. W. E.	F. 4-4-17, S. 5-8-17.
1013146 Griffin, Pte. J.	F. 5-10-18.
129143 *Griffin, Pte. L. A.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
2030320 *Griffin, Pte. P. L.	F. 11-4-18, K. I. A. 27-9-18.
2022417 Griffin, Pte. R. O.	F. 14-9-18.
931071 Griffiths, Pte. A. L.	F. 27-9-18, W. 4-11-18.
687622 Griffiths, Pte. W. C.	F. 4-4-17, W. 27-7-17, R. 23-12-17.
129027 Grimley, Pte. H. S.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17, R. 11-10-17, to C. M. G. C. 1-5-18.
2137981 *Grimm, Pte. J. S.	F. 16-8-18, K. I. A. 29-9-18.
2139097 Grimsson, Pte. V.	F. 14-9-18.
12134 Grindley, Sgt. M. G.	F. 13-8-16, W. 27-10-16, R. 6-9-18, W. 29-9-18, R. 9-12-18.
1015780 Groth, Pte. C.	F. 23-5-17, W. 25-9-18.
463625 Grove, Pte. D. W.	F. 20-6-17, S. 11-2-18.
687054 *Grove, Pte. C. H.	F. 13-2-17, D. of W. 14-4-17.
2323456 Gunn, Pte. B. F.	F. 21-9-17, W. 9-8-18.
2030170 Gunn, Pte. D. J.	F. 11-4-18, W. 11-8-18.
1015075 Gunn, Pte. H. G.	F. 23-5-17, W. Duty 1-4-18, S. 14-5-18.
466633 Gunn, L.C. J. A.	F. 21-8-16, W. 2-4-17.
1015076 Gunn, Pte. W. K.	F. 23-5-17, W. 26-8-17, R. 4-4-18, S. 26-9-18.
130239 Gunning, Pte. B. H.	F. 13-8-16, to Eng. 2-5-18.
1015915 Gurry, Pte. L. E.	F. 23-5-17, to C. L. P. 12-7-18.
1015507 Guy, L.C. A. J.	F. 20-6-17, S. 16-12-18.
129124 *Guy, Pte. F. J.	F. 13-8-16, D. of W. 17-9-16.
2138455 Gwilt, Pte. T. C.	F. 16-8-18.
1015785 Hackwood, Pte. H.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17.
130043 Hackwood, Pte. P. J.	F. 13-8-16.
1015687 Haddon, Pte. J.	F. 6-6-17.
1015392 Hadfield, Pte. G. B.	F. 23-5-17, W. 28-6-17.
1015373 Hadfield, Pte. C.	F. 23-5-17.
1030459 Hagerman, Pte. Z.	F. 8-3-18, S. 30-3-18, R. 12-8-18, W. 2-9-18, R. 4-10-18, S. 11-12-18.
130207 Haggart, Pte. J. B.	F. 13-8-16, S. 22-4-17.
129036 Haggerstone, Pte. H. M.	F. 13-8-16, S. 4-1-17.
761270 Haining, Pte. D.	F. 2-11-17.
688032 Haldane, Pte. J. W.	F. 4-4-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 6-9-18, W. 25-9-18.
200227 *Halford, Pte. F.	F. 30-8-18, K. I. A. 27-9-18.
1015562 Halkett, Pte. D. W.	F. 4-5-17, W. 27-6-17.
1015429 *Hall, Cpl. E. W.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 4-11-18.
129371 Hall, Cpl. J.	F. 13-8-16, S. 24-4-18.
258018 Hall, Pte. O. C.	F. 14-9-18, W. 2-11-18.
129526 Hall, L.S.O. G.	F. 13-8-16, P. O. W. 1-3-17.
1015314 Hall, Pte. R.	F. 11-7-17, S. 17-2-18.
2022256 Hall, Pte. S. R.	F. 14-9-18, W. 27-9-18.
180214 Hall, Sgt. T. K.	F. 13-8-16, W. 16-9-16, R. 19-9-16, W. 28-7-17, R. 28-9-17, To Gas Svc C. C. 17-9-18.
129448 Hall, Pte. W.	F. 13-8-16, W. 3-4-17.
130038 Hall, Sgt. R. E.	F. 13-8-16, S. 8-11-16.
472490 *Hallett, L.S. O.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 1-3-17.
2021288 Halliday, L.C. D.	F. 7-6-18.
1015080 Ham, Pte. P. H.	F. 17-6-17, to Eng. (minor) 14-10-17.
1015877 Hamacher, Pte. A.	F. 1-8-17, W. 31-7-18, R. 28-10-18.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

	Name and Rank.	Service in France.
130138	*Hambrook, Pte. J. W.	F. 13-8-16, W. Duty 19-10-16, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
130139	*Hambrook, Pte. M. W.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 16-10-16.
687938	Hamill, Pte. J.	F. 4-4-17, W. 11-8-17.
638130	Hamill, Pte. J. K.	F. 27-9-18.
116426	Hamill, Pte. R. P.	F. 14-1-17, W. 30-7-18, R. 23-10-18.
1015213	Hamilton, Pte. D.	F. 23-5-17, W. 16-6-17, R. 19-6-17, M. 20-8-17.
2138934	Hamilton, Pte. J. R.	F. 16-8-18, W. 2-9-18.
130112	Hamilton, Sgt. H. W.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17, R. 30-4-17, W. 30-10-17.
472720	Hamilton, L.S. J. M.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-3-17.
1015449	*Hamilton, Pte. R.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 15-9-17.
1015664	Hamilton, L.C. S.	F. 23-5-17, W. 28-7-17, R. 2-9-18.
180051	Hamilton, Cpl. S. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 2-11-16.
1030246	*Hamm, Pte. C. H.	F. 8-3-18, D. O. W. 2-9-18.
18846	*Hampton, Pte. B.	F. 21-8-16, K. I. A. 19-11-16.
472414	*Hamshaw, Pte. P. H.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 28-10-17.
687311	*Hanafin, Pte. W.	F. 4-5-17, D. of W. 1-7-17.
2137783	Hancock, Pte. B. F.	F. 11-4-18, W. 22-7-18, R. 2-10-18.
2138391	Handley, Pte. E. F.	F. 11-10-18.
129372	Handling, Pte. R. D.	F. 13-8-16, W. 19-11-16.
1030488	Hanlon, Pte. R.	F. 8-3-18, W. 9-8-18.
2137471	Hannah, Pte. J. S.	F. 11-4-18, S. 17-9-18, R. 12-10-18.
161243	*Hannah, Pte. W.	F. 21-8-16, D. of W. 10-4-17.
129524	Hansbow, Pte. W. O.	F. 13-8-16, S. 23-11-16, R. 9-4-17. To C. L. P. 20-3-18.
1048613	Hansen, Pte. C. C.	F. 5-10-18.
126681	Hansford, Pte. A. E.	F. 29-11-16, W. 1-3-17.
2137736	Hansford, Pte. H. C.	F. 11-4-18, to Eng. (minor) 23-7-18.
1030162	Hanson, Pte. E. G.	F. 8-3-18, W. 10-8-18.
129522	Hanson, Pte. F.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-1-17.
1015243	*Happer, L.S. A. D.	F. 23-5-17, D. of W. 28-4-18.
703528	Harbridge, Pte. F.	F. 11-4-18, W. 2-9-18.
703570	Harbridge, Pte. G.	F. 11-10-18.
688154	Hardie, Pte. A. McP.	F. 4-4-17, W. 5-8-17, R. 11-4-18.
1031311	Hardman, Pte. R.	F. 8-3-18, W. 8-8-18.
129946	Hardman, Pte. J. A.	F. 13-8-16, to C. L. P. 6-7-17.
703154	*Hardy, Pte. A.	F. 21-8-18, K. I. A. 3-9-18.
2138551	Hargreaves, Pte. J. W.	F. 16-8-18, 27-9-18, R. 14-11-18.
1015439	Harman, Pte. A.	F. 23-5-17, W. 27-6-17.
116098	Harmey, Pte. H. J.	F. 14-1-17, S. 11-5-17.
116240	Harmston, Pte. E. W.	F. 4-5-17. To 12 C. I. B. 17-11-17.
129797	Harowey, L.S. J.	F. 13-8-16, D. 12-4-17.
1015782	Harper, Pte. C. D.	F. 23-5-17, W. Duty 30-10-17, S. 21-12-17, R. 15-8-18.
1015078	Harper, Pte. I.	F. 23-5-17, S. 23-9-17, R. 17-1-18. To C. M. G. C. 1-5-18.
2020664	Harper, Pte. L. C.	F. 7-6-18, W. 2-9-18.
1049191	Harper, Pte. R. B.	F. 16-8-18.
1015673	Harpur, Pte. H. W.	F. 17-6-17. To C. L. P. 8-6-18.
525469	Harrington, Pte. K. R.	F. 6-9-18, W. and M. 29-9-18.
2138625	Harris, Pte. C. G.	F. 30-8-18, W. 27-9-18.
130176	Harris, Pte. E.	F. 13-8-16, S. 23-5-17.
1030601	Harris, Pte. H. C.	F. 8-3-18, to Eng. (minor) 16-4-18.
2020260	Harris, Pte. H. G.	F. 11-4-18, to Eng. 16-1-19.
687727	Harris, Pte. J.	F. 4-4-17, W. 10-8-18, R. 6-9-18, W. 27-9-18.
645508	Harris, Cpl. M. J. H.	F. 24-8-17, W. Duty 23-3-18, W. 10-8-18.
2142336	Harris, Pte. R. A. E.	F. 21-12-17, W. 15-4-18.
1031030	*Harris, Pte. W.	F. 8-3-18, W. 30-3-18, R. 12-8-18, K. I. A. 29-9-18.
687184	Harrison, Pte. C. E.	F. 6-9-18, W. 27-9-18.
129145	*Harrison, Pte. F. E.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
1030985	Harrison, Pte. J. A.	F. 8-3-18, W. 30-3-18, R. 12-8-18.
1015079	Harrison, L.C. J. A.	F. 23-5-17, W. 27-9-18.
126477	Harrison, Pte. J. C.	F. 30-8-18, W. 30-9-18.

NOMINAL ROLL—OTHER RANKS.

Name and Rank.	Service in France.
1030991 Hart, Pte. L. H.	F. 8-8-18, W. 8-8-18, R. 2-10-18, S. 11-12-18.
1080956 Hartley, Pte. E.	F. 8-8-18.
129321 Hartley, Pte. J. W.	F. 13-8-16, W. Duty 20-11-16, W. 9-4-17, R. 7-10-17, W. 30-10-17.
129862 Harvey, Cpl. A. G.	F. 13-8-16, S. 19-11-16.
129602 Harvey, Pte. L. S.	F. 13-8-16.
1030719 Harvey, Pte. N.	F. 8-8-18, W. 10-8-18.
129188 Harvey, Pte. W.	F. 13-8-16, W. 16-10-16, R. 19-1-17, S. 31-3-17, R. 1-5-17. To C. L. P. 31-10-17.
129373 Harvie, L.S. R.	F. 13-8-16, Com. 13-4-17.
130080 Harwood, Sgt. A. E.	F. 13-8-16, W. 28-6-17, R. 8-2-18.
827191 Hasenfratz, Pte. A.	F. 21-12-17, W. 11-8-18.
2139814 Haslam, Pte. W.	F. 9-11-18.
2138785 Hasty, Pte. C. G.	F. 30-8-18, W. 4-11-18.
1031386 Hathaway, Pte. F. W.	F. 8-8-18, to Eng. (minor) 3-4-18.
129420 Hatt-Cook, Pte. H. H.	F. 13-8-16. To C. L. P. 8-6-18.
129037 Hatten, Pte. F. S.	F. 13-8-16. To C. I. B. D. 24-3-18.
687548 Haug, Pte. H. R.	F. 4-4-17, W. 9-8-18.
2137612 Haughton, Pte. E.	F. 30-8-18, D. 25-11-18.
227639 Haut, Pte. A.	F. 14-1-17, W. 9-4-17, R. 2-9-17.
687552 Hawes, Pte. C.	F. 4-4-17, W. 24-8-18.
687160 Hawkes, Pte. I.	F. 4-4-17, W. 1-5-17.
2070310 Hawkins, Pte. S. C.	F. 17-3-18, W. 17-4-18.
1030722 Hawkswell, Pte. J.	F. 8-3-18, W. 27-9-18.
2030190 Hay, Cpl. A. S.	F. 26-3-18.
1015758 *Hay, Pte. T. S.	F. 23-5-17, D. of W. 29-6-17.
2204269 Hayes, Pte. C.	F. 27-9-18.
2023319 Hayes, Pte. R.	F. 9-11-18, S. 9-1-19.
2204468 Hayhurst, Pte. S.	F. 11-4-18, W. 2-9-18.
687928 Haynes, Pte. J. W.	F. 22-4-17, S. 11-8-17, R. 10-10-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 27-2-18.
129700 Hayward, Pte. W. H.	F. 13-8-16, W. 27-9-18, S. 11-11-18.
2138555 Head, Pte. T. J.	F. 27-9-18.
129699 Heal, Cpl. A. N.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17.
130226 Heal, Pte. G.	F. 13-8-16, S. 6-10-16, R. 13-11-16.
129342 Heal, Sgt. S. R.	F. 13-8-16, S. 2-11-16, R. 30-12-16, Com. 26-10-18.
160514 Healy, Pte. W.	F. 21-8-16, W. 9-4-17.
629027 Hearns, Pte. L.	F. 9-11-18.
2138640 Heaslip, Pte. T. A.	F. 30-8-18, W. 29-9-18.
130166 Heath, Cpl. T.	F. 13-8-16, S. 25-2-17, R. 3-5-17.
2137793 Heaton, Pte. H. L.	F. 30-8-18. To 12th Bde. Baths 21-1-19.
130113 Hebron, Pte. G. W.	F. 13-8-16, W. 4-9-18.
472432 *Hebenton, Pte. W. G.	F. 13-8-16, D. of W. 2-3-17.
129701 Helas, Cpl. C.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17.
129947 Hellier, Pte. L.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17.
688147 Hellier, Pte. L. G.	F. 4-4-17, S. 6-10-17.
472945 *Helliwell, Pte. J. H.	F. 13-8-16, W. Duty 8-9-16, K. I. A. 29-1-17.
116169 Helm, Pte. H. G.	F. 14-1-17, W. 30-10-17.
1015811 Hembrough, Pte. S.	F. 14-9-17, to C. L. P. 8-6-18.
129624 Hemming, Pte. A.	F. 13-8-16, to Eng. 8-10-18.
687293 Hemmingway, Pte. W. W.	F. 1-8-17, W. 30-10-17.
908225 Henderson, Sgt. H. F. K.	F. 27-9-17, W. 16-8-18, R. 6-9-18.
1015808 Henderson, Pte. H. L.	F. 1-8-17, S. 12-12-18.
2022872 Henderson, Pte. W.	F. 9-11-18.
2023520 Henderson, Pte. W. M.	F. 9-11-18.
2138531 Hendren, Pte. S.	F. 9-11-18.
826928 Hendy, Pte. A.	F. 20-6-17, W. 1-9-18.
2323615 Hendy, Pte. E. E.	F. 27-9-18.
688103 Henley, Pte. A.	F. 14-9-17, W. 9-8-18.
688104 Henley, Pte. S. J.	F. 4-4-17, S. 5-6-17.
2023291 Hennessy, Pte. D. S.	F. 9-11-18.
1015727 Henney, Pte. J. T.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

	Name and Rank.	Service in France.
1030172	Henriksen, Pte. P. F.	F. 8-3-18, to 12th T. M. B. 5-5-18, R. 13-11-18.
219720	Henry, Pte. P.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-5-17, R. 24-6-17, to C. L. P. 8-11-17.
129449	*Henry, Pte. W. L.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
1015006	Hepburn, Cpl. C. S.	F. 17-6-17, W. 25-7-17, R. 20-8-17, W. 30-10-17.
1015272	Hepburn, Cpl. J.	F. 17-6-17, W. 16-8-17.
1015194	Hepburn, Sgt. W. C.	F. 17-6-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 4-5-18.
1015226	Herbert, Pte. E.	F. 1-8-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 6-2-18, W. 27-9-18, R. 9-10-18.
627529	*Hereron, Pte. E. J.	F. 22-4-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
129358	Herne, L.C., R. C.	F. 13-8-16, W. 16-11-16. (Acc.)
2021827	Herring, Pte. F. W.	F. 9-11-18.
2204389	Herron, Pte. H.	F. 14-9-18, S. 26-1-19.
1016001	Heslip, Pte. H. E.	F. 23-5-17, W. 15-8-17.
4080007	*Heslop, Pte. H. C.	F. 13-7-18, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
160409	Hewitt, Pte. R. W.	F. 5-10-17, W. Duty 17-3-18, W. 27-9-18
687812	Hewlett, Pte. W. C. H.	F. 4-4-17, W. 30-10-17.
1015778	Hicks, Pte. A. R.	F. 23-5-17, W. 29-9-18.
129260	*Hicks, Pte. T.	F. 29-12-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
687161	Higgin, Pte. C. N.	F. 4-5-17, W. Duty 27-6-17, W. 9-8-18.
2022602	Higgins, Pte. C.	F. 9-11-18.
129528	Higgs, Pte. F. E.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17.
1015326	Higgs, Pte. H. A. S.	F. 17-6-17, W. 17-8-17, R. 6-11-17, W. 28-7-18.
1030723	Higgs, Pte. J.	F. 8-3-18, W. 11-8-18.
1015374	Higgs, Pte. J.	F. 23-5-17, W. 29-7-17.
687612	Hildyard, Pte. E.	F. 4-4-17, to C. I. B. D. 20-4-18.
2137758	Hill, Pte. C. F.	F. 16-8-16, W. 2-9-18, R. 2-10-18.
1030442	Hill, Pte. H.	F. 8-3-18, W. 10-8-18.
474278	Hill, Pte. J. W.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-7-17, W. 2-9-18.
2138677	*Hill, Pte. L. C.	F. 16-8-18, D. of W. 6-9-18.
826985	Hill, Pte. W.	F. 4-5-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 11-4-18, S. 2-9-18, R. 9-11-18, S. 2-2-19.
129864	*Hill, Pte. W. S.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
1015085	Hillier, Pte. A.	F. 23-5-17, S. 29-12-17, R. 6-9-18.
907213	Hillis, Sgt. T. J.	F. 7-6-18.
2021123	Hilton, Pte. C.	F. 14-9-18.
129704	*Hilton, Pte. D.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 30-3-17.
130013	Hilton, L.C., F. B. C.	F. 13-8-16, S. 11-8-17, R. 30-9-17.
2020519	Hilton, L.C. J.	F. 7-6-18.
130091	Hilton, Pte. W. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 25-11-16, R. 27-3-17, S. 30-5-17.
687012	Hinckesman, Sgt. C. H.	F. 13-2-17, W. 29-7-17.
628689	Hine, Pte. W. T.	F. 16-8-18, W. 2-9-18.
129478	Hines, Sgt. H. G. F.	F. 13-8-16, Com. 6-5-18.
1030149	Hinshaw, Pte. E. A.	F. 8-3-18, S. 11-5-18, R. 11-6-18, S. 4-7-18, R. 30-8-18.
78038	Hoare, Pte. D.	F. 24-8-17, S. 12-2-18.
687145	*Hobson, Pte. J. A.	F. 11-4-18, K. I. A. 1-9-18.
129525	Hodge, Pte. S. C.	F. 13-8-16, W. 22-7-18.
130295	Hodge, Pte. T. K.	F. 13-8-16, To Eng. 15-2-18, W. (Acc.) at Duty 18-10-16.
463304	Hodges, Pte. E. W.	F. 14-9-18, W. 27-9-18, R. 2-11-18.
129418	*Hodkinson, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
1030944	Hogg, Pte. G. W.	F. 8-3-18, W. 22-7-18.
129185	Hogg, Pte. L.	F. 29-12-16, W. 9-4-17.
688047	*Holborne, Pte. W. D.	F. 4-4-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
1031173	Holden, Pte. H.	F. 8-3-18, W. 9-8-18.
687630	Holland, Pte. A. O.	F. 4-4-17, W. 13-8-17.
227767	Holland, Pte. J.	F. 4-4-17, to C. L. P. 13-3-18.
129994	Holland, Pte. L.	F. 13-8-16, to 78th Batt. 25-3-17.
130230	*Holliday, Pte. S.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 20-11-16.
2021809	Hollos, Pte. H.	F. 18-10-18.
2138442	Holmes, Pte. J.	F. 27-9-18.
1030609	Holmes, Pte. P. R.	F. 8-3-18, W. 9-8-18.

NOMINAL ROLL—OTHER RANKS.

Name and Rank.	Service in France.
1015088 Holmes, Pte. T.	F. 23-5-17, W. 27-6-17, R. 4-10-17, W. 10-8-18, R. 23-10-18.
1031258 Holmes, Pte. W.	F. 8-3-18, W. 27-9-18.
931727 Holmes, Pte. W. H.	F. 23-5-17, to C. L. P. 27-3-18.
129523 Holt, Pte. J. A.	F. 13-8-16, to 12th C. L. T. M. B. 1-10-17.
2022087 Holthy, Pte. A. L.	F. 14-9-18, W. 2-11-18.
2023923 Holton, Pte. C.	F. 9-11-18.
116674 Holton, Pte. E. A.	F. 1-8-17, S. 25-7-18, R. 4-10-18.
2137883 Home, Pte. W.	F. 16-8-18, W. 2-9-18.
826053 Honey, L.C. F. G.	F. 21-8-17, W. 23-7-18, R. 29-7-18, S. 5-8-18.
1015405 Hood, Pte. F.	F. 23-5-17.
1015375 Hoole, Pte. F. R. S.	F. 23-5-17, W. 26-8-17.
826767 Hooper, Pte. H. S.	F. 23-5-17, S. 18-1-18, R. 14-6-18, W. 29-9-18, R. 9-16-18.
1015762 Hooper, Pte. W. B.	F. 23-5-17, to Eng. 21-1-18 (minor).
129360 Hope, Sgt. P.	F. 13-8-16, S. 27-5-17.
129257 Hopkins, L.C. N.	F. 4-5-17, W. 28-6-17, R. 13-11-18.
103460 Hopkins, Pte. P.	F. 8-3-18, W. 25-9-18, R. 23-10-18.
2020895 Hopkins, Pte. R. N.	F. 9-11-18.
1015271 Hopkins, Cpl. S. C.	F. 23-5-17, W. 17-1-18.
525204 Hopkins, Pte. W. H. H. de B.	F. 21-12-17, to 12th C. L. T. M. B. 11-5-18, R. 13-11-18.
1015089 Hopwood, Pte. H.	F. 2-8-17.
160917 Horn, Pte. H.	F. 21-8-16, W. 10-5-17, R. 15-12-17.
129262 Horne, Pte. A. P.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17.
129482 Horne, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, S. 26-11-16.
1015315 Horne, Pte. J. M.	F. 23-5-17, W. 2-8-17.
2138160 Horne, Pte. R. W.	F. 16-8-18, W. 2-8-18.
1016003 Horning, Pte. E. H.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17.
116764 Hornsby, Pte. E.	F. 21-8-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 4-5-18, W. 27-9-18.
180741 Horth, Pte. L. J.	F. 21-8-17, W. 30-10-17.
1015086 Houghland, Sgt. C. D.	F. 23-5-17, Com. 21-8-18.
2137653 Houghton, Pte. C. B.	F. 11-4-18, W. 29-9-18.
129865 Houston, Pte. A.	F. 13-8-16, P. O. W. 1-3-17.
790465 Houston, Pte. A. R.	F. 12-10-17, to C. M. G. C. 1-5-18.
129220 Howard, Pte. A. B.	F. 13-8-16, W. 7-1-17.
116371 Howard, Pte. E. L.	F. 14-1-17, W. 1-3-17.
2021911 Howard, Pte. H.	F. 11-10-18.
1030757 Howard, Pte. W.	F. 8-3-18, S. 3-4-18, R. 6-9-18, W. 27-9-18.
1015195 Howatson, Pte. T.	F. 23-5-17, W. 28-6-17, R. 2-2-18.
129089 Howatt, Pte. E.	F. 13-8-16, W. 10-2-17, R. 5-4-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 23-12-17, W. 22-7-18.
129038 Howe, Pte. H.	F. 13-8-16, W. 30-10-17.
2021811 *Howell, Pte. B. H.	F. 14-9-18, K. I. A. 27-9-18.
1015937 Howell, Pte. E. P.	F. 23-5-17, W. 9-8-17.
525222 Howell, Pte. R. A.	F. 21-12-17, W. 11-8-18, W. 27-9-18, to C. L. P. 1-11-18.
129176 Howell, Pte. W. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 2-3-17, R. 29-8-18, W. 2-9-18.
1015087 Howes, Pte. D. W.	F. 23-5-17, S. 18-11-17.
219434 Howie, Pte. R. F.	F. 13-8-16, W. 11-4-17, R. 14-4-17.
129625 Howie, Pte. S. C.	F. 13-8-16, W. Duty 14-11-16, W. 1-5-17, R. 30-5-17, W. 30-10-17.
2020311 *Hoye, Pte. C. K.	F. 29-3-18, D. of W. 11-8-18.
1030911 *Hubbard, Pte. E.	F. 8-3-18, K. I. A. 10-8-18.
2137776 Hubbard, Pte. R.	F. 11-4-18, S. 21-8-18.
1015931 Hudson, Pte. J. C.	F. 23-5-17, W. 27-6-17.
703280 Hudson, Pte. R. E.	F. 4-5-18, S. 1-11-18, R. 24-12-18.
1030957 Hudson, Cpl. W.	F. 8-3-18.
472899 Huston, Pte. A. H.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17.
2020304 Huggins, Pte. W. J.	F. 14-9-18.
2020417 Hughes, Pte. C. J.	F. 11-4-18, S. 21-9-18, R. 9-12-18.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

	Name and Rank.	Service in France.
130290	*Hughes, L.C. H. A.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 1-5-17.
52700	*Hughes, Pte. J. A. E.	F. 18-1-18, D. of W. 29-9-18.
1030538	Hughes, Pte. J. D.	F. 8-3-18, W. 23-4-18, R. 30-8-18, W. 27-9-18.
1015869	Hughes, Pte. O. McK.	F. 23-5-17, S. 31-1-18.
164396	Hughes, L.C. M. H.	F. 29-12-16, W. 30-7-17, R. 4-11-17.
1015275	Hughes, Pte. S.	F. 17-6-17, to Eng. 6-1-19.
129767	*Hughes, C.S.M. W. S.	F. 13-8-16, S. 23-4-17, R. 7-4-18, K. I. A. 10-8-18.
130195	Hugill, Pte. W. S.	F. 13-8-16, S. 28-11-17.
1016021	Hume, Pte. P.	F. 23-5-17, S. 14-1-19.
129033	Humphrey, Pte. F. H.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17.
1031363	Humphrey, Pte. H. A.	F. 8-3-18, W. 2-9-18.
472982	Humphreys, Pte. F.	F. 17-7-17, S. 1-6-18.
129985	Hunt, Band Sgt. E. W.	F. 13-8-16, to 38th Batt. 1-5-17.
130183	Hunter, Pte. G.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17.
1015665	Hunter, Pte. R.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17.
1031117	*Hunter, Pte. R. B.	F. 8-3-18, K. I. A. 29-9-18.
2021016	Hunter, Pte. R. F.	F. 9-11-18.
2138905	Huntley, Pte. D. S.	F. 14-9-18.
2138163	*Hurley, Pte. W. J.	F. 16-8-18, D. of W. 27-9-18.
2138422	Hurst, Pte. C. A.	F. 11-10-18, W. 2-11-18.
687971	Hussey, L.C. J. S.	F. 4-4-17, W. 27-9-18.
130114	Hutcherson, Pte. R. E.	F. 13-8-16, S. 8-1-18.
227771	*Hutchings, Pte. W. G.	F. 4-4-17, W. Duty 28-6-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
129992	Hutchinson, Pte. C. E.	F. 13-8-16, to 38th Batt. 1-5-17.
709383	Hutchinson, Pte. F. F.	F. 8-3-18, W. 27-9-18.
129035	Hutchinson, L.C. G.	F. 13-8-16, W. 23-11-16, R. 8-7-17, W. 10-8-18.
1015091	Hutchison, Pte. A. C.	F. 23-5-17, W. 26-8-17, R. 29-11-17, to C. M. G. C. 1-5-18.
524931	Hutchison, Pte. R. C.	F. 18-1-18.
1016015	Hutton, Pte. J. W.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-6-17.
129703	*Hutton, Pte. W. Y.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 28-6-17.
129626	Hyslop, Pte. G.	F. 13-8-16, S. 28-10-18.
761031	Igguldon, Pte. F.	F. 4-5-18, W. 2-9-18.
2138928	Illingworth, Pte. J. H.	F. 30-8-18, W. 27-9-18.
129866	Ingham, Pte. R.	F. 13-8-16.
2020820	Inglis, Pte. A.	F. 11-10-18, S. 6-11-18.
2020820	Inglis, Pte. J. W.	F. 9-11-18.
129269	Ingram, Pte. G.	F. 13-8-16, to 3rd C. I. B. 10-6-18.
2137819	Ingram, Pte. J. C.	F. 16-8-18, W. 29-9-18.
129948	Ingroville, Cpl. A. J.	F. 13-8-16.
1015972	Inkster, Pte. J.	F. 1-8-17.
129834	*Inkster, L.C. A.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 1-3-17.
129530	*Ireland, Pte. T.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 21-11-16.
1030237	Irvine, Cpl. F. J.	F. 8-3-18.
466504	Irvine, Pte. J. A.	F. 21-8-16, S. 21-1-17.
129531	Irwin, Pte. G.	F. 13-8-16. To C. L. P. 25-10-17.
472148	Irwin, Sgt. S.	F. 13-8-16, W. 29-9-18.
129768	Jabour, Pte. F. D.	F. 29-11-16, W. 9-4-17.
145610	Jacobs, Pte. F. M.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-11-16, R. 14-2-17, to C. M. G. C. 1-5-18.
2137658	*Jack, Pte. A.	F. 14-9-18, K. I. A. 29-9-18.
2020360	Jack, Pte. H. F.	F. 7-6-18, W. 27-9-18.
1015832	Jackson, Pte. D.	F. 23-5-17, S. 2-10-17.
145080	*Jackson, Pte. D. R.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 16-9-16.
1015406	Jackson, Cpl. G.	F. 17-6-17, W. 20-8-17, R. 28-6-18, W. 29-9-18.
129532	*Jackson, Pte. H. H.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 16-11-16.
129911	Jackson, Pte. G. F.	F. 13-8-16, to 12th C. L. T. M. B. 16-8-16, R. 13-11-18.
2139169	Jackson, Pte. P. J.	F. 14-9-18.
1015423	Jackson, Pte. S. R.	F. 1-8-17, W. 30-10-17.
1015316	Jackson, Pte. W. J.	F. 20-6-17, W. 30-10-17.
472782	Jakins, Pte. A.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17.

NOMINAL ROLL—OTHER RANKS.

Name and Rank.	Service in France.
2021211 James, Pte. G.	F. 7-6-18, S. 23-9-18, R. 9-12-18.
1030578 Jamieson, Pte. E. B.	F. 8-3-18, to C. M. G. C. 13-5-18.
2022553 Jamieson, Pte. G.	F. 9-11-18, S. 12-12-18.
129706 *Jamieson, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 25-11-16.
1015092 Janes, Pte. H.	F. 1-8-17.
1015196 *Jardine, Pte. D.	F. 17-6-17, D. of W. 1-11-17.
2020339 *Jarvis, Pte. L. W.	F. 14-9-18, K. I. A. 27-9-18.
1015493 Jefferson, Pte. P.	F. 12-7-17, W. 11-1-18.
1031303 Jeffery, Pte. J. M.	F. 8-3-18.
129627 Jefford, Pte. S.	F. 13-8-16, W. 13-11-16.
2138618 *Jeffrey, Pte. T. J. T.	F. 16-8-18, K. I. A. 29-9-18.
2022273 Jenkins, Pte. S. V.	F. 14-9-18.
2030342 *Jenckyn, Pte. A. L.	F. 11-4-18, D. of W. 4-9-18.
467195 Jennings, Pte. R.	F. 21-8-16, S. 28-11-16.
1030563 Jewell, Pte. H. F.	F. 8-3-18, to C. M. G. C. 1-5-18.
130158 Jewett, Pte. H. M.	F. 13-8-16, S. 1-2-17, R. 21-9-17, W. 3-5-18, R. 6-5-18, to C. L. P. 8-6-18
687775 John, Pte. D.	F. 22-4-17, W. 10-8-18.
129705 *Johnasson, Pte. A.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 17-10-16.
1015176 Johns, Pte. A. L.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17.
1030700 *Johnson, Cpl. A.	F. 8-3-18, K. I. A. 29-9-18.
2138593 Johnson, Pte. A. L.	F. 16-8-18, W. 2-9-18.
472703 *Johnson, Pte. C. F.	F. 13-8-16, D. of W. 12-4-17.
1015508 Johnson, Pte. W. F.	F. 23-5-17, to C. L. P. 27-10-17.
2138283 *Johnston, Pte. D.	F. 16-8-18, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
2138164 *Johnston, Pte. F.	F. 16-8-18, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
1015408 Johnston, Pte. G. S.	F. 23-5-17.
472684 Johnston, Pte. J.	F. 29-11-6, W. 7-8-17.
2023166 Johnston, Pte. J. A.	F. 9-11-18.
2020921 Johnston, Pte. J. A.	F. 27-9-18.
581108 Johnston, Pte. J. V.	F. 14-11-17, S. 27-12-18.
2022274 Johnston, Pte. O. S.	F. 27-9-18.
129533 Johnston, Pte. T. A.	F. 13-8-16, W. (Acc.) 23-11-16.
1030382 *Johnston, L.C. T. J.	F. 8-3-18, K. I. A. 29-9-18.
130296 Johnston, Pte. W. S.	F. 13-8-16, W. 21-3-17, R. 14-9-17, W. 30-10-17.
129090 Johnston, Pte. W. W. R.	F. 13-8-16, to Eng. 6-4-17, R. 4-7-17, to C. C. R. C. 20-12-17.
127621 Johnstone, Pte. W. J.	F. 6-9-18, W. 27-9-18.
1015510 Jones, L.C. A. H.	F. 23-5-17, W. 29-9-18, R. 2-11-18.
1037714 Jones, Pte. A. R.	F. 9-11-18.
160888 Jones, Pte. A. R.	F. 21-8-16, to 12th C. L. T. M. B. 1-10-17.
160104 *Jones, Pte. C.	F. 21-8-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
129707 *Jones, Pte. C. O.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 24-11-16.
1015364 Jones, Pte. D. J.	F. 17-6-17, to Eng. 14-9-17 (minor).
130092 Jones, Pte. F. A.	F. 13-8-16, W. 11-4-17.
145466 *Jones, Pte. G. A.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17, R. 2-8-17, K. I. A. 2-8-17.
2204524 *Jones, Pte. G. E.	F. 29-3-18, D. of W. 30-9-18.
129912 Jones, Pte. H.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17.
474371 *Jones, Pte. H.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 16-11-16.
130257 Jones, Pte. H.	F. 13-8-17, to 78th Bn. 1-5-17.
129150 *Jones, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 2-11-16.
116357 Jones, Pte. J.	F. 14-1-17.
1015197 Jones, Pte. J. H.	F. 17-6-17, W. 30-10-17.
1015291 Jones, Pte. J. V.	F. 4-5-18, W. 4-11-18, R. 24-12-18.
2021180 Jones, Pte. M. S.	F. 13-7-18, W. 27-9-18.
2138949 Jones, Pte. O. A.	F. 9-11-18, to Eng. 8-1-19.
2137647 Jones, Pte. P. I.	F. 11-4-18, W. 10-8-18.
2204493 Jones, Pte. R.	F. 11-4-18, W. 23-7-18, S. 30-8-18.
472736 *Jones, Pte. T. J.	F. 13-8-16, D. of W. 1-3-17.
129995 Jones, L.C. T. K.	F. 13-8-16, to 78th Bn. 1-5-17.
687137 Jones, Pte. W.	F. 4-4-17, W. 7-5-17.
1015509 Jones, Pte. W. B.	F. 23-5-17, W. 5-8-17, R. 6-11-17, S. 5-4-18.
1015244 *Jones, Pte. W. H.	F. 17-6-17, K. I. A. 22-4-18.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

Name and Rank.	Service in France.
1030807 Jones, Pte. W. T.	F. 8-3-18, W. 9-8-18.
1015094 Jones, Pte. W. V.	F. 23-5-17, W. 16-6-17, R. 7-10-17, W. 30-10-17.
2023721 Jordan, Pte. H. F.	F. 9-11-18.
2138687 Judge, Pte. J. J.	F. 14-9-18.
2204384 *Judson, Pte. W. G.	F. 16-8-18, D. of W. 31-10-18.
2030216 *Juleff, Pte. H. C.	F. 11-4-18, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
1015962 Julian, Pte. R. G.	F. 23-5-17, S. 3-8-17.
2020859 Julien, Pte. A. D.	F. 13-7-18, W. 2-9-18.
1015220 Jump, Pte. H. W.	F. 23-5-17, S. 23-9-17.
2139989 Junkin, Pte. W. E.	F. 9-11-18.
442698 *Jupp, Pte. C. H.	F. 5-1-18, K. I. A. 11-8-18.
1015735 Jure, Pte. A. E.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17.
2004389 Jure, Pte. F. W.	F. 7-6-18, W. 11-8-18.
129534 Jurt, Pte. E. J.	F. 13-8-16, S. 14-10-16.
129354 *Kahlan, Pte. F. J.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
688174 Kappel, L.S. E. S.	F. 4-5-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 13-2-18, W. Duty 15-4-18, W. 30-3-18, R. 10-4-18, W. 11-8-18.
2138349 *Karry, Pte. W. D.	F. 14-9-18, D. of W. 30-9-18.
1015233 Kay, Pte. A.	F. 18-10-17, W. 21-11-16, S. 14-1-17, R. 3-2-17.
472880 Kay, Pte. R. P.	F. 13-8-16, S. 25-3-17, R. 1-6-17, S. 1-10-17, R. 23-11-17, S. 12-8-18, W. 29-9-18, R. 23-11-17.
129091 Kean, Pte. L. E.	F. 13-8-16, to 12th C. I. B. D. 13-10-16.
1015095 Kean, Pte. T. M.	F. 23-5-17, to C. L. P. 27-2-18.
466708 Heane, Pte. T. P.	F. 18-5-17, S. 26-1-17, R. 18-5-17, S. 25-7-17, R. 4-5-18, S. 7-9-18.
1015953 Kearney, Pte. D. G.	F. 23-5-17, S. 7-9-17.
129997 Keddie, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. Duty 28-8-16, S. 21-10-16.
1031005 Keenan, Pte. P. J.	F. 8-3-18, W. 2-9-18.
126683 *Keelan, Pte. R. A.	F. 29-11-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
472712 *Keith, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, D. of W. 29-10-16.
1030224 Kelley, Pte. T. A.	F. 8-3-18, T. C. M. G. C. 1-5-18.
2138816 *Kelly, Pte. F. W.	F. 16-8-18, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
129709 *Kelly, Pte. H. B.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 25-11-16.
1031269 Kelly, Pte. J.	F. 8-3-18, W. 1-9-18.
1015991 Kelly, Pte. J.	F. 23-5-17, S. 2-10-17, R. 28-8-18, W. 2-9-18.
1015399 Kelly, Pte. J.	F. 23-5-17, W. 28-6-17.
129239 Kelly, Cpl. J. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 5-8-17.
129243 Kelly, Pte. J. P.	F. 13-8-16, S. 29-10-16.
1015198 Kelsburg, Pte. P.	F. 23-5-17, W. 27-6-17.
129127 Kelsey, Sgt. C. E.	F. 13-8-16, S. 15-11-16, R. 4-5-17, W. 21-3-18.
129325 Kemp, Sgt. A.	F. 13-8-16, S. 8-8-18.
116754 *Kemp, Pte. T. A.	F. 4-4-17, D. of W. 26-6-17.
2030294 Kemp, Pte. T. L.	F. 29-3-18, W. 1-9-18.
116821 *Kendal, Pte. J. J.	F. 22-4-17, K. I. A. 15-6-17.
1015348 Kendall, Pte. T.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17.
227769 *Kennedy, Pte. D.	F. 14-1-17, K. I. A. 27-9-18.
130265 Kennedy, Pte. F. L. C.	F. 13-8-16, S. 21-1-17.
129996 Kenney, Cpl. L. H.	F. 13-8-16, S. 18-12-16, R. 20-6-17, W. 23-7-18, R. 4-10-18.
466013 Kent, Pte. E.	F. 21-8-16, W. 13-11-16.
2223331 Kerr, Pte. A. D.	F. 7-12-17, to Eng. 10-4-18 (minor).
145503 Kerr, Pte. G. S.	F. 13-8-16, W. Duty 17-10-16, W. 24-4-18.
116427 Ketteringham, Cpl. R. W.	F. 14-1-17, W. 15-9-17, R. 29-9-17.
1015988 Kettles, Pte. C.	F. 23-5-17, to C. L. P. 16-9-18.
130159 *Kettles, Pte. R.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 2-11-16.
1030949 Keyzer, Pte. L. J.	F. 8-3-18, S. 14-8-18.
129044 Kibzlar, Pte. W. P.	F. 13-8-16, W. 30-10-17.
1031006 Kidd, Pte. P. L.	F. 8-3-18, W. 23-7-18, R. 30-8-18, W. 29-8-18, R. 23-10-18.

NOMINAL ROLL—OTHER RANKS.

Name and Rank.	Service in France.
1015398 Kievell, Pte. W. A.	F. 17-6-17, S. 29-7-17, R. 4-9-17, W. 22-7-18, R. 30-8-18, W. 29-9-18, R. 9-12-18.
2138816 *Kilby, Pte. F. W.	F. 16-8-18, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
628644 Kilby, Pte. G.	F. 16-8-18, W. 2-10-18.
2137547 *Killey, Pte. T.	F. 11-4-18, K. I. A. 29-9-18.
2137845 Kincaide, Pte. J.	F. 14-9-18, S. 9-11-18, R. 24-12-18.
116848 Kincaid, Pte. S.	F. 14-1-17, W. 9-4-17.
2204446 *King, Pte. J. A.	F. 11-4-18, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
2218312 King, Pte. P. L.	F. 26-3-18.
1015885 King, Pte. R.	F. 23-5-17, W. 27-9-18.
2030218 Kingswell, Pte. W. J.	F. 26-3-18, W. 2-9-18, R. 18-9-18.
442113 Kingswell, Pte. H. P.	F. 24-8-17, S. 24-1-18, R. 9-12-18, S. 12-1-18.
688118 Kinley, Pte. T. J.	F. 4-4-17, W. (Acc.) 29-8-17.
1030445 Kinney, Pte. E. J.	F. 8-3-18, to Eng. 8-1-19.
2021523 Kinsley, Pte. A. A.	F. 7-6-18, W. 29-9-18.
2022056 Kirk, Pte. C. W.	F. 14-9-18, W. 2-11-18.
2021965 Kirk, Pte. R. L.	F. 14-9-18, S. 3-1-19.
1015349 Kirkaldy, Pte. J.	F. 2-8-17, S. 4-12-17, previously with 48th Bn.
430192 Kirkby, Sgt. C. S.	F. 20-6-17.
129535 Kirkham, Pte. H.	F. 29-11-16, W. 4-2-17.
1263390 Kirkland, Pte. A. R.	F. 16-8-18, W. 2-9-18.
2030300 Kirkland, Pte. J.	F. 7-6-18, W. 2-9-18.
129177 Kirkwood, Pte. A.	F. 13-8-16, S. 14-10-17.
129043 Kneale, Pte. W. M.	F. 12-8-16, M. 1-3-17.
687416 Knight, Pte. A.	F. 4-4-17, W. 26-6-17.
687814 Knight, Sgt. C.	F. 4-4-17.
2204512 Knight, Pte. F. N.	F. 7-6-18, W. 2-9-18.
129232 Knott, Pte. E. L.	F. 13-8-16, S. 15-5-17.
706552 Knox, Pte. F.	F. 11-10-18, W. 2-11-18.
687006 Knox, Sgt. J. M.	F. 13-2-17, S. 24-8-18.
129949 *Knox, Pte. M.	F. 13-8-17, D. of W. 24-9-16.
1015820 Knox, Pte. R. C.	F. 27-9-17, W. 6-11-17.
1015096 Krauss, Pte. H. S.	F. 17-6-17, W. 31-7-17, R. 11-8-17.
2138911 Krogstadt, Pte. A.	F. 16-8-18, W. 27-9-18.
2137829 Krogstadt, Pte. C.	F. 14-9-18.
687920 Kunge, Pte. F.	F. 4-4-17, W. 22-7-18, R. 6-9-18, W. 29-9-18.
2020366 Lacasse, Pte. W. B.	F. 4-8-18.
129950 Lade, Pte. V. F.	F. 13-8-16, W. 27-5-17.
827198 Lafleche, Pte. R.	F. 15-11-17.
129375 *Laidlaw, Pte. G.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-3-17, R. 2-9-17, D. of W. 3-11-18.
2139057 Laird, Pte. R.	F. 27-9-18.
472990 *Lake, Pte. T.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 1-3-17.
1031125 Lakin, Pte. R.	F. 8-3-18, W. 25-9-18.
525288 Lamb, Pte. H. O.	F. 16-2-18, W. 2-9-18.
2137731 Lamb, Pte. J. W.	F. 11-10-18.
1015409 Lamb, Pte. T. A.	F. 6-6-17, S. 4-8-17.
2138665 Lambert, Pte. L.	F. 14-9-18.
2021348 Lampard, Pte. A. R.	F. 16-8-18, W. 28-9-18.
219193 *Lance, Pte. G. J.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 21-9-18.
180142 Landells, Pte. D.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-3-17.
2203862 Lane, Pte. J. L.	F. 7-6-18, S. 25-9-18.
2021915 *Lane, Pte. T. H.	F. 14-9-18, K. I. A. 30-9-18.
130052 Langley, Pte. F. C.	F. 13-8-16, S. 29-9-16.
1015906 Langquist, Pte. W. J.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17.
687099 Larkey, Pte. V. S.	F. 4-4-17, S. 21-6-17.
1030899 Larkin, Pte. K. A.	F. 8-3-18, to C. M. G. C. 1-5-18.
2138991 Larsen, Pte. C.	F. 16-8-18, W. 2-9-18.
1015452 Larsen, Pte. C. L.	F. 20-6-17, W. 22-7-18, R. 18-8-18, W. 2-9-18.
1030821 Lassey, Pte. H.	F. 8-3-18, W. 23-7-18, R. 20-8-18, to Eng. 8-11-18.
161031 *Latam, Pte. C. H.	F. 17-3-18, K. I. A. 2-9-18.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

Name and Rank.	Service in France.
472024 *Latham, Pte. W.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 17-10-16.
129867 Lauder, Pte. B.	F. 13-8-16, S. 28-4-17.
2638857 Laughlin, Pte. F. J.	F. 27-9-18.
129629 *Lavender, Sgt. J. S.	F. 13-8-16, D. of W. 16-6-17.
129868 Laviolette, Pte. H. C.	F. 13-8-16, S. 6-12-16, R. 19-1-17, S. 18-8-17, R. 21-9-17, W. 5-2-18, R. 6-9-18.
464664 Law, Pte. A. D. J.	F. 2-10-17, to C. M. G. O. 18-5-18.
129712 *Law, L.C. A. E.	F. 17-6-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
2204716 Law, Pte. C. S.	F. 9-11-18.
227653 Lawler, Pte. A. R.	F. 14-1-17, W. 19-3-17, R. 22-3-17, W. 2-9-18, W. 23-7-18.
129218 Lawrence, C.S.M. A.	F. 13-8-16.
2138408 *Lawrence, Pte. C.	F. 16-8-18, K. I. A. 29-9-18.
525223 Lawrence, Cpl. G. H.	F. 12-1-18, S. 27-11-18.
687441 Lawrence, Pte. J.	F. 4-4-17, W. 28-6-17.
687556 *Lawrence, Pte. J.	F. 4-4-17, K. I. A. 1-5-17.
160849 Lawrie, Pte. H. R.	F. 21-8-16, to C. L. P. 26-4-18.
474184 Lawson, Pte. T. G.	F. 13-8-16, M. 1-3-17.
129312 Lawton, Pte. W. E.	F. 13-8-16, W. 12-4-17.
2021266 Learmount, Pte. J. B.	F. 14-9-18.
1015996 Leary, Pte. F. E.	F. 23-5-17, W. 1-7-7.
129330 Lee, Cpl. H. E.	F. 13-8-16, W. 3-4-17, R. 8-4-17, to C. L. P. 19-12-17.
2138462 Lee, Pte. W. F.	F. 30-8-18.
1030522 Leeman, Pte. A.	F. 8-3-18.
1015487 *Lefler, L.S.A. G.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17.
2030270 Lehen, Pte. E. J.	F. 4-5-18, W. 1-11-18, to C. E. 24-8-18, R. 11-10-18, W. 1-11-18, R. 9-12-18.
2030196 L'Heureux, Pte. J.	F. 11-4-18, W. 25-9-18.
472162 Lehman, Cpl. T. A.	F. 6-10-16, W. Duty (Acc.) 2-6-17, S. 4-8-17.
130285 *Leisk, Pte. J. G.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
687098 *Leland, Pte. C. M.	F. 4-5-17, K. I. A. 28-6-17.
129424 *Le Messurier, Pte. C.	F. 13-8-16, D. of W. 21-11-16.
2138923 *Lemon, Pte. A. B.	F. 16-8-18, D. of W. 9-10-18.
129953 *Le Neveu, Pte. P. G.	F. 13-8-16, W. 4-2-17, R. 21-3-17, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
130116 Lennox, Pte. R. F.	F. 13-8-16.
1015822 *Leonard, Pte. G.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
687862 Leonard, Pte. R. W.	F. 4-4-17, W. 15-8-17.
687637 Lepingwell, Pte. G.	F. 22-4-17.
219911 *Letford, Pte. W. A.	F. 13-8-16, W. 15-9-16, R. 18-10-16, K. I. A. 1-5-17.
145516 Lett, Pte. C. R.	F. 13-8-16, W. 10-5-17.
145517 *Lett, Pte. C. S.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 14-2-17.
145515 Lett, Pte. H. G.	F. 13-8-16, W. 21-7-17, R. 2-8-17, S. 6-1-18.
2138697 Leverett, Pte. W.	F. 16-8-18, W. 2-9-18.
160006 Levisohn, Pte. J.	F. 21-8-16, W. 31-10-16, R. 30-10-16, S. 7-9-17.
130117 Ley, Pte. D.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17.
504771 Liddell, Pte. L. R.	F. 12-11-16, W. 27-6-17.
1030915 Lightizer, Pte. W. A.	F. 8-3-18, W. 2-9-18.
1102623 Lilley, Pte. E.	F. 18-9-18.
129222 *Lilly, Pte. G. I.	F. 13-8-16, W. 20-11-16, R. 4-6-17, D. of W. 30-10-17.
645013 Lilly, Pte. W. P.	F. 2-8-17, to C. C. S. 19-2-18.
1030124 Lindsay, Cpl. G. B.	F. 8-3-18.
442422 Lingard, L.S. G. W.	F. 2-8-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 6-9-18.
130249 Lissimore, Pte. A. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-3-17.
1030825 Lister, Pte. H.	F. 8-3-18, W. 29-9-18.
2138972 Lister, Pte. W. G.	F. 16-8-18, W. 2-9-18.
2020729 Little, Pte. J.	F. 7-6-18.
2020963 Little, Pte. W.	F. 16-8-18, W. 2-9-18, R. 12-10-18.
1048799 *Little, Pte. W. P.	F. 16-2-18, K. I. A. 29-9-18.
474253 Littlejohn, Pte. D.	F. 13-8-16, S. 7-2-17.

NOMINAL ROLL—OTHER RANKS.

Name and Rank.	Service in France.
180118 Littler, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, S. 11-5-17, R. 11-10-17, S. 19-11-17.
687792 *Littleworth, Cpl. F. G. S.	F. 22-4-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 30-8-18, D. of W. 28-9-18.
160590 Livingstone, Pte. A. A.	F. 21-8-16, S. 23-5-17.
687231 *Livingstone, Pte. C. E. L.	F. 27-10-17, K. I. A. 23-4-18.
129467 Lloyd, Pte. A. B.	F. 13-8-16, W. 12-4-17, R. 14-4-17, Com. 24-4-17.
1081315 Lloyd, Pte. F. G.	F. 8-3-18, W. 23-7-18.
130053 Lloyd, Pte. F. H.	F. 13-8-16, M. 1-3-17.
2021503 Lloyd, Pte. R. M.	F. 11-10-18.
1015777 *Lock, Pte. J.	F. 7-6-18, D. of W. 13-8-18.
129376 Lockhart, Pte. D. P.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-1-17, R. 3-2-17, W. 1-3-17.
464599 Lockyer, Pte. E. A. E.	F. 5-10-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 17-3-18, S. 28-8-18.
1080756 Loe, Pte. R. S.	F. 8-3-18, W. 2-9-18.
2138992 *Lofquist, Pte. A. L.	F. 16-8-18, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
1015803 Logan, Pte. H.	F. 17-7-17, S. 29-10-17.
827107 Logie, Pte. C. E. M.	F. 2-8-17, W. 30-10-17.
1081069 Lombard, Pte. H.	F. 8-3-18, to C. M. G. C. 1-5-18.
1031068 Lombard, Pte. W.	F. 8-3-18, to C. M. G. C. 13-5-18.
180062 *Long, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, D. of W. 10-8-17.
2204439 Long, Pte. M. R.	F. 16-2-18, W. 1-9-18.
129711 Long, C.S.M. R.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-3-17, R. 3-12-17, S. 6-4-18, R. 17-8-18, S. 26-1-19.
2137809 Long, Pte. S.	F. 30-8-18, W. 27-9-18, R. 9-12-18.
1080626 Love, Pte. H. M.	F. 8-3-18.
1080775 *Love, Pte. L. W.	F. 8-3-18, K. I. A. 29-9-18.
687486 *Love, Pte. R. M.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 26-6-17.
1296830 Lord, Pte. A.	F. 13-8-16, W. 21-10-16.
129710 Loudon, Pte. W.	F. 13-8-16, to C. L. P. 24-8-17.
688105 Lovell, Pte. P. C.	F. 4-4-17, W. 30-10-17.
474102 Lowe, Pte. G. S.	F. 13-8-16.
129914 Lowe, Pte. T. A. W.	F. 13-8-16.
130284 *Lowe, Pte. T. B.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 2-11-16.
160505 Lowry, Pte. J.	F. 21-8-16, to C. M. G. C.
129952 Lugrin, Pte. C. H.	F. 13-8-16, S. 13-11-16.
77050 Lung, Pte. A.	F. 21-8-17, W. 29-12-17.
2022323 Lutman, Pte. G. E.	F. 9-11-18.
1015469 *Lyall, Pte. W. H.	F. 20-2-18, K. I. A. 29-9-18.
1030761 *Lynch, Pte. F.	F. 8-3-18, K. I. A. 22-3-18.
116686 Lyness, Pte. H. H.	F. 14-1-17, P. O. W. 1-3-17.
130014 *Lyons, Cpl. A. M.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
1015261 Lytte, Pte. E. H.	F. 23-5-17, S. 14-11-17.
1015504 Mabbott, Cpl. L. C.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17.
129921 Macallan, Cpl. J.	F. 13-8-16, to 12th C. I. B. 13-8-16.
129421 Macartney, Cpl. S. J.	F. 13-8-16, S. 1-9-16.
1030913 Macchi, Cpl. A.	F. 8-3-18, W. 23-7-18, R. 28-7-18, W. 10-8-18.
2030239 Mackay-Scott, Cpl. A.	F. 26-8-18, W. 11-8-18.
129361 Mackie, Sgt. A. G.	F. 13-8-16, Com. 26-2-17.
130066 Mackness, Pte. R. E.	F. 13-8-16, to 38th Bn., 1-5-17.
129417 Macro, Pte. W.	F. 13-8-16, S. 19-3-17.
688055 *Maddaugh, Pte. C. H.	F. 22-4-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
2020500 Madden, Pte. J. P.	F. 7-6-18, W. 9-8-18, W. 27-9-18.
1031111 Madden, Pte. P.	F. 8-3-18, W. 27-9-18.
1030926 Madden, Pte. W. J.	F. 8-3-18, S. 24-8-18, R. 4-10-18.
688139 Maguire, Pte. F. C.	F. 4-4-17, W. 28-6-17, R. 9-8-17, to C. L. P. 27-7-17.
1015412 Maguire, Pte. S.	F. 18-5-17, W. 30-6-17, R. 5-7-17, W. 30-10-17.
778373 Maher, Pte. J. J.	F. 16-5-18, M. 29-9-18.
129416 Mahy, Pte. M. A.	F. 13-8-16, W. 30-10-17, R. 14-9-18.
129379 Main, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 23-7-18.
1015495 Main, Pte. J.	F. 17-6-17, W. 31-3-18.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

	Name and Rank.	Service in France.
687564	Main, Pte. W.	F. 4-4-17, W. 1-5-17, R. 6-5-17, W. 30-10-17.
129304	Major, Sgt. R. G.	F. 13-8-16, Com. 16-5-17.
1030271	Makela, Pte. V.	F. 8-3-18, W. 27-9-18.
129071	Making, Sgt. C.	F. 13-8-16, S. 16-6-17.
688304	Mallet-Paret, Pte. J.	F. 4-4-17, W. Duty 23-3-18, W. 10-8-18.
1030654	Malm, Pte. H. O. G.	F. 8-3-18, W. 10-8-18.
129915	Mandale, Pte. W. P.	F. 13-8-16, to C. C. Signals 14-2-17.
2021332	Manifold, Pte. C. C.	F. 7-6-18, W. 1-9-18.
129713	Manley, Pte. L. E. G.	F. 13-8-16, S. 27-1-17, R. 13-4-17 to 12th C. I. B. D. 10-4-18, R. 24-12-18, S. 23-1-19.
687883	Manning, C.Q.M.S. A. K.	F. 13-2-17, W. 9-4-17.
2204566	Manning, Pte. L. E.	F. 6-9-18.
129552	Manning, Pte. W. C.	F. 13-8-16, S. 24-9-16.
1081212	Manton, Pte. F. S.	F. 8-3-18.
2004171	*Manuel, Pte. A.	F. 5-10-17, K. I. A. 27-9-18.
2021258	Mapledoran, Pte. F. E.	F. 9-11-18.
160439	Margereson, Pte. S.	F. 21-8-16, W. 25-11-16, R. 18-12-16, W. 22-7-18, R. 30-8-18, W. 28-9-18.
130217	Markham, Pte. B. W.	F. 13-8-16, Attd. C. C. R. C. 12-2-17.
1015990	Marks, Pte. C.	F. 23-5-17, S. 18-12-17, R. 6-3-18, Attd. 12th C. I. B. 16-10-18.
200128	Marks, Pte. I. W.	F. 9-11-18.
2223317	Marlin, Pte. T. G.	F. 1-8-17, W. 30-10-17.
1015102	*Marsden, Pte. C.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 28-6-17.
130017	*Marshall, L.C. A.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 14-11-16.
687690	Marshall, Pte. C. A.	F. 22-4-17, S. 13-9-17.
687318	Marshall, C.S.M. G.	F. 13-2-17, S. 5-4-17.
687056	Marshall, Pte. H. G.	F. 4-4-17, W. 30-10-17.
2137545	Marshall, C.S.M. H. W.	F. 27-9-18.
2137906	*Marshall, C.S.M. L.	F. 16-8-16, D. of W. 2-10-18.
472175	Marshall, L.C. M.	F. 13-8-16, W. 17-10-16, R. 23-10-16, W. 9-4-17, to C. L. P. 12-12-17.
130203	Marshall, Pte. R. C.	F. 13-8-16, W. 13-11-16.
525281	Marshall, Pte. W.	F. 5-1-18, to C. L. P. 26-4-18.
2138449	Martin, Pte. A.	F. 16-8-18, W. and M. 29-9-18.
1015883	Martin, Pte. A. C.	F. 23-5-17, S. 6-12-18.
181002	Martiin, Sgt. A. W.	F. 11-4-18.
2021330	Martin, Pte. C.	F. 7-6-18, W. 1-9-18.
102697	Martin, Pte. D.	F. 11-7-17, W. 30-10-17.
129092	Marting L.C. J. D.	F. 13-8-16, S. 20-5-17.
2021322	Martin, Pte. J. E.	F. 7-6-18, W. 11-8-18.
129219	Martin, Pte. J. G.	F. 13-8-16, W. 24-11-16.
129714	Martin, Pte. P.	F. 13-8-16.
1015871	*Martin, Pte. S.	F. 23-5-17, D. of W. 31-3-18.
525193	Martine, Pte. V. O. R.	F. 16-8-18, W. 2-9-18, R. 2-10-18.
2137697	Mason, Pte. A. G.	F. 11-4-18, W. 9-8-18.
687886	Mason, Pte. E.	F. 22-4-17, W. 24-5-17, R. 7-9-18, W. 27-9-18.
2025279	*Mason Pte. E. L.	F. 13-7-18, K. I. A. 9-8-18.
2030224	Mason, Pte. W. E.	F. 29-3-18, to C. L. P. 8-6-18.
1015511	Masters, L.C. G. H.	F. 23-5-17, W. 1-11-18.
129715	Matheson, Cpl. R.	F. 13-8-16, to C. R. T. 14-6-17.
129541	Mathieson, Pte. F. A.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17, R. 21-7-17, S. 2-10-17, R. 17-1-18.
2021305	Mathieson, Pte. J. C.	F. 7-6-18, W. 2-9-18.
1030815	Martieson, Pte. R.	F. 8-3-18, W. 29-9-18.
2021488	Mathison, Pte. M.	F. 7-6-18, W. 27-9-18.
1015103	Matthew, Pte. A.	F. 23-5-17.
700957	*Matthews, Pte. F. O. T.	F. 11-9-16, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
687595	*Matthews, Pte. H.	F. 22-4-17, D. of W. 2-11-17.
129716	Matthews, Cpl. H. J.	F. 13-8-16, Attd. C. C. R. C. 20-4-17.
2137714	Mattice, Pte. C. C.	F. 27-9-18.
2139836	Mattin, Pte. T.	F. 9-11-18.
1015345	Mauder, Pte. F. E.	F. 17-6-17, W. 30-10-17.

NOMINAL ROLL—OTHER RANKS.

Name and Rank.	Service in France.
688098 Mayhew, Cpl. M. O.	F. 4-4-17, W. 30-3-18, R. 26-4-18, W. 27-9-18.
2138814 Mayre, Pte. S. J.	F. 11-10-18.
2138924 Mead, Pte. F. S.	F. 16-8-18, W. 2-9-18, R. 23-10-18, W. 4-11-18.
130163 Meadows, Pte. A. E.	F. 13-8-16, to 38th Bn. 1-5-17.
1015806 Mearns, Pte. G.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17.
1015963 Mearns, Pte. J.	F. 23-5-17, S. 5-9-17, W. 22-7-18.
2139264 Mearns, Pte. R. H.	F. 9-11-18.
472913 Meikle, Pte. A.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17.
1015579 *Melville, Sgt. J. J.	F. 23-5-17, W. 23-3-18, R. 18-6-18, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
2137597 *Mendenhall, Pte. W. A.	F. 11-4-18, K. I. A. 27-9-18.
130229 Menendez, Pte. L. A.	F. 13-8-16, S. 3-2-17.
129419 *Menon, Cpl. W.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 1-3-17.
1015430 Menzies, Pte. A.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17.
2015105 Menzies, Pte. P. H.	F. 20-6-17, S. 1-5-18.
2139437 Menzies, Pte. U.	F. 9-11-18.
129540 Mercer, Pte. T. J.	F. 13-8-16, S. 1-12-16, R. 5-2-17, W. 8-4-17, R. 10-6-17.
1030358 Meredith, Pte. J.	F. 8-3-18, to Eng. 28-5-18 (minor).
1015989 Meredith, Pte. S.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17.
1015250 Meredith, Pte. T.	F. 17-6-17, W. 16-8-17.
116830 Merkley, Pte. P.	F. 14-1-17, S. 9-9-17.
2020392 Merryfield, Pte. L. A.	F. 11-4-18, W. 31-7-18, R. 2-10-18.
760233 Messenger, Pte. G. C.	F. 27-9-18, S. 14-10-18.
688237 Metcalf, Cpl. J. H.	F. 4-4-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 11-4-18, W. 27-9-18.
2198388 Metcalfe, Pte. A.	F. 14-9-18, W. 27-9-18.
472009 Michael, Pte. G. W.	F. 13-8-16, to 12th C. I. B. 19-8-16.
130160 Middleton, Pte. H. I.	F. 13-8-16.
161312 Mikkelsen, Pte. E.	F. 21-8-16.
2139650 Miles, Pte. L.	F. 9-11-18.
1015512 Miles, Pte. S.	F. 23-5-17, to base (minor) 27-2-18, R. 14-11-18.
2138989 Miles, Pte. W.	F. 9-11-18.
129542 Miles, L.C.W. C.	F. 13-8-16, W. Duty 7-1-17, to Eng. 8-2-19.
129718 Miles, Pte. W. H.	F. 13-8-16, S. 11-9-17.
130171 Milholm, Pte. W. S.	F. 13-8-16, to C. M. G. C. 15-12-16.
129450 Mill, L.C.C. S.	F. 13-8-16.
129191 Millar, Pte. P.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-11-16.
525266 Millar, Pte. J. F.	F. 8-2-18, W. 2-9-18.
129380 Millar, Pte. W.	F. 13-8-16, S. 14-10-16.
130164 *Millar, Pte. W. R.	F. 13-8-16, D. of W. 2-3-17.
129772 Miller, Pte. A.	F. 13-8-16, W. 24-5-17.
908103 Miller, Pte. A.	F. 11-4-18, W.
129916 *Miller, Pte. G.	F. 29-12-6, D. of W. 10-4-17.
1031190 *Miller, Pte. H.	F. 8-3-18, K. I. A. 29-9-18.
145604 Miller, Pte. P.	F. 29-11-16, to Eng. 8-1-19.
1031209 Miller, L.C.R.B.	F. 8-3-18, W. 11-8-18, R. 14-11-18.
2139747 Miller, Pte. T. M.	F. 9-11-18.
161129 Miller, Pte. W.	F. 21-8-16, W. 28-1-17.
1015431 Milligan, Pte. J. F.	F. 17-6-17, W. 10-8-18, R. 9-12-18.
474145 Millikin, Pte. H. S.	F. 13-8-16, W. 30-3-17.
701089 Mills, Pte. A. G.	F. 1-8-17, W. 30-10-17.
687712 Mills, Pte. A. S.	F. 24-8-17, W. 30-10-17.
130093 Mills, L.C.A.W.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17, R. 2-2-18.
130000 Milne, L.C.A.	F. 13-8-16, to 78th Bn. 1-5-17.
129451 Milne, C.Q.M.S.A.E.	F. 13-8-16.
2020543 Milne, Pte. J.	F. 7-6-18, W. 9-8-18.
160712 Milne, Pte. R.	F. 21-8-16, W. 22-11-16.
2020712 Milne, Pte. W.	F. 7-6-18, W. 27-9-18.
130165 Milne, Pte. W. T.	F. 13-8-16, S. 29-9-16.
1015335 Mitchell, Pte. A.	F. 6-9-17.
2139358 Mitchell, Pte. A. T. H.	F. 9-11-18.
1015184 Mitchell, Cpl. H. A.	F. 23-5-17, W. 18-4-18.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

	Name and Rank.	Service in France.
129773	Mitchell, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 11-4-17.
2021923	Mitchell, Pte. J.	F. 11-10-18.
129472	Mitchell, Cpl. J. E.	F. 13-8-16, S. 4-4-17.
2137929	Mitchell, Pte. J. M.	F. 16-8-18, W. 27-9-18.
129998	Mitchell, L.C. R.	F. 13-8-16, S. 18-11-16.
161095	Mitchell, Pte. S.	F. 21-8-16, W. Duty 21-11-16, W. 2-4-17, R. 10-6-17, S. 1-8-17, R. 14-9-17.
1015320	Moffatt, Pte. J.	F. 7-6-18.
129546	*Moilliet, Pte. J. L.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17, R. 21-4-17, K. I. A. 28-6-17.
129556	Moir, Cpl. L. T.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-3-17.
129545	Monds, Pte. A. G.	F. 13-8-16, W. 12-4-17, R. 15-4-17, S. 26-4-17.
129836	Money, Pte. H. de B.	F. 13-8-16, S. 6-3-17, R. 26-1-18, W. 1-4-18.
1015453	Monkhouse, Pte. L. O. B.	F. 17-6-17, S. 4-10-17, R. 6-11-17.
688283	Monteith, Pte. F.	F. 18-5-17, W. 7-8-17, W. 2-9-17.
2137399	Montgomery, Pte. C.	F. 9-11-18.
2138067	*Moodie, Pte. C. E.	F. 27-9-18, K. I. A. 1-11-18.
161040	Moon, Pte. B.	F. 21-8-16, W. 30-10-17.
2023080	Mooney, Pte. D.	F. 9-11-18.
116518	Mooney, Pte. G.	F. 14-1-17, to C. L. P. 25-11-17.
219194	Moore, Pte. A.	F. 13-8-16, to C. A. S. C. 9-1-17.
911760	Moore, Pte. A. B.	F. 11-10-18.
130034	*Moore, Cpl. E.	F. 13-8-16, D. of W. 9-1-17.
2030195	Moore, Pte. F. H.	F. 20-2-18, to 12th C. M. T. L. B. 28-4-18.
129870	Moore, C.S.M. H. G.	F. 13-8-16, W. 28-6-17, R. 10-9-17, W. 16-6-18, R. 22-6-18, Com. 21-8-18.
227724	*Moore, Pte. J.	F. 14-1-17, K. I. A. 1-3-17.
1015886	Moore, Pte. N. W.	F. 23-5-17, S. 11-8-17.
1015108	Moore, Pte. W. G.	F. 17-6-17, S. 4-2-18.
1015109	Moore, Pte. W. L.	F. 17-6-17, S. 21-9-17.
160737	Moran, Pte. L.	F. 21-8-16, S. 21-1-17.
130095	*More, Pte. R.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 10-8-18.
2037833	Morey, Pte. A. R.	F. 27-9-18.
1015804	Morgan, Pte. A.	F. 23-5-17, W. 1-7-17, R. 24-7-17, W. 15-8-17, R. 4-5-18, W. 27-9-18.
687011	*Morgan, Pte. L. T. N.	F. 13-2-17, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
1031085	*Morgan, Pte. M. J.	F. 8-3-18, K. I. A. 21-7-18.
2139228	Morgan, Pte. W. D.	F. 11-10-18.
130085	*Morris, Pte. A. O.	F. 13-8-16, D. of W. 28-8-16.
129231	*Morris, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 16-10-16.
129168	Morris, Pte. P.	F. 13-8-16, W. 22-11-16.
700463	Morrissette, Pte. J. L.	F. 4-5-18, W. 2-9-18.
4082555	Morrisey, Pte. F.	F. 11-10-18, W. 4-11-18.
2021421	Morrison, Pte. D. M.	F. 7-6-18.
1015814	*Morison, Pte. D. S.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
2022284	Morrison, Pte. C. S.	F. 11-10-18.
130144	Morrison, Pte. E.	F. 13-8-16.
129164	Morrison, Pte. H.	F. 6-10-16, S. 18-9-18.
1015522	Morrison, Pte. K.	F. 23-5-17, to Eng. 31-8-17 (minor).
227739	Morrison, Pte. R.	F. 14-1-17, S. 25-3-17.
400441	*Morrison, Pte. W.	F. 13-10-17, K. I. A. 29-9-18.
1015983	Morrow, Pte. J.	F. 6-6-17, W. 20-8-17, R. 30-11-17, W. 16-4-17.
1015110	Morse, Pte. A.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17, Prev. W. 54th Bn.
443286	Morton, Sgt. J. H.	F. 5-1-18, W. 18-4-18, R. 14-8-18, W. 27-9-18.
1015916	*Morton, Pte. T.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 30-8-18, K. I. A. 27-9-18.
160460	*Moss, Sgt. J. W.	F. 21-8-16, S. 12-4-17, K. I. A. 27-9-18.
2138357	*Moul, Pte. W. A.	F. 16-8-18, K. I. A. 1-9-18.
130174	Mount, Pte. L.	F. 13-8-16, S. 4-11-16.
687115	Mowatt, Pte. J. J.	F. 4-4-17, W. 28-5-17.
129999	Moyes, Pte. F.	F. 13-8-16, to Y. M. C. A. 23-9-16.

NOMINAL ROLL—OTHER RANKS.

Name and Rank.	Service in France.
160827 Mucklow, Pte. J.	F. 21-8-16, S. 14-1-18.
2004139 Muir, Pte. D. R. W.	F. 1-8-17, W. 30-10-17.
2023553 Muirhead, Pte. A.	F. 9-11-18.
1015494 Munday, Pte. M. R.	F. 17-6-17, W. 2-9-18.
1030692 *Munn, Pte. B. B.	F. 8-3-18, K. I. A. 29-9-18.
1030695 Munn, Pte. J. L.	F. 8-3-18, W. 12-8-18.
687621 Munnoch, Pte. W.	F. 4-4-17, W. 30-10-17.
129722 Munro, Sgt. G. H.	F. 13-8-16, W. 7-1-17, R. 3-2-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 5-12-17, Com. 21-8-18.
1015353 Munro, Pte. J.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17.
1005352 Munro, Sgt. K.	F. 17-6-17, W. 2-9-18.
1015809 Munro, Pte. R.	F. 23-5-17, S. 13-8-17.
161283 Munro, Pte. W. A.	F. 21-8-16.
1031208 *Munt, L.C. H.	F. 8-3-18, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
129285 Murchison, Pte. M.	F. 29-11-16, W. 11-4-17, R. 7-5-17, W. 6-11-17.
1015697 Murdoch, Pte. E. D.	F. 23-5-17, W. 25-9-18.
2138921 Murlin, Pte. L. B.	F. 16-8-18, W. 2-9-18.
129723 Murphy, Pte. D. McK.	F. 13-8-16, S. 10-9-16.
1015203 *Murphy, Pte. E. E.	F. 17-6-17, K. I. A. 1-9-18.
408302 Murphy, L.C. T.	F. 27-9-18.
687721 Murray, Pte. A. H.	F. 22-4-17, W. 28-6-17.
130254 Murray, L.C. A. R.	F. 13-8-16, W. 21-11-16.
2004575 Murray, L.C. D.	F. 23-5-17, W. 29-6-17.
2026352 Murray, Pte. D. E.	F. 11-4-18, W. 8-8-18.
2137594 Murray, Pte. E. J.	F. 30-8-18, W. 29-9-18.
2021311 Murray, Pte. J.	F. 7-6-18, W. 27-9-18.
2023130 Murray, Pte. J. A.	F. 9-11-18.
129381 *Murray, Pte. W. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17, R. 30-8-18, K. I. A. 29-9-18.
129555 Musgrove, Pte. J. I.	F. 13-8-16, S. 6-11-17, R. 6-3-18.
129873 Mutch, Pte. J. I.	F. 13-8-16, Com. 7-3-17.
116077 Myers, Pte. J. W.	F. 14-1-17, S. 1-3-17.
1015514 *Myers, Pte. K.	F. 16-2-18, W. 23-4-18, R. 5-7-18, D. of W. 22-7-18.
687932 McAbee, Pte. C.	F. 21-8-16, W. 15-11-16.
1015666 McArthur, Pte. C. C.	F. 23-5-17, S. 10-2-18.
2020185 *McArthur, Pte. M.	F. 29-3-18, K. I. A. 25-7-18.
1015178 McArthur, Pte. R. T.	F. 23-5-17, W. 28-6-17.
1015109 McArthur, Pte. W. A.	F. 8-8-17, D. of W. 26-8-17.
2138850 *McAskill, Pte. D. J.	F. 11-10-18, D. of W. 5-11-18.
129770 MacAuley, Cpl. A.	F. 13-8-16, W. 26-6-17, R. 11-4-18, W. 1-9-18.
1015292 MacAulay, Pte. M.	F. 23-5-17, W. 16-8-17.
688069 MacAulay, Pte. W.	F. 4-4-17, W. 28-5-17.
78036 MacAliffe, Pte. P.	F. 2-11-17, S. 14-11-18.
1015113 McBride, Pte. J.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17.
2138009 McBryan, Pte. R.	F. 11-10-18.
129047 McCall, Pte. R. S.	F. 13-8-16, W. 21-11-16, R. 11-12-16, W. 9-4-17.
1090358 McCallum, Pte. D.	F. 27-9-17, to 12th Bde 11-2-18.
1031 McCallum, Pte. F.	F. 8-3-18, W. 11-8-18.
1015835 McCallum, Pte. F. A.	F. 23-5-17, W. 2-9-18.
1015842 MacCallum, Pte. F. C.	F. 23-5-17, W. Duty 26-6-17, S. 21-9-18.
1015263 MacCallum, Pte. J. C.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 15-12-17.
129724 McCarell, Pte. P. D.	F. 23-1-18, W. 5-9-16, with 16th Bn., W. 29-9-18.
1015755 McGargar, Pte. J. S.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17.
2138642 McCarrison, Pte. H.	F. 16-8-18, W. 27-9-18, R. 2-11-18.
687777 *McCarthy, Pte. J. M.	F. 4-4-17, W. 26-6-17, R. 9-11-17, K. I. A. 1-9-18.
1057285 McCaughey, Pte. P. E.	F. 8-3-18, to C. M. G. C. 1-5-18.
2023558 McClary, Pte. I. B.	F. 9-11-18.
687944 *McClounie, Pte. M.	F. 4-4-17, D. of W. 7-8-17.
908231 McClure, Pte. A. N.	F. 27-9-17, S. 17-12-17.
130120 *McClure, Pte. C. W.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

	Name and Rank.	Service in France.
472478	McClure, Pte. R. S.....	F. 13-8-16, W. 21-11-16, W. 1-3-17, R. 5-4-17, W. 9-4-17, R. 28-5-17, S. 2-8-17.
1015114	McCluskie, Pte. G. R.	F. 23-5-17, W. 29-6-17.
129051	McColl, Pte. H.	F. 13-8-16.
129632	*McColl, Pte. F.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
161086	McColl, Pte. T. J.	F. 21-8-16, D. 25-2-17.
129377	McCombie, Pte. A.	F. 13-8-16, S. 23-11-16, R. 13-7-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 1-2-18, W. 22-9-18.
1030316	McConaghy, L.C. F.	F. 8-3-18, W. 30-7-18, R. 30-8-18, to Eng. 2-1-19.
116661	McCord, Pte. H. A.	F. 14-1-17, S. 25-1-17, R. 21-7-17, S. 5-9-17.
2208434	McCowan, Pte. F.	F. 13-3-18, W. 9-9-18.
1015413	McCrea, Sgt. E. A.	F. 1-8-17.
129162	McCubbin, Pte. A. E.	F. 13-8-16, W. Duty 28-8-16, W. 30-10-17
130267	McCubbing, Pte. C. E.	F. 13-8-16, W. 26-10-16.
1031327	McCue, Pte. J. F.	F. 8-3-18, W. 22-3-18, R. 30-8-18.
472512	McCulloch, L.S. H. T.	F. 13-8-16, W. Duty 28-8-16, W. 9-4-17.
474175	*McCulloch, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-3-17, R. 30-4-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
2022214	McCulloch, Pte. J. J.	F. 11-10-18.
2030301	McCulloch, Pte. A. W.	F. 25-7-18, W. 2-9-18.
1015334	McDiarmid, Pte. T.	F. 23-5-17, W. 28-6-17, R. 30-8-18, W. 27-9-18.
129801	McDonald, Sgt. A.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17, R. 2-8-18, W. 1-9-18, R. 9-12-18.
1015411	MacDonald, L.C. A.	F. 23-5-17, W. 20-8-17, R. 23-11-17, W. 27-9-18.
130018	*MacDonald, L.C. A.	F. 13-8-16, W. 15-11-16, R. 25-4-17, D. of W. 30-10-17.
2022781	McDonald, Pte. A.	F. 9-11-18, S. 20-1-19, R. 20-2-19.
1015215	Macdonald, Pte. A.	F. 17-6-17, to C. L. P. 8-3-18.
130145	*MacDonald, L.C. A.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
129837	MacDonald, Pte. A. D.	F. 13-8-16, S. 1-5-17.
139327	MacDonald, Pte. A. N.	F. 13-8-16, W. 31-10-16.
2138839	McDonald, Pte. A. R.	F. 9-11-18.
525384	McDonald, Pte. A. S.	F. 13-8-16, W. 31-10-16, R. 11-10-18.
129422	McDonald, Pte. C.	F. 13-8-16, W. 31-10-16.
219840	*McDonald, L.C. C. J.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 23-5-17.
1030465	*McDonald, Pte. D. C.	F. 8-3-18, K. I. A. 11-8-18.
2023842	MacDonald, Pte. D. H.	F. 9-11-18.
129095	McDonald, Cpl. D. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17.
2030297	*McDonald, Pte. G.	F. 11-4-18, K. I. A. 27-9-18.
2138174	McDonald, Pte. H. A.	F. 27-9-18.
1031099	McDonald, Pte. H. L.	F. 8-3-18, W. 2-11-18.
181119	Macdonald, Pte. H. R.	F. 26-7-17.
129771	Macdonald, Cpl. I. P.	F. 13-8-16, W. 26-2-17, R. 15-3-17, W. 9-4-17.
129634	McDonald, Sgt. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-3-17.
129869	McDonald, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16.
129053	McDonald, Pte. J. A.	F. 13-8-16, W. Duty 14-11-16, W. Duty 22-11-16, W. 30-10-17.
525478	Macdonald, Pte. J. A.	F. 27-9-18.
2138742	McDonald, Pte. J. A.	F. 27-9-18.
2138675	MacDonald, Pte. J. M.	F. 16-8-18, W. 29-9-18, R. 28-10-18.
472673	McDonald, Pte. L. B.	F. 13-8-16, W. 22-7-18.
1015115	MacDonald, Pte. M.	F. 23-5-17, W. 27-6-17, R. 18-1-18, W. 2-9-18.
472645	*McDonald, Pte. M. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 28-2-17, R. 5-4-17, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
1015179	Macdonald, Pte. N.	F. 17-6-17, S. 16-9-17.
129726	MacDonald, L.S. N. A.	F. 13-8-16, P. O. W. 1-3-17.
1030816	MacDonald, Pte. P. E.	F. 8-3-18, S. 19-6-18, R. 14-11-18.
2139053	McDonald, Pte. R.	F. 27-9-18.
2138229	MacDonald, Pte. R. H.	F. 27-9-18.
129052	McDonald, Pte. R. R.	F. 13-8-16, S. 23-5-17.

NOMINAL ROLL—OTHER RANKS.

Name and Rank.	Service in France.
2030223 *Macdonald, Pte. S.	F. 29-3-18, K. I. A. 25-7-18.
2021796 McDonald, Pte. S. F.	F. 27-9-18, W. 4-11-18.
687112 *McDonald, L.S. T.	F. 4-4-17, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
129919 Macdonald, Pte. W. W.	F. 13-8-16, S. 24-4-17.
646197 McDonell, Pte. A. C.	F. 17-7-17, S. 9-9-17.
2025248 McDonell, Pte. C. G.	F. 16-2-18, S. 18-9-18.
129550 *McDonell, Pte. J. L.	F. 13-8-16, W. Duty 29-8-16, K. I. A. 29-1-17.
129875 McDonough, Pte. C. E.	F. 13-8-16, S. 10-10-16.
687823 McDougal, Pte. H. J.	F. 4-5-17, W. 29-6-17.
129809 MacDougal, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, S. 30-1-17.
129876 McDougald, Sgt. C. G.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17, R. 11-10-17, S. 21-8-18.
1015351 McDougall, Sgt. J. L.	F. 17-6-17, W. 15-8-17.
2021476 McDougall, Sgt. R.	F. 27-9-18.
129553 McDowall, L.C. W.	F. 13-8-16, to C. L. P. 16-9-18.
130218 McDowell, Pte. R. H. M.	F. 13-8-16, W. 14-2-17.
1030776 McDuffie, Pte. A. R.	F. 8-3-18, W. 17-4-18, R. 9-11-18.
252163 McEwan, Pte. H. N.	F. 27-9-17, W. Duty 30-10-17, S. 16-12-17
129469 McEwan, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, to C. L. P. 16-1-17.
1015739 McEwan, Pte. M. F.	F. 23-5-17, S. 14-8-17.
130276 McEwan, Pte. W.	F. 13-8-16.
1015854 McEwen, L.C. W. McG.	F. 6-2-18, S. 2-2-19.
1030905 McFadyen, Pte. J.	F. 8-3-18, W. 23-7-18, R. 2-10-18.
129096 *MacFarlane, Pte. A. R.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
1015711 McFarlane, Pte. J.	F. 23-5-17, W. 28-7-17.
430352 McFarlane, Pte. J.	F. 6-9-18, S. 29-10-18, R. 24-12-18.
129549 MacFarlane, Pte. J. A.	F. 13-8-16, S. 19-4-17, R. 10-6-17, to 7th C. I. Bde 6-12-18.
228309 McFarquhar, Pte. A. J.	F. 7-8-18, W. 2-9-18, R. 9-11-18.
2020663 *McGale, Pte. L.	F. 7-6-18, K. I. A. 27-9-18.
687759 McGarry, Pte. J. P.	F. 4-4-17, S. 15-5-17.
1031175 McGhee, Pte. J.	F. 8-3-18, W. 2-9-18.
1031038 McGiliveray, Pte. J.	F. 8-3-18, W. 11-8-18, W. and M. 29-9-18.
129918 McGill, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17.
687836 McGill, L.C. T.	F. 4-4-17, W. 17-4-18.
2138599 McGuinness, Pte. W.	F. 6-9-18, W. 4-11-18.
1015971 *McGiven, Pte. J.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
2138566 McGladrey, Pte. A.	F. 11-10-18.
129635 McGlashan, Sgt. G. S.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17, R. 7-5-17, Cadet Course 10-5-18.
220084 McGonical, Pte. C.	F. 11-4-18, W. 2-9-18.
129957 MacGougan, Sgt. F. H.	F. 13-8-16, Cadet Course 29-8-18.
129547 *McGowan, Pte. F.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 2-11-16.
2138915 MacGowan, Pte. S.	F. 16-8-18, W. 29-9-18, R. 9-12-18.
1015117 McGowan, Pte. W.	F. 23-5-17, W. 26-8-17.
2020764 MacGrath, Pte. C. H.	F. 27-9-18, S. 16-10-18, R. 24-12-18.
1015460 MacGregor, Pte. J.	F. 17-6-17, W. 30-10-17.
129471 McGregor, Sgt. J. A.	F. 13-8-16, Cadet Course 9-5-17.
116108 McGregor, Pte. J.	F. 14-1-17, W. 9-4-17, R. 15-12-17, Inj. 13-5-18.
2138464 McGregor, Pte. M.	F. 27-9-18, W. 4-11-18.
2030322 McGuire, Pte. F. J.	F. 11-4-18.
1015118 McGurk, Cpl. G. W.	F. 7-6-17.
116922 McHardie, Pte. W. W.	F. 18-5-17, to Eng. 25-10-17, (minor).
227609 *McInnes, Pte. G. D.	F. 14-1-17, S. 21-5-17, R. 11-10-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
2022176 McInnis, Pte. H. K.	F. 27-9-18.
2030162 McIntosh, Pte. G. S.	F. 20-2-18, S. 15-8-18, R. 9-12-18.
1015891 McIntosh, Pte. H. McL.	F. 23-5-17, W. Duty 15-8-17, W. 30-10-17.
472209 McIntosh, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. Duty 21-11-16, W. 1-3-17, R. 5-4-17, S. 10-10-17.
2138533 McIntosh, Pte. L. C.	F. 27-9-18.
1015294 McIntyre, Pte. A.	F. 17-6-17, to C. L. P. 19-12-17.
145731 McIntyre, Pte. A. L.	F. 13-8-16, to C. M. G. C. 15-12-16.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

Name and Rank.	Service in France.
1015251 McIntyre, Sgt. J.	F. 20-6-17, Cadet Course 21-8-18.
2020497 McIntyre, Pte. J.	F. 7-6-18, W. 27-9-18.
2022771 McIntyre, Pte. J. A.	F. 9-11-18.
472473 McIntyre, Pte. O.	F. 13-8-16, to C. M. G. C. 1-5-18.
129838 McIntyre, L.C. R. L.	F. 13-8-16, W. 28-5-17.
129725 *McInulty, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. Duty 13-11-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
1015864 McIver, Pte. D.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 11-4-18, W. 4-11-18.
130121 McIver, Cpl. H.	F. 13-8-16, W. 2-4-17, R. 28-5-17, S. 16-10-17.
2020992 McIver, Pte. J. A.	F. 9-11-18.
2025274 *McIver, Pte. W.	F. 27-3-18, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
2022356 McIver, Pte. W.	F. 27-9-18.
129341 *Mackay, Sgt. A.	F. 13-8-16, S. 28-11-16, R. 7-6-18, D. of W. 9-8-18.
2020845 McKay, Pte. A.	F. 7-6-18, S. 29-12-18.
688197 Mackay, Pte. G. B. P.	F. 4-4-17, S. 14-10-17.
1015181 McKay, C.Q.M.S. G. H.	F. 23-5-17.
129955 *McKay, Pte. W.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 30-8-17.
2139729 Mackay, Pte. N. D.	F. 9-11-18.
2137925 McKay, Cpl. O. A.	F. 16-8-18.
2137707 *McKeand, Pte. W. A.	F. 16-8-18, K. I. A. 29-9-18.
2138001 McKechnie, Pte. A.	F. 16-8-18, W. 29-8-18.
467111 McKeen, Pte. C. M.	F. 21-8-16, S. 14-9-18.
1015414 McKellar, Pte. C. J.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-8-17.
1015180 Kendrick, Pte. J.	F. 23-5-17, W. 26-6-17.
2030325 McKenna, Pte. J. J.	F. 27-3-18, W. 27-9-18.
1015999 Mackenzie, Pte. A.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17.
129633 Mackenzie, L.S. D.	F. 13-8-16, W. 4-2-17.
474234 Mackenzie, Pte. D.	F. 13-8-16, S. 27-6-17.
129839 Mackenzie, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, Attd. 25-8-17 4th C.D.E.C.
129097 Mackenzie, Pte. J. C.	F. 13-8-16, S. 29-8-16, R. 21-8-17, S. 3-11-17.
130075 Mackenzie, Pte. J. S.	F. 13-8-16, to Eng. 1-9-17.
1015470 Mackenzie, Pte. J. W.	F. 23-5-17, W. 28-6-17.
2070337 Mackenzie, Pte. R. B.	F. 27-3-18, S. 25-9-18.
129263 McKenzie, Pte. A. D.	F. 13-8-16, W. 7-1-17, R. 17-7-17, W. 1-9-18.
1031217 McKenzie, Pte. D.	F. 8-3-18, W. 2-9-18.
1015183 *McKenzie, Pte. D.	F. 20-6-17, K. I. A. 17-9-17.
687743 *McKenzie, Pte. G. A.	F. 1-8-17, D. of W. 12-8-18.
2139059 McKenzie, Pte. J.	F. 27-9-18, W. 2-11-18.
219204 *McKenzie, L.C. J. N.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 30-8-17.
2022291 McKenzie, Pte. J. W.	F. 27-9-18.
160490 McKenzie, Pte. P. J. L.	F. 21-8-16, S. 7-4-17.
1015295 McKenzie, Pte. R.	F. 17-6-17, W. 29-9-18.
129877 McKenzie, Pte. T.	F. 13-8-16, W. Duty 2-11-16, P. O. W. 1-3-17.
297171 McKenzie, Pte. W.	F. 24-8-17, W. 11-8-18, R. 18-9-18.
2022292 McKeown, Pte. W.	F. 27-9-18.
1030557 McKerlick, Pte. K.	F. 8-3-18, W. 10-8-18.
2030309 McKillop, Pte. S. D.	F. 27-3-18, W. 11-8-18.
1015476 *McKinlay, Pte. A.	F. 17-6-17, D. of W. 25-8-17.
1031160 MacKinnon, Pte. L.	F. 8-3-18, W. 27-9-18.
1030823 MacKinnon, Pte. P.	F. 8-3-18, W. 11-8-18.
2139065 MacKinnon, Pte. D.	F. 27-9-18.
474326 MacKinnon, Pte. D. R.	F. 13-8-16, W. 29-1-17.
443371 MacKinnon, Pte. J.	F. 11-4-18, W. 2-9-18.
227727 McKinstry, Pte. R. W.	F. 4-9-17, S. 17-10-17.
129453 McKinstry, Pte. W.	F. 13-8-16, S. 29-9-16.
1015319 Mackintosh, L.C. S.	F. 17-6-17, W. 10-8-18.
2022107 Macknight, L.C. J.	F. 27-9-18.
2204321 McLaughlan, Pte. D. G.	F. 27-3-18, W. 10-8-18.
1015888 McLachlan, L.C. J. M.	F. 27-3-18.
2030207 *Maclane, Pte. J.	F. 29-3-18, D. of W. 3-9-18.
2137993 McLane, Pte. E. F.	F. 9-11-18.

NOMINAL ROLL—OTHER RANKS.

Name and Rank.	Service in France.
525409 McLaren, Pte. D. McL.	F. 27-9-18.
687781 McLaren, Pte. F. D.	F. 4-4-17.
227745 McLaren, Pte. J.	F. 14-1-17, to C. L. P. 22-7-17.
1015712 McLaren, Sgt. J. A.	F. 23-5-17, S. 11-12-17, R. 6-2-18.
704059 McLarty, Pte. J. W.	F. 27-9-17, W. 30-10-17.
2030200 McLean, Pte. A.	F. 11-4-18, W. 10-8-18.
1015513 McLean, L.C. A. R.	F. 1-8-17,
129094 *McLean, Pte. D.	F. 3-8-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
687962 McLean, Sgt. D. H.	F. 14-4-17, Cadet Course 21-8-18.
467223 McLean, L.C. F. A.	F. 21-8-16, W. 2-4-17.
2020763 McLean, Pte. G.	F. 27-9-18, S. 29-10-18.
1015376 McLean, Cpl. J.	F. 2-8-17, W. 2-11-18.
525205 McLean, Pte. J. G.	F. 5-1-18, S. 28-11-18.
116954 McLean, Pte. J. H.	F. 1-8-17, to C. L. P. 5-3-18.
1030853 *McLean, Pte. J. L.	F. 8-3-18, K. I. A. 29-9-18.
1015894 McLean, Pte. J. T.	F. 20-6-17, S. 22-10-17.
1015783 McLean, Pte. K.	F. 23-5-17, S. 18-11-17, R. 13-2-18.
129160 McLean, L.C. L.	F. 13-8-16.
1030794 McLean, Pte. M. A.	F. 8-3-18, W. 23-7-18, W. 27-9-18.
1015120 McLean, Pte. P. A.	F. 23-5-17, S. 11-8-17.
1015912 McLean, Pte. T. A.	F. 1-8-17, W. 21-3-18.
1030122 *MacLean, Pte. W.	F. 8-3-18, W. 23-7-18, R. 6-9-18, K. I. A. 30-9-18.
4080276 McLean, Pte. W.	F. 9-11-18.
1015377 McLean, Sgt. W. S.	F. 17-6-17, W. 2-9-18.
760763 McLellan, Pte. D.	F. 6-9-17.
2021957 McLellan, Pte. W.	F. 27-9-18.
129002 McLelland, O.R.Sgt. J. B. C.	F. 13-8-16, S. 4-3-17.
2023569 McLennan, Pte. A.	F. 9-11-18.
687279 McLennan, Cpl. D. E.	F. 22-10-18.
1015596 McLennan, Pte. F.	F. 23-5-17, W. 10-8-18.
525232 *McLennan, Pte. G. A.	F. 26-3-18, K. I. A. 11-8-18.
1031364 McLennan, Pte. H. D.	F. 8-3-18.
129878 McLennan, C.S.M. M. K.	F. 13-8-16, W. 28-6-17, R. 11-7-17, Cadet Course 26-10-18.
2137331 McLennan, Pte. R. W.	F. 19-8-18, W. 27-9-18.
2020885 MacLennan, Pte. W.	F. 7-6-18, W. 2-9-18.
130122 *McLennon, Pte. W.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 31-10-17.
1303728 MacLeod, Pte. A.	F. 8-3-18, W. 25-9-18.
2030310 MacLeod, Pte. A.	F. 29-3-18, W. 11-8-18.
525416 MacLeod, Pte. C. M.	F. 27-9-18.
1030908 MacLeod, Pte. H. G.	F. 8-3-18.
1031359 MacLeod, Pte. M. D.	F. 8-3-18, W. 29-9-18.
1031358 *MacLeod, Cpl. M. J.	F. 8-3-18, K. I. A. 1-11-18.
1015892 MacLeod, Pte. A.	F. 23-5-17, S. 25-5-17.
1030482 MacLeod, Pte. B. H.	F. 8-3-18, W. 2-9-18.
2020863 MacLeod, Pte. D.	F. 27-9-18.
2030197 MacLeod, Pte. H.	F. 11-4-18, W. 2-9-18.
1030268 MacLeod, Pte. H. A.	F. 8-3-18, W. 27-9-18.
1015471 MacLeod, Cpl. H. J.	F. 1-8-17, S. 10-10-17, R. 15-12-17, W. 11-8-18, R. 18-9-18.
1030270 MacLeod, Pte. J.	F. 8-3-18, W. 11-8-18.
1015378 MacLeod, Pte. J.	F. 23-5-17, W. 24-12-17.
129236 MacLeod, Pte. M.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17.
2030338 MacLeod, Pte. M. R. F.	F. 4-8-18, W. 29-9-18.
1015899 MacLeod, Sgt. N.	F. 17-6-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 1-3-18.
703414 MacLeod, Cpl. N.	F. 11-4-18.
1015237 MacLeod, Pte. R.	F. 17-6-17, to C. L. P. 2-1-18.
1015812 MacLeod, Pte. R.	F. 1-8-17.
129548 MacLeod, Pte. W.	F. 13-8-16, S. 27-2-17.
472721 *McMahon, Pte. C.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-3-17, R. 24-11-17, K. I. A. 9-8-18.
116084 McManus, Sgt. P. F.	F. 18-5-17, Cadet Course, 12-1-18.
129423 McMaster, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, M. 28-6-17.
129776 McMillan, Sgt. D.	F. 13-8-16, to 12th C. L. T. M. B. 1-10-17.
1015821 McMillan, Pte. D.	F. 1-8-17, W. 30-10-17.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

	Name and Rank.	Service in France.
827179	McMillan, Pte. G.	F. 6-5-18, W. 27-9-18.
2020273	McMillan, Pte. G. W. B.	F. 11-4-18.
130039	McMillan, Cpl. H. J.	F. 13-8-16, S. 8-10-18.
2022067	Macmillan, Pte. J.	F. 27-9-18, W. 2-11-18.
49464	McMillan, Pte. J.	F. 18-8-17, S. 20-11-17.
525292	*McMillan, Pte. J. D.	F. 27-3-18, K. I. A. 29-9-18.
1031273	McMillan, L.C. N.	F. 8-3-18, S. 28-1-19.
1015121	McMillan, Pte. W.	F. 1-8-17, to C. L. P. 21-4-18.
129234	McMillan, Pte. W. H.	F. 13-8-16, S. 26-5-17.
130016	McMorran, Pte. A. E.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17.
1090440	*McMurrich, Pte. J. D.	F. 27-9-17, D. of W. 9-12-17.
129452	McMurtrie, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17.
1015674	McNair, Pte. A. P.	F. 23-5-17, to 12th C. L. T. M. B. 1-10-17.
126865	McNall, Pte. W. G.	F. 22-12-17, W. 11-8-18.
782266	McNamee, L.C. W. J.	F. 4-5-18, W. 27-9-18, R. 9-12-18.
2030201	McNaughton, L.C. A.	F. 27-3-18, W. 10-8-18.
2030274	McNaughton, Cpl. D.	F. 27-3-18.
1015667	*McNaul, L.C. W.	F. 17-6-17, K. I. A. 27-9-18.
129544	McNeil, Pte. A. S.	F. 13-8-16, W. Duty 31-3-17, W. 9-4-17.
129728	*McNeil, Pte. F. J.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 25-11-16.
129727	McNeil, Pte. N. McL.	F. 13-8-16, S. 2-9-17.
2030324	McNeill, Pte. D.	F. 27-3-18, W. 27-9-18.
2137428	McNeill, Pte. J. A.	F. 27-3-18, W. 10-8-18.
130204	*McPhail, Pte. A.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 12-11-16.
2021278	*McPhail, Pte. J.	F. 7-6-18, K. I. A. 10-8-18.
1015472	McPhail, Pte. N.	F. 17-6-17, S. 15-10-17, R. 30-8-18, W. 27-9-18.
472715	*McPhail, Pte. P. A.	F. 13-8-16, W. 16-10-16, K. I. A. 23-11-16.
2138691	McPhee, Pte. D.	F. 9-11-18.
1015379	*McPhee, Pte. G. A.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 20-8-18.
687426	McPhee, Pte. G. D.	F. 4-4-17, W. 24-5-17, R. 29-7-17, W. 30-10-17.
1031105	McPhee, Cpl. G. Q.	F. 8-3-18, W. 29-7-18, R. 30-8-18.
161067	McPhee, Pte. J.	F. 21-8-16, W. 13-4-17, R. 7-5-17.
1015123	McPherson, Pte. A. N.	F. 23-5-17, W. 28-6-17.
1015122	McPherson, Pte. D.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 3-1-18, W. 11-8-18, R. 6-9-18, W. 27-9-18.
466084	*McPherson, Cpl. C.	F. 21-8-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
2025265	MacPherson, Pte. D.	F. 20-2-18, W. 30-7-18.
2021857	McPherson, Pte. D. S.	F. 27-9-18.
1015690	MacPherson, Pte. E. R.	F. 23-5-17, W. 3-9-18, R. 2-10-18.
1015884	MacPherson, Pte. I.	F. 23-5-17, to Eng. 10-11-17 (Minor).
2137682	McPherson, Pte. R.	F. 16-8-18, W. 29-9-18.
2022180	McPhie, Pte. N. J.	F. 11-10-18, S. 28-1-19.
2138175	McQuarrie, Pte. J. A. H.	F. 16-8-18, W. 27-9-18.
2137990	McQuarrie, Pte. N. G.	F. 16-8-18, W. 3-9-18, R. 2-10-18, W. 1-11-18.
2137705	McQueen, Pte. D.	F. 9-11-18.
2138736	MacRae, Pte. J. A.	F. 27-9-18.
129420	MacRury, Pte. A.	F. 13-8-16, W. 30-3-17.
687216	McRury, Pte. A. J.	F. 4-5-17, W. 28-6-17, R. 18-7-17, to C. L. P. 8-3-18.
2024036	McSkimming, Pte. J.	F. 9-11-18.
1015790	McSorley, Pte. J. H.	F. 23-5-17, to Eng. 4-9-17. (Minor)
466476	McSporran, Pte. J.	F. 21-8-16.
687041	McStay, Pte. J.	F. 4-8-18.
474130	McTaggart, Pte. A.	F. 13-8-16, to C. M. G. C. 15-12-16.
129777	McTaggart, Pte. M. D.	F. 13-8-16, attd. 3rd Echelon 18-10-16.
130015	*McTomney, Pte. S. J.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 13-11-16.
145706	McWha, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, S. 2-9-16, R. 17-3-17, W. 24-5-17, R. 13-6-17, to C. M. G. C. 13-5-18.
129098	McWhinney, L.C. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. Duty 9-1-17, Cadet Course 9-5-17.
687368	McWilliam, Pte. C.	F. 4-10-18.

NOMINAL ROLL—OTHER RANKS.

Name and Rank.	Service in France.
1015276 McWilliam, Sgt. J.	F. 23-5-17, W. 10-8-18, R. 4-10-18.
706537 Nairn, Pte. J. B.	F. 27-10-17, W. 28-7-17 with 54th Bn.
1015441 Nairn, Pte. M.	F. 23-5-17, S. 16-7-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 17-1-18, W. 11-8-18.
2022376 Needham, Pte. H.	F. 9-11-18.
687023 Needs, Sgt. F. A.	F. 13-2-17, W. 9-4-17.
1015691 Neil, Pte. B.	F. 23-5-17.
144605 Neill, Pte. S. N.	F. 13-8-16, to Eng. 17-6-17 (Minor).
428544 Neilson, Sgt. F. J.	F. 2-8-17, W. 30-10-17.
2021506 Nelson, Pte. H. J.	F. 27-9-18.
1015599 Nelson, Pte. R. D.	F. 23-5-17, W. 27-6-17, W. 2-9-18.
2023573 Nelson, Pte. S.	F. 9-11-18.
1015488 Nelson, Pte. T.	F. 17-6-17.
1030540 Neso, Pte. T.	F. 8-3-18, W. 2-9-18, R. 28-10-18.
2138762 Nethercott, Pte. R.	F. 11-10-18, W. 4-11-18.
2138439 Neuman, Pte. A. G.	F. 27-9-18.
1015496 Nevill, Pte. T. M. R.	F. 1-8-17.
1015381 Nevil, Pte. L. V.	F. 23-5-17, W. 17-6-17.
130291 New, Pte. D. A.	F. 13-8-16, Brigade Signals 27-6-18.
687002 New, Pte. E.	F. 18-5-17, S. 23-11-17.
646034 Newell, Pte. H.	F. 16-2-18, W. 30-9-18.
2137359 Nicholls, Pte. A.	F. 11-4-18, W. 30-7-18, to Eng. 6-1-19. (Coal Miner).
2139060 Nichols, Pte. G. J.	F. 27-9-18, S. 24-1-19.
2139722 Nicholson, Pte. E.	F. 9-11-18.
129100 Nicholson, L.C. P. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 14-11-16.
129558 Nicholson, Pte. T.	F. 13-8-16.
1015801 Nicholson, Sgt. T. G.	F. 23-5-17.
130162 *Nichlin, Pte. W. B.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
129382 Nicol, Sgt. C. D.	F. 13-8-16, S. 18-7-17, R. 12-1-18. Cadet Course 10-5-18.
129729 Nicoll, Pte. G. L.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17, R. 11-10-17, W. 30-10-17.
129151 *Nicol, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 1-3-17.
760546 *Nicol, Pte. W.	F. 6-9-18, K. I. A. 27-9-18.
1030777 Nicoll, Pte. J.	F. 8-3-18, W. 29-9-18.
467146 Nicoll, Sgt. W.	F. 21-8-16, Cadet Course 21-8-18.
1015125 Nightingale, Pte. A. E.	F. 23-5-17, Cadet Course 24-10-18.
2020445 Niihara, Pte. G.	F. 11-4-18, W. 10-8-18, R. 18-9-18.
2004235 Nobbs, L.C. R.	F. 9-11-17, W. 8-8-18, R. 28-10-18.
472007 *Noble, Pte. A.	F. 13-8-16, W. 10-4-17, R. 28-5-17, K. I. A. 9-8-18.
1030470 Noble, Pte. A.	F. 8-3-18, W. 2-9-18.
2137599 Nolan, Pte. E.	F. 9-11-18.
130147 Noonan, Pte. A. J.	F. 13-8-16, S. 8-11-16.
1296327 Norkett, Cpl. A.	F. 13-8-16, S. 20-2-17.
1015252 Norman, Pte. S. C.	F. 20-6-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 26-3-18, to Eng. 9-5-18.
2020991 Normand, Pte. H.	F. 16-8-18, S. 14-12-18.
2137904 Norris, Pte. J. S.	F. 16-8-18.
472518 Norris, Pte. R. C.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-3-17.
129559 Northrop, Pte. H.	F. 13-8-16, W. 24-11-16.
4082506 Norton, Pte. J. R.	F. 37-9-18.
2023575 Nott, Pte. G.	F. 9-11-18.
1015186 Noyes, Pte. J. A.	F. 23-5-17, S. 19-8-17.
129128 Nunn, Pte. H.	F. 13-8-16, S. 12-12-16.
130149 Nye, Pte. H. S.	F. 13-8-16, W. 10-8-16.
687167 Oag, Sgt. H.	F. 11-5-17, Cadet Course 21-8-18.
130150 *Oatway, Pte. W. H.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
1015992 O'Brien, Pte. J.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17.
472935 O'Brien, Pte. J. B.	F. 13-8-16, W. 29-10-16, S. 22-1-18, R. 27-2-18.
2138614 O'Connell, Pte. D. P.	F. 28-8-18, W. 2-9-18.
219577 O'Connell, Pte. J. J.	F. 6-9-18, W. 29-9-18, R. 21-10-18, S. 30-10-18, R. 24-12-18.
2004377 O'Connor, Pte. J. P.	F. 9-11-18.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

Name and Rank.	Service in France.
2030165 Odium, Pte. E. F.	F. 23-5-17, attd 4th C. D. H. Q. 25-8-17.
127542 O'Drosky, Pte. A. J.	F. 6-10-16, W. 3-11-16.
1015925 Ogilvie, Pte. H. G.	F. 23-5-17, S. 29-7-17.
2030326 O'Grady, Pte. J. L.	F. 27-3-18, W. 11-8-18.
129731 O'Leary, Sgt. L.	F. 13-8-18.
218816 *Oliver, Pte. S.	F. 13-8-16, W. 30-10-17, R. 6-9-18, K. I. A. 27-9-18.
1015987 Olsen, Pte. A.	F. 23-5-17, W. 11-8-17, Duty, W. 30-3-18, W. 29-9-18, R. 28-10-18, S. 11-2-19.
1015961 Olsen, Pte. T.	F. 27-3-18, W. 29-9-18.
2021785 O'Meara, Pte. F. M.	F. 11-10-18, W. 1-11-18.
1030191 Onions, Pte. T.	F. 8-3-18, W. 10-8-18.
687329 Oppenheim, Pte. R. L.	F. 4-4-17, W. 28-6-17.
4082528 Ordano, Pte. C. M.	F. 16-8-18, W. 7-10-18.
130065 *Orr, Sgt. D. C.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 22-11-16.
1015127 *Orr, Cpl. T.	F. 20-6-17, K. I. A. 27-9-18.
129560 Orwell, Pte. H.	F. 13-8-16, W. 28-6-17.
2138006 *Osborne, Pte. C. H.	F. 28-8-18, K. I. A. 27-9-18.
227736 Osborne, Pte. C. H.	F. 14-1-17, W. 1-3-17.
130055 *Osborne, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 10-8-18.
129958 Osborne, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16.
219634 *O'Shea, Pte. J. P.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
464525 Oswald, Pte. R. J.	F. 1-8-17, S. 16-10-18.
417757 Ovelette, Pte. A.	F. 17-7-17, W. 30-10-17.
129101 *Ovenden, Pte. F. W.	F. 13-8-16, W. 21-11-16, K. I. A. 3-2-17.
2021880 Overend, Pte. W. R.	F. 9-11-18.
129384 Owen, Pte. G. H.	F. 13-8-16, S. 31-12-16.
129483 Owen, S.Sgt. P. G.	F. 13-8-16.
1015128 Owen, Pte. R. G.	F. 17-6-17, W. 27-9-18.
2020499 *Owen, Pte. W. O.	F. 16-8-18, K. I. A. 29-9-18.
2498049 Owens, Pte. J.	F. 11-4-18.
1030608 Owens, Pte. J. L.	F. 8-3-18, W. 8-8-18.
2020836 Owers, Pte. G. F.	F. 13-17-18, W. 2-9-18.
687536 *Packer, Pte. G. H.	F. 22-4-17, K. I. A. 28-5-17.
1015944 *Packford, Pte. L. V.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
129486 Paddon, Pte. W. H.	F. 13-8-16, W. 23-11-16.
2138272 Padgham, Pte. A. T.	F. 30-8-18.
2138243 Page, Pte. J.	F. 27-9-18.
4080039 Page, Pte. J. J.	F. 7-6-18, S. 30-10-18, R. 24-12-18, S. 24-1-19.
1015985 *Page, Pte. P. W.	F. 18-1-18, K. I. A. 1-9-18.
2138509 Paine, Pte. R. A.	F. 11-10-18.
472725 Paisley, C.S.M. E. G.	F. 13-8-16, S. 8-3-17, R. 6-6-17.
129639 Pallot, Pte. L. C.	F. 13-8-16, S. 18-11-16, R. 13-7-17, W. 29-9-18.
2004336 Palmer, Pte. C. D.	F. 7-6-18, W. 2-9-18.
1015816 *Palmer, Pte. C. R.	F. 23-5-17, W. 28-7-17, R. 12-1-18, K. I. A. 30-3-18.
129567 Park, Pte. R.	F. 13-8-16, attd. 12th L. I. Bde. 13-8-16.
1031901 *Parker, Pte. A.	F. 8-3-18, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
1015775 Parker, Pte. B. C.	F. 17-7-17, S. 2-9-17, R. 5-10-17, S. 22-10-17, R. 12-8-17.
1263305 Parker, Cpl. T. W.	F. 23-5-17.
1031121 *Parker, Pte. W.	F. 8-3-18, K. I. A. 27-9-18.
687076 Parkin, Pte. H.	F. 4-4-17, W. 26-6-17.
130258 Parkinson, Pte. E. R. B.	F. 13-6-16, W. 1-3-17.
129897 Parkinson, Cpl. N.	F. 6-10-16, W. 1-11-18.
1015323 Parkinson, Pte. R.	F. 20-6-17, to C. L. P. 12-12-17.
1015205 Parnwell, Pte. A. E.	F. 17-6-17, S. 5-1-18.
160056 Parrott, Pte. A. B.	F. 21-8-16, W. 9-8-18.
1031090 *Parry, Pte. D.	F. 8-3-18, K. I. A. 11-8-18.
645631 Parry, Pte. H.	F. 24-8-17, W. 30-10-17.
129182 Parry, Pte. M.	F. 13-8-16, S. 7-9-16, R. 15-12-17.
687604 Parson, Pte. G. F.	F. 4-4-17, D. of W. 30-9-18.

NOMINAL ROLL—OTHER RANKS.

Name and Rank.	Service in France.
129565 Parsons, Pte. A.	F. 13-8-16, S. 26-7-17, R. 12-10-17, S. 7-12-18.
161188 Partington, Pte. J.	F. 21-8-16, to C. M. G. C. 13-5-18.
688018 Partington, Pte. T.	F. 22-4-17, S. 13-9-17.
160210 Partridge, Pte. H. G.	F. 21-8-16, M. 1-3-17.
129640 Partridge, Pte. S. H. M.	F. 13-8-16, W. 31-10-16.
129137 Pate, R.Q.M.S. F.	F. 13-8-16.
472825 Paterson, Sgt. A. M.	F. 13-8-16, W. 28-6-17, R. 18-8-18.
130123 Paterson, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 22-7-18, R. 26-9-18, to C. L. P. 24-9-18.
1015692 Paterson, Pte. J.	F. 23-5-17, W. 18-9-17.
129779 Paterson, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 3-11-16.
129880 Paterson, Pte. J. S.	F. 13-8-16, S. 24-2-17.
130082 Paterson, Pte. W.	F. 13-8-16, to Y. M. C. A. 3-1-17.
129562 Paton, Cpl. J. A.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-5-17.
2020909 Patterson, Pte. H. G.	F. 7-6-18, W. 27-9-18.
1015129 Patterson, Pte. L. A.	F. 23-5-17, W. 27-9-18.
1015336 Patterson, Pte. W.	F. 23-5-17, to 12th T. M. Bn. 14-7-17, R. 13-11-18.
2137973 Pattison, Pte. E.	F. 28-8-18, W. 27-9-18.
129493 *Pattullo, Sgt. J. S.	F. 13-8-16, W. 7-1-17, R. 10-1-17, K. I. A. 1-3-17.
129230 *Paul, Pte. G. W. S.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 15-8-17.
2138318 *Payne, Pte. A.	F. 28-8-18, K. I. A. 29-9-18.
129180 *Payne, Pte. E. P.	F. 13-8-16, W. 14-11-16, R. 19-1-17, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
1015693 Payne, Pte. F. J.	F. 23-5-17, W. 18-6-17, R. 21-6-17, W. 25-9-18.
1015675 *Payne, Pte. W. H.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 9-8-18.
1015322 Payne, Pte. W. R.	F. 17-6-17, to C. L. P. 8-6-18.
1016009 *Peacock, Pte. A.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
145361 *Pearce, Pte. A. B.	F. 13-8-16, D. of W. 3-11-16.
129129 Pearce, Sgt. F. T.	F. 13-8-16.
129104 Pearson, Pte. A. E.	F. 13-8-16, to C. F. C. 1-3-17.
1015895 Pearson, Pte. A. J.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 11-4-18, to Eng. 27-17-19.
129564 Pearson, Pte. E.	F. 13-8-16, W. 30-10-17.
2022343 Pearson, Pte. H.	F. 27-9-18, W. 4-11-18.
129881 Pearson, Pte. J. A.	F. 13-8-16, Cadet Course R. A. F. 22-1-18.
116417 *Pearl, Pte. C. H.	F. 14-1-17, K. I. A. 24-5-17.
790356 Peck, Pte. D. E. C.	F. 1-8-17, S. 16-12-17.
129807 Pederson, Pte. E.	F. 29-11-16, W. 30-10-17.
687719 Pedy, Cpl. A. F.	F. 4-4-17, W. 28-6-17, R. 24-11-17, to Eng. 21-12-18.
160431 Peebles, Pte. J.	F. 21-8-16, W. 12-4-18, R. 16-4-18, W. 22-8-18.
1015254 *Pegg, Pte. C.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 29-9-18.
129733 *Pegram, Cpl. H. A. F.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
1237881 Pelling, Pte. L. C.	F. 16-8-18, W. 2-9-18.
1296338 Pender, Sgt. A.	F. 13-8-16.
129641 *Pender, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, D. of W. 23-11-16.
1030467 *Penney, Pte. S. S.	F. 8-3-18, K. I. A. 23-7-18.
130023 Pennington, Pte. A.	F. 13-8-16, W. 2-11-16, R. 6-6-17, to 12th T. M. B. 6-6-17, R. 13-11-18.
525408 Pennington, Pte. F.	F. 11-10-18.
129959 Penzer, Cpl. S. T.	F. 13-8-16, S. 13-11-16.
793252 Perch, Pte. W.	F. 8-3-18, to 12th C. L. T. M. B., 24-8-18, R. 8-11-18.
1015204 Percival, Pte. J. N.	F. 17-6-17, W. 2-9-18.
130106 *Percival, Pte. N. K.	F. 13-8-16, W. 14-2-17, R. 20-2-17, K. I. A. 10-4-17.
2070324 Percy, Pte. J. T. C.	F. 11-4-18, W. 2-9-18.
1015920 Perdue, Pte. G. F.	F. 23-5-17, W. 28-6-17, R. 7-9-17, W. 17-9-17.
129415 Periard, Pte. R. M.	F. 13-8-16, S. 1-12-16.
688278 Perks, Pte. R. O.	F. 2-8-17, W. 30-10-17.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

	Name and Rank.	Service in France.
2138352	*Perrault, Pte. F. W.	F. 27-9-18, D. of W. 16-12-18.
1030727	Perrin, Pte. J. O.	F. 8-3-18, W. 25-9-18.
1015206	Perry, Pte. L.	F. 17-6-17, S. 9-9-17.
129882	Peters, Pte. A. W.	F. 13-8-16, to 102nd Bn. 30-7-17.
129385	Peters, Cpl. H. T.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17.
129105	Peters, Sgt. N. H.	F. 13-8-16, Cadet Course, 22-11-16.
130021	Peterson, C.S.M. J. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 26-12-16, R. 27-2-17, Cadet Course 30-1-18.
706578	Peterson, Pte. O. C.	F. 17-3-18, W. 10-8-18, R. 4-10-18.
1015394	Pethick, Cpl. G.	F. 23-5-17, W. 1-11-18.
130020	Petterson, Cpl. J. H.	F. 13-8-16, W. 22-11-16.
129484	Pettet, L.C. W. R.	F. 13-8-16.
2137958	Pettigrew, Pte. J. C.	F. 27-9-18.
116850	*Pettigrew, Pte. I. E. C.	F. 14-1-17, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
130151	Phelps, Pte. B. G.	F. 13-8-16, S. 7-12-16, R. 5-7-17, S. 4-10-17.
911938	Phillips, Pte. G. L.	F. 8-3-18.
4082543	Phillips, Pte. W. G.	F. 30-8-18, W. 27-9-18.
2030213	Philpot, Pte. L. D.	F. 26-3-18.
1015278	*Phipps, Pte. C. S.	F. 17-6-117, K. I. A. 15-8-17.
116070	Pickup, Pte. E.	F. 4-4-17.
1015132	*Picton, Pte. F.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A., 27-8-17.
1030600	*Pierce, Pte. M.	F. 8-3-18, K. I. A. 9-8-18.
160194	Pierson, Pte. D.	F. 21-8-16, S. 4-11-16.
2204211	Pike, Pte. G. K.	F. 27-3-18, S. 1-7-18, R. 14-11-18.
2137856	*Pill, Pte. B.	F. 11-10-18, K. I. A. 1-11-18.
2022002	Piner, Pte. E.	F. 11-10-18.
646217	Pinto, Pte. J.	F. 14-9-17, W. 25-9-18, R. 23-10-18, S. 27-11-18.
1015445	Pitblado, Pte. J. C.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 30-8-18.
129414	*Pitt, Pte. A. H.	F. 13-8-16, D. of W. 3-4-17.
129056	*Planta, Pte. E. S. L.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 2-11-16.
1015956	Plaskett, Cpl. J. W.	F. 23-5-17, W. 27-9-18.
130019	Plaxton, Cpl. E. S.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17.
472852	*Pleasance, Pte. J.	F. 18-10-17, K. I. A. 5-12-18.
1015415	Plummer, Pte. S. A.	F. 21-9-17, W. 30-3-18.
129403	*Plumpton, Pte. J. H.	F. 13-8-16, D. O. W. 26-9-18.
129883	Plumsteel, Sgt. E. C.	F. 13-8-16, W. 11-8-18.
2138511	Pocock, Pte. W. P.	F. 28-8-18, W. 2-9-18.
116414	*Pollard, Pte. T.	F. 22-4-17, K. I. A. 23-5-17.
160819	*Pollock, Pte. T. H.	F. 11-4-18, K. I. A. 27-9-18.
1015859	*Pollock, Pte. W.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 27-9-18.
129386	Pollock, Pte. W. K.	F. 13-8-16, W. 31-10-16.
129732	Pollok, Cpl. G. L. H.	F. 13-8-16, Attd. 12th C. L. T. M. B. 2-11-16.
2030329	Pontarolo, Pte. J.	F. 27-3-18, W. 10-8-18, R. 18-9-18, W. 27-9-18, R. 9-12-18, to Eng. 16-1-19 (Coal miner).
2020300	Ponto, Pte. P. M.	F. 13-7-18, W. 27-9-18.
472126	Poole, Pte. A. L.	F. 29-12-16, W. 9-4-17, R. 11-10-17, W. 22-7-18.
116497	*Poole, Pte. S.	F. 22-4-17, D. of W. 21-11-17.
523658	Poole, Pte. T. D.	F. 28-11-17, S. 4-5-18.
129960	Porritt, Pte. S.	F. 13-8-16, W. 11-4-17.
1015382	*Porter, Pte. E.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
129489	Porter, L.C. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 30-10-17, R. 11-4-18.
2137876	Porter, Pte. T. R.	F. 28-8-18, W. 29-9-18.
1015904	*Potter, Pte. G.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
129884	Pottinger, Pte. W.	F. 13-8-16, W. 23-11-16.
129785	Powell, Sgt. B. M.	F. 13-8-16.
2030330	Powell, Pte. W.	F. 16-2-18, S. 1-7-18.
472738	Power, Pte. E.	F. 13-8-16, W. 16-9-16 (Acc.)
472960	Pratt, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 22-11-16.
1015792	Prenter, Cpl. R. V.	F. 23-5-17, W. Duty 30-10-17, Cadet Course, 30-1-18.
1015253	Prenter, Pte. T.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17.

NOMINAL ROLL—OTHER RANKS.

Name and Rank.	Service in France.
1015279 Press, Pte. G. E.	F. 1-8-7, W. 17-9-17, R. 30-8-18, W. 27-9-18.
129922 Press, Pte. L.	F. 13-8-16.
129561 Preston, Cpl. G.	F. 13-8-16, Cadet Course R. A. F. 8-6-18.
2020790 Preston, Pte. H.	F. 13-7-18, W. 2-9-18, R. 2-11-18.
2020541 *Price, Pte. A.	F. 7-6-18, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
1015995 Price, Pte. H. H.	F. 17-6-17, S. 24-8-17.
2020739 *Price, Pte. J. B.	F. 7-6-18, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
130097 Priest, Pte. G. J.	F. 13-8-16, S. 23-10-16.
1015611 Priest, Cpl. J.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-8-18.
1016010 *Prince, Pte. T.	F. 23-5-17, S. 15-10-17, R. 25-4-18, D. of W. 23-7-18.
2139612 Pritchard, Pte. N. A.	F. 9-11-18.
1031301 Proctor, Pte. H.	F. 13-8-16, Cadet Course, 21-6-17.
1031021 Proctor, Pte. J.	F. 8-3-18, W. 1-9-18.
2023830 Proctor, Pte. W.	F. 9-11-18.
2138008 Profit, Pte. A. S.	F. 27-9-18, S. 14-11-18.
2030184 Prosser, Pte. J. P.	F. 29-3-18.
2138549 Prosser, Pte. W. W.	F. 6-9-18, W. 27-9-18.
2020748 Provan, Pte. T. G.	F. 7-6-18, W. 2-9-18.
2021629 *Pryor, Pte. E. M.	F. 13-7-18, K. I. A. 11-8-18.
2030334 Pullin, L.C. H. A.	F. 20-2-18.
1015134 Pullinger, Pte. A. E.	F. 17-6-17, W. 23-7-17, R. 15-8-17, W. 30-10-17.
1015133 Pullinger, Pte. S.	F. 17-6-17, W. 23-7-18.
1031320 Purdy, Pte. T. E.	F. 8-3-18, W. Duty 30-3-18, R. 4-10-18, W. 11-8-18.
645806 Purmal, Pte. A. C.	F. 8-3-18, W. duty 30-3-18, R. 4-10-18.
1016014 Purves, L.C. D. S.	F. 17-6-17, S. 15-8-18, R. 4-10-18.
1015524 Purves, Pte. J.	F. 17-6-17.
129810 *Putnam, Pte. L. C.	F. 13-8-16, D. of W. 21-9-16.
2137926 Pybus, Pte. W. H.	F. 16-8-18, S. 21-9-18.
687263 Pye, Pte. W.	F. 4-4-17, S. 19-12-17, R. 18-10-18.
803212 Pyke, Pte. S. R.	F. 27-9-18.
130076 Quayle, Pte. T. H.	F. 13-8-16, to 38th Bn. 1-5-17.
687490 Quested, Pte. S.	F. 4-4-17, W. 29-9-18, R. 9-11-18.
2021519 *Quible, Pte. G.	F. 13-7-18, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
2022234 Quilleash, Pte. J.	F. 27-9-18.
129923 *Rae, Cpl. A. E.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 24-5-17.
1015185 Rae, L.C. J.	F. 11-6-17, S. 9-3-18.
1015442 *Raeburn, Pte. J. W.	F. 11-4-18, K. I. A. 12-8-18.
2304180 *Rafferty, Pte. T. P.	F. 27-3-18, W. 23-7-18, R. 30-8-18, K. I. A. 27-9-18.
645211 Raine, Pte. J. S.	F. 24-11-17, to C. L. P. 8-6-18.
130269 *Ralston, Pte. C. D. C.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 13-11-16.
129387 Ralston, Cpl. J. C.	F. 13-8-16, W. 16-9-16.
130270 Ralston, Pte. R. A. C.	F. 6-10-16, to C. M. G. C. 1-5-18.
1015900 Ralton, Pte. J. L.	F. 23-5-17.
2030302 Ramsay, Pte. A. G.	F. 27-3-18, W. 2-9-18.
145321 Ramsay, Pte. J. B.	F. 13-8-16, to 4th C. D. E. C. 11-5-17.
130178 Ramsay, Pte. W. H.	F. 13-8-16, W. 12-11-16.
129886 *Ramsden, Pte. S.	F. 13-8-16, D. of W. 27-12-16.
129736 Rand, Pte. F. E.	F. 13-8-16, S. 21-5-17.
1015432 *Randle, Pte. L. O.	F. 23-5-17, W. 26-6-17, R. 2-7-17, D. of W. 30-10-17.
2030238 Ratcliffe, Pte. H.	F. 29-3-18, W. 2-9-18.
129646 Ratray, Pte. M.	F. 13-8-16, S. 28-11-16.
687425 *Raymer, Pte. C. W. J.	F. 18-5-17, K. I. A. 26-6-17.
687400 *Raymer, Pte. W. H.	F. 4-4-17 K. I. A. 24-5-17.
129457 Read, L.C. S.	F. 1-8-17, W. 2-9-18.
2204276 Reader, Pte. H. L. A.	F. 27-3-18, W. 27-9-18.
901392 Reader, Pte. W.	F. 8-3-18, S. 19-4-18.
129573 Reasy, C.Q.M.S. J. F.	F. 13-8-16.
129962 *Reckitts, Pte. W. H.	F. 13-8-16, D. of W. 24-10-16.
1015926 Redman, Pte. J.	F. 17-6-17, W. 25-7-17, R. 18-1-18, W. 23-7-18, R. 23-10-18.
116283 Redman, Pte. W.	F. 14-1-17, W. 29-7-17, R. 10-10-17.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

	Name and Rank.	Service in France.
130266	*Redpath, Pte. J. B.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 9-9-16.
112284	Reed, Pte. R. H.	F. 20-7-17, W. 30-10-17.
2137739	*Rees, Pte. J.	F. 11-4-18, K. I. A. 9-8-18.
1015395	Reesor, Pte. G. B.	F. 23-5-17, W. 15-8-17, R. 4-8-18.
1015694	Reesor, Pte. H. H. B.	F. 23-5-17, to Eng. 10-11-17, (Minor).
447191	Regan, Pte. J.	F. 21-8-16, to C. L. P. 18-6-18.
687867	*Reid, Pte. A. H. H.	F. 4-4-17, K. I. A. 19-6-17.
2204496	*Reid, Pte. D.	F. 11-4-18, K. I. A. 9-8-18.
129388	Reid, Sgt. G.	F. 13-8-16, W. Duty 31-10-16, Com. 26-2-17.
472740	*Reid, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, D. of W. 21-11-16.
1015828	Reid, Pte. J.	F. 2-8-17, W. 30-10-17.
1015014	Reid, Pte. J.	F. 23-5-17, W. 11-8-18.
129161	Reid, Pte. J. D. S.	F. 13-8-16.
129647	Reid, Cpl. J. McL.	F. 13-8-16, S. 8-11-16.
1015958	Reid, Pte. L. E.	F. 23-5-17.
129189	Reid, Pte. P.	F. 13-8-16, W. 21-11-16, R. 25-11-16.
219717	Reid, Pte. P. S.	F. 13-8-16, W. Duty 31-8-17, R. 7-4-17, W. 2-5-17, R. 4-6-17, W. 17-6-17, R. 17-10-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 23-12-17, W. 14-8-18.
160250	Reid, Pte. R. D.	F. 21-8-16, W. 13-11-16, W. 30-10-17.
129355	*Reid, Pte. R. J.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 13-11-16.
2021537	Reid, Pte. T.	F. 7-6-18, W. 2-9-18.
130101	Reid, Cpl. W. T.	F. 13-8-16, to C. C. R. C. 6-6-18, R. 17-11-18.
687531	Reith, Pte. G.	F. 4-4-17, S. 15-5-17.
687558	Reith, Pte. G. C.	F. 1-8-17, to 12th Bde. 8-11-17, R. 10-11-18.
145835	*Renaud, Pte. A.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 2-11-16.
129267	Rennie, Pte. A.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-3-17, R. 7-11-17, to C. M. G. C. 1-5-18.
2223322	Renouf, Pte. C. P.	F. 1-8-17, to Eng. 7-12-17 (Minor).
2022424	Renouf, Pte. W.	F. 27-9-18.
1030919	Renton, Pte. J. N.	F. 8-3-18, S. 7-7-18.
150551	Revoir, Pte. A. J.	F. 2-8-17, S. 1-5-18.
2030188	Reynolds, Pte. E.	F. 20-2-18, W. 11-8-18.
646099	Reynolds, Pte. R. D.	F. 21-8-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 4-4-18.
227760	Rheumer, Cpl. A.	F. 14-1-17, W. 22-7-18, R. 2-10-18.
826408	Rhodes, Pte. C. J.	F. 6-9-18.
129131	Rhodes, Pte. J. T.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17.
474328	Ricalton, Pte. H. D.	F. 4-4-17, S. 2-6-17.
2138346	Rice, Pte. C.	F. 18-10-18.
2021355	Rich, Pte. E. W.	F. 13-7-18, W. 29-9-18, R. 9-12-18.
4082503	Richards, Pte. J.	F. 16-8-18, W. 2-9-18.
1031182	Richards, Pte. J. R.	F. 8-3-18, W. 27-9-18, R. 9-12-18.
1015020	Richardson, L.C.A.D.	F. 23-5-17, S. 18-7-17.
1015951	*Richardson, Pte. B. E.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
1048113	Richardson, Pte. G. G. T.	F. 4-10-18.
811470	Richardson, Pte. R. E.	F. 6-9-18, W. 27-9-18, R. 21-10-18.
1031124	Richardson, Pte. W.	F. 8-3-18, to 12th C. L. T. M. B. 28-4-18, R. 13-11-18.
1015416	Rickey, Pte. J. W.	F. 17-6-17, to C. L. P. 19-12-17.
627123	Riddell, Pte. R.	F. 4-4-17, W. 16-6-17.
687040	Riddick, Pte. R. E.	F. 4-5-17, to C. L. P. 17-12-17.
130100	Rife, Pte. S. E.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17.
130181	Rigg, Pte. W.	F. 13-8-16, W. 4-2-17.
1030572	Riggs, Pte. W. H.	F. 8-3-18, to C. M. G. C. 13-5-18.
2138266	Rintoul, Pte. J.	F. 27-9-18, W. 5-11-18.
129963	*Ritchie, Pte. L. P.	F. 6-10-16, K. I. A. 1-3-17.
2138206	Ritchie, Pte. N. J.	F. 27-9-18.
2022396	Ritchie, Pte. W. S.	F. 27-9-18.
126976	Rivers, Pte. B. A.	F. 13-8-16, W. 10-1-17, R. 16-1-17, S. 6-2-17, R. 18-10-17, S. 18-11-17, R. 4-5-18, W. 25-9-18.
2137868	Rivers, Pte. W.	F. 28-8-18, W. 2-9-18.
129981	Roach, L.S. W.	F. 13-8-16, S. 26-9-17.

NOMINAL ROLL—OTHER RANKS.

Name and Rank.	Service in France.
2021803 Roach, Pte. G. B.	F. 27-9-18.
29618 *Robb, Pte. J.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 28-6-17.
2204495 Roberts, Pte. A. W.	F. 7-6-18, W. 27-9-18.
181031 Roberts, Pte. F.	F. 9-11-18.
1048312 *Roberts, Pte. H. O.	F. 27-9-18, K. I. A. 1-11-18.
2021480 *Roberts, Pte. J. T.	F. 7-6-18, K. I. A. 29-9-18.
129106 Roberts, Pte. T. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 26-12-16, R. 2-2-17, S. 6-4-17.
1030424 *Robertson, L.C. A. B.	F. 8-3-18, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
1015872 Robertson, Pte. B. H.	F. 23-5-17, W. Duty 30-10-17.
129352 Robertson, L.C. D.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-4-17.
1015878 Robertson, Pte. D.	F. 23-5-17, W. 27-6-17, R. 9-11-17, W. 23-7-18, R. 23-10-18.
130124 Robertson, Sgt. G. C.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17.
129737 Robertson, Pte. J.	F. 6-10-16, Attd. C. F. C. 3-2-17.
129181 Robertson, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, S. 9-9-17.
472710 Robertson, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-3-17, R. 30-4-17, W. 27-5-17.
1015695 Robertson, Pte. J.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 6-9-18, W. 27-9-18, R. 23-10-18.
1015136 *Robertson, Pte. J. H.	F. 17-6-17, K. I. A. 5-8-17.
2138529 Robertson, Pte. J. M.	F. 27-9-18.
129059 Robertson, Pte. N.	F. 13-8-16, S. 28-11-16, R. 6-6-17, S. 13-1-18.
703770 Robertson, Pte. R.	F. 4-5-18, S. 1-9-18, R. 9-12-18.
1015965 Robertson, Pte. V.	F. 23-5-17, W. 28-6-17.
1031119 Robinson, Pte. E.	F. 8-3-18.
129569 Robinson, Pte. J. H.	F. 13-8-16, S. 27-2-17.
1016024 Robinson, Pte. P. J.	F. 17-6-17, W. 20-8-17.
2021292 *Robinson, Pte. R.	F. 13-7-18, K. I. A. 27-9-18.
2137998 *Robinson, Pte. S.	F. 28-8-18, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
129568 Robinson, Pte. S. C.	F. 13-8-16, S. 29-9-16, R. 18-5-17.
1015137 Robinson, Pte. W.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17.
2139726 Robinson, Pte. W. F.	F. 9-11-18.
130097 Robison, Pte. D. J.	F. 8-3-18, W. 31-3-18.
2137818 Robson, Pte. R.	F. 28-8-18, W. 27-9-18.
4080210 Robson, Pte. W. J.	F. 7-6-18, W. 2-9-18.
1015913 Rockett, Pte. G. H.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 4-5-18, W. 25-9-18.
129413 Roden, Pte. T. G.	F. 13-8-16, S. 23-12-16.
129888 Rodgers, Pte. R.	F. 13-8-16, W. 10-4-17, R. 7-5-17, W. 9-8-18.
129058 Rogers, Sgt. A. J.	F. 13-8-16, Attd. 12th T. M. B. 16-8-16, R. 13-11-18.
2022305 Rogers, Pte. C. A.	F. 27-9-18.
2138205 Rogers, Pte. F.	F. 27-9-18, D. 24-1-19.
129057 Rogers, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17.
130152 Rogers, Pte. J. S.	F. 13-8-16, Attd. R. E. 9-2-17, R. 3-5-17, 12th Bde. Guard 31-12-17, R. 16-4-18.
2021750 Rogers, Pte. W. W.	F. 11-10-18.
2022576 Rolandi, Pte. J.	F. 9-11-18.
1015968 Rolston, Pte. C. G.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 11-4-17, W. 2-9-18.
145493 Romea, Pte. J. S.	F. 13-8-16, W. 27-11-16.
442908 Ronmark, Sgt. A. E.	F. 2-8-17, W. 6-11-17, R. 8-4-17, S. 3-8-18.
474111 Ronson, Cpl. E.	F. 13-8-16, W. 17-1-18, R. 21-3-18.
472851 Roos, Pte. A. J.	F. 13-8-16, to C. C. H. Q. 20-10-16.
129115 Rorke, C.Q.M.S. V. O.	F. 13-8-16, W. 16-6-18.
129456 Rose, Pte. B. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 13-11-16, R. 18-1-17, W. 9-4-17.
2021545 Rose, Pte. F. M.	F. 7-6-18, W. 3-9-18, W. 27-9-18.
472935 Rose, Pte. G.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-3-17, R. 5-4-17, S. 5-5-17.
129889 Rose, Pte. W.	F. 13-8-16, S. 23-3-17.
130243 *Rosenberg, Pte. F.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 17-1-17.
2021792 Rosenholm, Pte. O. E.	F. 27-9-18.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

Name and Rank.	Service in France.
129571 Roser, Pte. W. G.	F. 13-8-16, W. 27-11-16.
1015417 *Ross, Sgt. A.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 27-9-18.
129107 *Ross, Pte. A. J.	F. 13-8-16, D. of W. 3-11-17.
2023597 Ross, Pte. B.	F. 9-11-18.
2020285 Ross, Pte. C. L.	F. 11-4-18, S. 31-8-18.
160678 Ross, Pte. D.	F. 21-8-16, W. 24-10-16, R. 29-10-16, S. 4-1-17.
472625 Ross, Pte. D. M.	F. 13-8-16, to 11th C. I. Bde. 14-9-16.
472874 Ross, Sgt. G.	F. 13-8-16, S. 21-6-17.
2139494 Ross, Pte. G. B.	F. 18-10-18, to 4th Div. Concert Party 10-12-18.
2030260 *Ross, Pte. G. T.	F. 27-3-18, K. I. A. 16-8-18.
1015138 Ross, Cpl. G. S.	F. 23-5-17, W. 22-7-18, R. 12-10-18.
129256 Ross, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16.
1030434 Ross, Pte. J.	F. 8-3-18, to C. M. G. C. 13-5-18.
2139147 Ross, Pte. J.	F. 11-10-18.
160706 *Ross, L.C.N. F.	F. 21-8-16, K. I. A. 26-6-17.
1015246 *Ross, Cpl. W.	F. 17-6-17, W. 20-8-17, R. 12-10-17, K. I. A. 2-4-18.
474722 Ross, Sgt. W. D.	F. 13-8-16.
911905 Ross, Cpl. W. W.	F. 5-10-17, S. 10-6-18, R. 18-9-18.
1031019 Ross, Pte. W.	F. 8-3-18.
51261 Rossiter, Sgt. E. C.	F. 21-8-17, W. 22-7-18, R. 16-8-18.
1031130 Rourke, Pte. W. J.	F. 8-3-18.
2138490 Rousay, Pte. T. M.	F. 16-8-18, W. 3-9-18, R. 2-10-18, W. 4-11-18.
2138478 Rousseau, Pte. J. J.	F. 9-11-18.
1016022 Rowan, L.C. J.	F. 23-5-17, W. 27-9-18.
129961 *Rowbottom, Cpl. J.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
646131 Rowbottom, Pte. R.	F. 14-9-17, S. 15-11-17, R. 1-2-18, to base 15-11-18.
687277 Rowbottom, Pte. T. H.	F. 4-5-17, W. 16-6-17.
1031004 Rowe, Pte. R. L.	F. 8-3-18, W. 22-7-18, R. 2-11-18.
2020629 Rower, Pte. L.	F. 16-8-16, W. 2-9-18.
130001 Rowland, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, S. 29-1-17.
1030841 Roy, Pte. W.	F. 8-3-18.
1015473 Rubython, Pte. P. T.	F. 23-5-17.
2020689 Rucker, Pte. N. J.	F. 27-9-18.
129481 Runcie, Pte. W. N.	F. 6-10-16, to C. L. P. 17-4-18.
1015185 Rushbury, Pte. H.	F. 23-5-17, S. 10-7-17.
2138684 Ruslow, Pte. C. J.	F. 16-8-18, W. 27-9-18.
160534 Russell, Pte. E.	F. 21-8-16, S. 16-11-16, W. 22-7-18.
130037 Russell, Pte. F. E.	F. 13-8-16, S. 10-10-17.
129644 Russell, Pte. G. B.	F. 13-8-16.
1015280 Russell, L.S. I. A.	F. 17-6-17, W. 23-7-18, R. 9-12-18.
129253 Russell, C.S.M. J.	F. 13-8-16, Cadet Course 30-1-18.
1015396 Russell, Cpl. J.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17.
2020985 Russell, Pte. R. C.	F. 27-9-18, W. 1-11-18.
129734 *Russell, L.C. W.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
2021607 Rutherford, Pte. B.	F. 27-9-18.
2030315 Rutherford, Pte. L. D.	F. 27-3-18, W. Duty 9-8-18, W. 29-9-18.
2138576 Rutherford, Pte. M. G.	F. 27-9-18.
129474 *Rutherford, Cpl. T.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
1015827 Ryall, Pte. W. H.	F. 23-5-17, W. 23-7-18.
1015820 Ryan, Pte. E. E.	F. 23-5-17, W. 2-9-18.
2030295 Ryan, Pte. E. F.	F. 27-3-18, W. 27-9-18.
2020470 Ryan, Pte. G. R.	F. 11-4-18, S. 1-8-18.
1049067 Ryan, Pte. J. P.	F. 16-8-18, W. and M. 2-9-18.
1031271 Ryan, Pte. M. E.	F. 8-3-18.
130099 Ryder, Sgt. F. H.	F. 18-8-16, W. Duty 30-10-17, Cadet Course 30-1-18.
2138443 Ryg, Pte. O.	F. 28-8-18, W. 29-9-18.
108507 Rylander, Cpl. C. A.	F. 6-9-18.
1015383 Sadine, Pte. J. W.	F. 17-6-17, W. 28-7-17, R. 4-10-17, W. Duty 30-10-17.
687683 *Sadler, Pte. J. P.	F. 4-4-17, D. of W. 5-5-17.
1030544 Sadler, Pte. L.	F. 8-3-18, W. 2-9-18.

NOMINAL ROLL—OTHER RANKS.

Name and Rank.	Service in France.
472842 Saffin, Pte. T.	F. 13-8-16, W. 8-4-17, E. 2-8-17, W. 24-8-17.
130104 Sait, Pte. E.	F. 6-10-16, W. 1-3-17, R. 17-7-17, W. 9-8-18.
2015210 Salsbury, Pte. H. T.	F. 27-9-18.
1015140 Sammon, Pte. J. P.	F. 17-6-17, S. 16-10-17, R. 17-1-18, to base 15-11-18.
1015763 *Sampher, Pte. P.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
1030164 Sampson, Pte. R. E.	F. 8-3-18, to C. M. G. C. 13-5-18.
129276 Sanby, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-5-17.
2022307 Sandell, Pte. N. P. A.	F. 11-10-18.
1031390 Saunders, Pte. T.	F. 8-3-18, W. 11-8-18.
1015357 Saville, Pte. W.	F. 23-5-17, M. 20-8-17.
129061 Sawyer, Pte. R. M.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17.
1015929 *Sayer, Pte. A. E.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 28-6-17.
2022769 Scales, Pte. W. J.	F. 9-11-18.
130057 Scanlon, Pte. H. J.	F. 13-8-16, S. 24-7-17, W. 27-9-18.
227703 Scarborough, Pte. J.	F. 6-9-18, W. 27-9-18, R. 9-12-18.
1015359 *Schram, Pte. J.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
2025267 Scott, Pte. A.	F. 27-3-18, W. 27-9-18.
2021371 Scott, Pte. A.	F. 7-6-18.
2020529 *Scott, Pte. A. K.	F. 16-8-18, K. I. A. 27-9-18.
2137740 Scott, Pte. D.	F. 16-8-18, W. 27-9-18, R. 9-12-18.
1015164 Scott, Pte. E.	F. 23-5-17.
1016004 Scott, Pte. F. G.	F. 23-5-17, W. 28-7-17.
1015418 Scott, Pte. H.	F. 23-5-17.
129331 Scott, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16.
1016013 *Scott, Pte. J.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
1162577 Scott, Pte. R.	F. 14-1-17, M. 1-3-17.
1015839 *Scott, Pte. R.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 15-8-17.
2323450 Scott, L.C. R. W.	F. 16-8-18, S. 16-12-18.
1015302 Scott, Pte. T.	F. 17-6-17.
1015752 Scott, Pte. W. G.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 3-1-18, W. 2-9-18.
2138702 Scott, Pte. W. McT.	F. 11-10-18.
129216 Cougall, Pte. A.	F. 13-8-16, W. (Acc.) 27-11-16.
129178 *Scranton, Pte. G. W.	F. 13-8-16, D. of W. 29-7-17.
474243 Scribener, Sgt. H. F.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17, R. 30-4-17, Cadet Course 26-10-18.
2022044 Seuffi, Pte. P. A.	F. 27-9-18.
687979 Sculthorpe, Pte. H.	F. 4-4-17, S. 17-11-17.
220304 Sculthorpe, Pte. O. T.	F. 13-8-16, W. 30-6-17.
1015978 Seaton, Pte. A. F.	F. 23-5-17, W. 28-7-17, R. 16-2-18, D. 7-3-18.
1015910 Seddon, Pte. F.	F. 17-7-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 10-1-18, S. 16-10-18.
2138728 Seeback, Pte. A. H.	F. 28-8-18, W. 29-9-18, R. 23-10-18.
219800 Seeley, Pte. A.	F. 13-8-16, S. 10-2-17.
1015207 Selkirk, Sgt. T. R.	F. 17-6-17, W. 2-9-18.
129186 Selwood, Cpl. A.	F. 13-8-16, to 4th Div. H. Q. 19-12-16.
2021296 Selwood, Pte. A. F.	F. 13-7-18, W. 2-9-18.
472998 Sewell, Pte. W. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-3-17.
463179 Seymour, Pte. W. H.	F. 1-8-17, W. 30-10-17.
2021875 Shand, Pte. A. B.	F. 9-11-18.
2137944 Shand, Pte. W. E.	F. 27-9-18, W. 1-11-18.
1015141 Shanks, Pte. L. H.	F. 1-8-17, W. 30-10-17.
2138057 Shanks, Pte. L. J.	F. 27-9-18.
2030337 Sharp, Pte. H. E.	F. 4-8-18.
2138610 *Shaw, Pte. F. H.	F. 28-8-18, D. O. W. 2-9-18.
1015142 Shaw, Sgt. F. J. A.	F. 23-5-17.
129890 Shaw, Pte. J. S.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17.
2030215 Shea, Pte. J. H.	F. 29-3-18, to C. M. G. C. 1-5-18.
2138327 Shearer, Pte. G. L.	F. 16-8-18, W. 25-9-18.
129967 Sheasgreen, Pte. E. W.	F. 13-8-16, to C. R. T. 23-6-17, R. 6-11-17.
144572 Sheffield, Pte. L. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 16-9-17, to C. L. P. 26-4-18.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

Name and Rank.	Service in France.
130042 Sheldon, Pte. H. D.	F. 13-8-16, S. 18-10-16.
1030461 Shelley, Pte. H. E.	F. 8-3-18, W. 2-9-18.
1015283 Shepherd, Pte. H.	F. 17-6-17, W. 20-8-17.
1015366 Shepherd, Pte. J. W.	F. 20-6-16, S. 6-5-18.
117527 Shiedel, Pte. R. W.	F. 26-3-18.
129814 Shillingford, Pte. C. McL.	F. 13-8-16, W. 10-4-17, R. 2-8-17, W. 23-7-18.
116948 Shook, Pte. M. E.	F. 14-1-17, W. 1-3-17.
129578 Short, Pte. C. H.	F. 13-8-16.
645772 Short, Pte. W. R.	F. 2-8-17, W. 27-9-18, R. 9-12-18.
472690 Shortt, L.S. G. A.	F. 13-8-16, W. 24-5-17, R. 24-6-17, W. 1-7-17, R. 7-9-17, 20-9-18.
2288534 Shove, Pte. G. E.	F. 29-3-18.
129651 Silvester, Pte. E.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-1-17, R. 8-2-17, W. 25-9-18.
826415 Simpson, Pte. A.	F. 1-8-17, W. 30-10-17.
116773 *Simpson, Pte. A. H.	F. 14-1-17, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
2020818 Simpson, Pte. G.	F. 7-6-18, W. 1-11-18.
1030795 Simpson, Pte. H.	F. 8-3-18, W. 2-9-18, R. 9-12-18.
687676 Simpson, Pte. H.	F. 11-10-18.
1015738 *Simpson, Pte. J. C.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
1015625 *Simpson, Pte. J. T.	F. 23-5-17, D. of W. 11-8-17.
129258 Simpson, Pte. M. S.	F. 13-8-16, W. 3-9-18.
1030710 Simpson, Pte. P.	F. 8-3-18, W. 2-9-18, R. 18-9-18, W. 25-9-18.
2030248 Simpson, Cpl. R. W.	F. 27-3-18, W. 9-8-18.
474346 Simpson, Pte. W.	F. 13-8-16, to 12th C. I. Bde. 28-12-16.
4080227 Simpson, Pte. W. C.	F. 27-9-18, W. 1-11-18.
1015897 Simpson, Sgt. W. H.	F. 23-5-17.
160148 Simson, Sgt. J.	F. 21-8-16.
129389 *Sinclair, Sgt. A. M.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
1015027 Sinclair, Sgt. A. W.	F. 17-6-17.
116210 *Sinclair, Pte. F. J.	F. 2-8-17, D. of W. 30-10-17.
1015143 *Sinclair, Pte. H.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 29-8-17.
472018 Sinclair, Sgt. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 5-2-18.
1015259 *Sinclair, Pte. R.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
687770 Sinclair, Cpl. T. F.	F. 22-4-17, S. 13-12-17.
2020439 Sinclair, Pte. W.	F. 11-4-18, W. 2-9-18.
2204425 Sinclair, Pte. W. J.	F. 7-6-18, W. 2-11-18.
145023 Sipes, Pte. A. C.	F. 13-8-16, S. 15-11-16.
687483 *Sipley, Pte. R. C.	F. 4-4-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
2023607 Skelding, Pte. C. H.	F. 9-11-18.
2023776 Skelton, Pte. H.	F. 9-11-18.
1015767 Skinner, Sgt. R. B.	F. 23-5-17, W. 10-8-18, R. 6-9-18.
130125 Slater, Pte. J. D.	F. 13-8-16, W. 14-9-16.
1036913 Slaven, Pte. M. G.	F. 11-10-18, S. 3-2-19.
1015743 *Slavin, Cpl. F. C.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 29-9-18.
129649 Sleep, Sgt. S.	F. 13-8-16, S. 7-9-18.
687908 Sleigh, Pte. E. A.	F. 2-8-17, S. 1-5-18.
129580 Sleigh, Pte. F.	F. 13-8-16, W. 25-11-16.
2021312 Slight, Pte. J. S.	F. 7-6-18.
1015788 Sloan, Pte. W.	F. 23-5-17, S. 23-8-17.
2020353 Slobasky, Pte. L.	F. 7-6-18, W. 27-9-18.
1015818 *Small, Pte. G. E.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
2142355 Small, Pte. F. B.	F. 30-8-18, W. 27-9-18.
1015235 Small, Pte. H. K.	F. 21-9-17.
129648 Small, Cpl. H. M.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17.
472933 Small, Pte. R. G.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-3-17, R. 19-10-17.
687128 Smiley, Pte. G. H.	F. 4-4-17, W. 10-8-18.
701061 *Smiley, Pte. H.	F. 11-9-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
160492 *Smith, Pte. A.	F. 21-8-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
645817 *Smith, Cpl. A.	F. 23-5-17, W. 2-8-17, R. 12-1-18, W. 24-4-18, R. 27-7-18, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
474123 Smith, Sgt. A.	F. 13-8-16, to Canada 2-8-18.
1015784 Smith, Pte. A.	F. 23-5-17, W. 22-7-18.
472663 *Smith, Pte. A.	F. 13-8-16, D. of W. 28-5-17.

NOMINAL ROLL—OTHER RANKS.

Name and Rank.	Service in France.
645907 Smith, Pte. A. T.	F. 21-9-17.
2022195 *Smith, Pte. C. S.	F. 11-10-18, K. I. A. 4-11-18.
1015230 Smith, Pte. D.	F. 1-8-17.
129584 Smith, Pte. D. M.	F. 13-8-16, W. 6-1-17, R. 9-1-17, W. 29-1-17.
2138676 *Smith, Pte. E. D.	F. 16-8-18, K. I. A. 29-9-12.
160731 Smith, Pte. F. A.	F. 21-8-16, W. 1-3-17, R. 7-9-17, S. 11-12-17.
687851 Smith, C.S.M. G. A.	F. 13-2-17, W. 9-8-18.
687225 Smith, Pte. H.	F. 22-4-17, W. 22-3-18.
129399 *Smith, Pte. H. J.	F. 13-8-16, D. of W. 1-3-17.
129815 Smith, L.S. H. W.	F. 13-8-16, S. 8-11-17, R. 4-8-18.
2204007 Smith, Pte. J.	F. 27-3-18.
4080317 Smith, Pte. J.	F. 9-11-18.
129458 Smith, Pte. J. A.	F. 13-8-16.
745780 *Smith, Pte. J. A.	F. 8-3-18, D. of W. 29-4-18.
129964 Smith, L.C. J. H. M.	F. 13-8-16, Cadet Course 13-12-16.
130126 Smith, Pte. J. N.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17.
1031371 Smith, Pte. J. T.	F. 8-3-18, W. 2-9-18.
687334 *Smith, Pte. J. W.	F. 13-2-17, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
129290 Smith, L.C. K.	F. 13-8-16, W. 30-3-17.
129893 *Smith, Pte. M.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 21-11-16.
2023609 Smith, Pte. O. A.	F. 9-11-18.
1031158 Smith, Pte. P. A.	F. 8-3-18, W. 8-8-18, R. 2-10-18.
129892 Smith, L.C. P. L.	F. 13-8-16, W. 2-4-17.
1015419 Smith, Pte. R.	F. 23-5-17, W. 20-8-17.
129840 *Smith, Pte. R.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 15-9-16.
2020972 Smith, Pte. R. H.	F. 13-7-18.
1015879 Smith, Pte. R. W.	F. 23-5-17, S. 4-8-17.
1030870 Smith, Pte. S. W.	F. 8-3-18, to C. M. G. C. 1-5-18.
129575 Smith, Cpl. T. J.	F. 13-8-16, S. 1-9-16.
116888 Smith, Pte. W.	F. 14-1-17, W. 9-4-17.
1030589 Smith, Pte. W.	F. 8-3-18, W. 12-8-18.
130173 *Smith, Pte. W.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 13-11-16.
1015144 Smith, Pte. W.	F. 11-6-17.
2030219 Smith, Pte. W. A.	F. 11-4-18, W. 21-7-18, R. 18-8-18, W. 29-9-18.
826773 Smith, Pte. W. B.	F. 23-5-17, R. 29-8-17, W. 10-8-18.
703765 Smith, Pte. W. H.	F. 2-11-17, W. 8-8-18.
129335 *Smith, Pte. W. R.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 3-4-17.
2137938 Smith, Pte. W. S.	F. 11-10-18.
416826 Smolarghuk, Pte. I.	F. 14-9-17, to C. F. C. 8-4-18.
2025268 Smyth, Pte. F.	F. 20-2-18, W. 2-9-18.
2138071 Smyth, Pte. G. C.	F. 27-9-18.
129894 Smyth, Sgt. H. V.	F. 13-8-16.
129155 Smythe, Sgt. F. McK.	F. 13-8-16, to C. L. P. 26-4-18.
1015358 Snedden, Cpl. J.	F. 17-6-17, S. 28-11-18.
1030708 Snell, Pte. H. H.	F. 8-3-18, W. Duty 19-4-18, to C. L. P. 16-9-18.
129925 *Snelling, Pte. S. M.	F. 13-8-16, D. of W. 24-11-16.
116916 Snow, Pte. W. G.	F. 14-1-17, to 12th C. I. Bde. 11-3-18.
129206 Sobels, Pte. H. M.	F. 6-10-16, S. 21-12-16, R. 14-2-17, S. 17-6-17, R. 18-1-18, to 12th C. I. Bde. 8-2-18.
472224 Sogge, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 16-2-17.
480387 Soles, Sgt. G. H.	F. 20-6-17, W. 29-9-18.
129965 Solloway, Pte. L. A.	F. 13-8-16, W. 27-10-16.
1015281 Somers, Pte. H.	F. 17-6-17, W. 30-10-17.
116274 Somers, Pte. L. F.	F. 14-1-17, P. O. W. 1-3-17.
1015462 Sopp, Pte. A. E.	F. 15-12-17, to 85th Bn. 10-7-18.
2025280 *Sorensen, Pte. P. S.	F. 29-3-18, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
219148 *Soucy, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 22-11-16.
129290 Source, Pte. J. H.	F. 13-8-16, to C. A. S. C. 21-5-17.
2030193 Sourat, Pte. J.	F. 18-11-18, to Eng. 20-2-19.
2204062 Sourat, Pte. P.	F. 11-4-18.
1015257 Sourat, Pte. W.	F. 23-5-17, S. 28-3-18.
1015768 *Southgate, Pte. H. G.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

	Name and Rank.	Service in France.
116325	Sowden, Pte. R.	F. 22-4-17, to C. M. G. C. 1-5-18.
2020508	*Sowen, Pte. E. W.	F. 13-7-18, K. I. A. 2-7-18.
2021369	Sparks, Pte. D. A.	F. 7-6-18, W. 29-9-18.
129582	Spear, L.C. N. P.	F. 13-8-16.
219801	*Speck, Pte. A.	F. 13-8-16, to Eng. 24-4-17 (Minor), R. 11-4-18, W. 4-9-18, R. 19-9-18, K. I. A. 27-9-18.
2138246	Spence, Pte. W. R.	F. 27-9-18.
687520	Spencer, Pte. W. J.	F. 4-4-17, W. 30-10-17.
1015299	Sperring, Pte. H. J.	F. 17-6-17, to C. L. P. 21-6-18.
760689	*Sperring, Pte. J.	F. 4-5-18, D. of W. 2-9-18.
2021293	Spier, Pte. J. A.	F. 11-10-18.
827088	Spooner, Pte. C. A.	F. 1-8-17, W. 30-10-17, W. 11-8-18.
1015829	Spooner, Cpl. F. W.	F. 23-5-17, to 12th C. I. Bde. 10-4-18.
1015830	*Spooner, Sgt. L. G.	F. 23-5-17, D. of W. 15-11-18.
130071	Spouse, Sgt. M.	F. 13-8-16.
2137824	Sprague, Pte. H. F.	F. 16-8-18, W. 2-9-18.
542296	Sproule, Pte. F. C.	F. 27-9-18.
1015463	*Stafford, Pte. G.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 10-8-18.
1015810	St. Clair, Pte. A.	F. 23-5-17, to C. L. P. 8-8-18.
687795	St. Quinton, Pte. G. W.	F. 21-8-17, W. 22-7-18, R. 9-12-18.
227696	Staley, Pte. L.	F. 14-1-17, P. O. W. 1-3-17.
129187	Standbridge, Sgt. M.	F. 13-8-16, Attd. 4th C. D. H. Q. 20-8-16.
116221	Standing, Pte. J.	F. 14-1-17, S. 1-6-17.
130206	Stanley, Pte. C. W.	F. 4-5-18, W. 2-9-18.
129347	Stanley, Pte. W.	F. 13-8-16, S. 22-11-16.
1015165	Steers, Pte. H. A. M.	F. 23-5-17, W. 29-7-17.
1030144	Stephens, Pte. A. A.	F. 8-3-18, W. 27-9-18, to C. C. R. C. 26-8-18.
472754	Stephens, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 21-11-16.
2139191	Stephens, Pte. J. H.	F. 9-11-18.
129255	Stephens, Pte. J. T.	F. 13-8-16, S. 5-4-17.
130225	Stephens, Pte. W. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17.
2025269	*Stephenson, Pte. G. E.	F. 29-3-18, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
2020933	Stephenson, Pte. J. W.	F. 7-6-18, S. 7-9-18.
2204395	Stephenson, Pte. T.	F. 27-9-18.
472815	Stevens, Pte. C.	F. 13-8-16, S. 24-4-17.
2137417	Stevens, Pte. E. W.	F. 27-3-18, W. 2-9-18.
1037664	Stevenson, Pte. A.	F. 27-9-18.
1015231	Stevenson, Pte. H.	F. 1-8-17, W. 30-10-17.
129496	Stevenson, C.S.M. J. B.	F. 13-8-16, Cadet Course 13-3-17.
2022312	Steves, Pte. L. V.	F. 11-10-18, W. 2-11-18.
129581	Stewart, Cpl. A.	F. 29-12-16, S. 18-3-17.
474318	Stewart, Pte. A.	F. 13-8-16, to Eng. 6-11-16 (Sick), R. 18-5-17, W. 15-8-17.
103281	Stewart, Pte. A. M.	F. 3-6-17, W. 6-11-17.
130056	Stewart, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16.
1015677	*Stewart, Pte. J.	F. 23-5-17, D. of W. 26-7-17.
474156	Stewart, Pte. J. G.	F. 13-8-16, W. 29-9-18.
1015456	Stewart, Pte. J. N.	F. 23-5-17, W. 23-7-18, R. 29-7-18, to C. L. P. 16-9-18.
1016012	Stewart, L.C. N.	F. 1-8-17.
474009	Stewart, Pte. R.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-3-17.
2004385	Stewart, Pte. S. C.	F. 13-7-18, W. 2-9-18.
2137848	Stewart, Pte. T. M.	F. 16-8-18, W. and M. 29-9-18.
687925	Stewart, Pte. W.	F. 11-5-17, W. 29-6-17.
1015946	Stewart, Pte. W.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17.
1015998	Stewart, Pte. W.	F. 23-5-17, W. Duty 30-10-17, to 4th C. Div. H. Q. 21-7-18.
129108	Stilwell, Sgt. B. E.	F. 13-8-16.
129109	Stirling, Pte. J. B.	F. 13-8-16, W. 16-2-17.
129739	Stirling, Pte. W. Q.	F. 13-8-16, W. 31-10-16.
145524	Stirrat, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 18-11-16.
129113	Stirrat, R.S.M. R.	F. 13-8-16, to Eng. 16-12-17.

NOMINAL ROLL—OTHER RANKS.

Name and Rank.	Service in France.
416314 Stiven, L.S. H. A.	F. 13-2-17, W. 26-6-17, R. 5-7-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 13-2-18, W. Duty 17-3-18, W. 19-4-18.
2138473 Stockand, Pte. C. J.	F. 28-8-18, W. 2-9-18.
2138334 *Stoddart, Pte. R. J.	F. 27-9-18, K. I. A. 4-11-18.
129574 Stoddart, Pte. W.	F. 13-8-16, S. 12-4-17, R. 10-6-17.
220197 Stone, L.C. A.	F. 13-8-16, S. 6-12-16, R. 20-6-17, W. 23-7-18, R. 4-10-18.
1031031 Stone, Pte. E. S.	F. 8-3-18, W. 2-9-18.
2138705 Stone, Pte. W.	F. 9-11-18.
2204595 *Stoney, Pte. G. F.	F. 27-9-18, K. I. A. 3-11-18.
129223 Stonnell, Pte. F. H.	F. 13-8-16.
1015258 *Story, Pte. W. M.	F. 17-6-17, D. of W. 21-11-17.
1290600 Strachan, Pte. W.	F. 13-8-16.
687043 Strange, L.C. G. F.	F. 28-4-17, S. 25-8-17.
2020351 Strangen, Pte. E. S.	F. 11-4-18, W. 10-8-18, S. 27-8-18.
160491 *Stratton, Pte. W. D.	F. 21-8-16, K. I. A. 1-3-17.
1015966 Straw, Pte. W. A.	F. 23-5-17.
2139420 Strayer, Pte. V.	F. 18-10-18, S. 13-12-18.
1015301 Street, Pte. G. E.	F. 20-6-17, W. 30-10-17.
2021225 *Strick, Pte. C.	F. 16-8-18, D. of W. 12-12-18.
130072 *Strickland, G. R.	F. 4-5-17, D. of W. 1-11-17.
688136 Strickland, Pte. K. H.	F. 7-12-18.
2138333 *Stroman, Pte. E. F.	F. 27-9-18, D. of W. 5-11-18.
1031140 Stropole, Pte. W. R.	F. 8-3-18, W. 23-7-18.
1030716 Stuart, Pte. A. S.	F. 8-3-18, W. 2-9-18, R. 9-12-18.
2023782 Stuart, Pte. J. C.	F. 9-11-18.
1030918 Stuart, Pte. J. J. D.	F. 8-3-18, W. 23-7-18, W. 29-9-18.
1015145 Stuart, Pte. W.	F. 23-5-17, W. 5-8-17.
2139493 Stubbs, Pte. J. S.	F. 18-10-18.
129169 *Stubbs, Pte. P.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
1030345 Stultz, Pte. G. W.	F. 8-3-18, W. 27-9-18.
687366 Sturgess, L.C. T.	F. 4-4-17, W. 30-10-17.
1015840 Sturrock, Pte. W.	F. 23-5-17, W. 26-8-17.
2138932 Suisdahl, Pte. L. C.	F. 27-9-18.
2025196 *Sullivan, Pte. C.	F. 27-9-18, D. of W. 18-11-18.
2138798 Sullivan, L.C. D. L.	F. 27-9-18.
1015209 *Summers, Pte. W. R.	F. 17-6-17, D. of W. 29-10-17.
2020894 Sumner, Pte. A. E.	F. 13-7-18, W. 29-9-18.
130264 Sumner, Pte. W.	F. 13-8-16, W. 24-11-16.
129391 *Sutcliffe, Sgt. F.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 1-3-17.
408015 Sutherland, Pte. A. G.	F. 7-6-18, W. 4-11-18.
1015745 Sutherland, L.C. H.	F. 23-5-17, S. 1-3-18.
1015208 Sutherland, Pte. J.	F. 23-5-17.
129980 Sutherland, C.Q.M.S. J. E. R.	F. 13-8-16, Cadet Course 9-5-17.
129895 Sutherland, Pte. R. A.	F. 13-8-16, W. 29-10-16.
826022 *Sutherland, Pte. W. J. S.	F. 6-5-18, K. I. A. 29-9-18.
2021963 Sutherland, Pte. W. T.	F. 18-10-18.
2139083 Suttie, Pte. G. N.	F. 27-9-18.
129365 Suttie, Pte. R. B.	F. 13-8-16, W. 29-8-16.
2138777 Swaggert, Pte. R.	F. 30-8-8, W. 27-9-18.
2138778 Swaggert, Pte. R. H.	F. 30-8-18.
130286 *Swalley, Pte. R.	F. 13-8-16, D. of W. 3-4-17.
103113 Swan, Pte. C.	F. 8-3-18, W. 30-3-18, R. 12-8-18, W. 27-9-18, R. 9-11-18.
525422 Swan, Pte. G. S.	F. 27-9-18.
2138926 Swanson, Pte. A. J.	F. 27-9-18.
1015161 Sweeney, Pte. A. C. F.	F. 23-5-17.
129966 Sweeney, Sgt. J. G.	F. 13-8-16, W. 26-6-17.
129924 Switzer, Sgt. F. L. G.	F. 13-8-16, Cadet Course 19-12-17.
2137789 Switzer, Pte. P. R.	F. 11-4-18, W. 2-9-18.
116172 Symonds, Sgt. W. H.	F. 4-4-17.
1015434 Syson, Pte. F.	F. 23-5-17, W. 26-8-17.
1015464 *Tait, Pte. A. E.	F. 20-6-17, K. I. A. 22-3-18.
1031262 *Tait, Pte. C. M.	F. 8-3-18, K. I. A. 25-7-18.
129844 Tait, Pte. F. J.	F. 13-8-16, to 4th C. D. H. Q. 17-10-16.
129174 Tait, Pte. J. M.	F. 13-8-16, S. 3-1-17.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

	Name and Rank.	Service in France.
1015146	Tait, Pte. R.	F. 23-5-17, S. 19-8-17.
2022333	Talbot, Pte. A. W. E.	F. 27-9-18, W. 1-11-18.
1015248	Tallman, Pte. C. L.	F. 23-5-17, W. 27-9-18.
472039	Tate, Pte. F. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. Duty 14-10-16.
129743	Tawse, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16.
2138007	Taylor, Pte. C.	F. 11-10-18.
129841	Taylor, Pte. E.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17, R. 24-6-17, S.
1015327	Taylor, Pte. G. L.	27-11-17.
129292	Taylor, Pte. H.	F. 17-6-17, W. 30-10-17.
2030253	Taylor, Pte. H. G.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-3-17.
687305	Taylor, Pte. H. L.	F. 29-3-18, S. 9-6-18.
129409	Taylor, L.C. J.	F. 23-5-17, W. Duty 17-9-17, W. 30-10-17.
2020263	Taylor, Pte. J. E.	F. 13-8-16, W. 11-4-17, R. 13-4-17, W. 30-10-17.
1015016	Taylor, Pte. J. L.	F. 11-4-18, W. 30-7-18.
130127	*Taylor, Pte. J. W.	F. 17-7-17, to C. L. P. 5-3-18.
129585	Taylor, Pte. W.	F. 13-8-16, D. of W. 2-4-17.
130233	Taylor, Pte. W. G.	F. 13-8-16, W. 22-7-18.
2025270	Taylor, Pte. W.	F. 13-8-16, W. 31-10-16.
2204228	Tempest, Pte. A. W.	F. 29-3-18.
4080037	Temple, Pte. H.	F. 16-2-18, to C. M. G. C. 13-5-18.
129586	Teng, Pte. J. A.	F. 13-7-18.
1031366	Tennier, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, S. 27-5-17.
688258	Terry, Pte. F. W.	F. 8-3-18, W. 27-9-18.
2030289	Tew, Cpl. A. A. J.	F. 22-4-17, W. 28-5-17.
1015262	Tewnion, Pte. C.	F. 27-3-18, W. 23-7-18, R. 6-9-18.
687414	*Thayer, Pte. A. B.	F. 23-5-17, S. 6-9-17.
417385	Thibaudeau, L.C. A.	F. 22-4-17, K. I. A. 28-6-17.
129064	Thirkell, Pte. L. V.	F. 16-8-18.
472140	Thorn, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, S. 24-9-16.
129475	Thomas, Sgt. D. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 16-9-16.
2204225	Thomas, Pte. F. G.	F. 13-8-16, Cadet Course 30-1-18.
4080008	*Thomas, Pte. J.	F. 29-3-18, S. 3-9-18.
129538	Thomas, Pte. L.	F. 7-6-18, K. I. A. 27-9-18.
129055	Thomas, Pte. N. H.	F. 13-8-16, S. 8-9-16, R. 26-4-17, W. 29-4-17, R. 24-6-17, M. 28-6-17.
2138019	Thomas, Pte. N. H.	F. 13-8-16, to 2nd C. E. A. C. 17-2-17.
2030204	Thomas, L.C. S.	F. 27-9-18, S. 12-12-18.
687438	Thomas, Pte. T. E.	F. 29-3-18, W. 2-9-18.
2025278	Thomas, Cpl. W. G.	F. 4-4-17, W. 28-4-18.
129110	Thomas, Pte. W. J.	F. 29-3-18.
2137505	Thompson, Pte. C.	F. 13-8-16, to C. L. P. 8-6-18.
687057	Thompson, Cpl. C. B.	F. 11-4-18, W. 30-7-18.
129538	Thomas, Pte. L.	F. 4-4-17, W. 28-5-17, R. 19-6-17, W. 11-8-18.
2138232	Thompson, Pte. C. E.	F. 11-10-18.
827096	Thompson, Sgt. G. W.	F. 20-6-17, Comm. 21-8-18.
2204289	Thompson, Pte. J. F.	F. 11-4-18, W. 29-9-18.
161069	Thompson, Pte. W. S.	F. 21-8-16, to C. L. P. 8-6-18.
129816	*Thomson, Pte. A. B.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
129817	Thomson, Pte. A. H.	F. 13-8-16, W. 27-11-16, R. 11-12-16, S. 21-4-17.
1030927	Thomson, Pte. A. M.	F. 8-3-18, W. 27-9-18.
1015148	Thomson, Pte. D.	F. 2-8-17, S. 23-9-17.
129459	Thomson, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16.
129245	Thomson, Pte. J. R. H.	F. 13-8-16.
129970	Thomson, Cpl. S. A.	F. 13-8-16, W. 18-10-16, R. 14-11-16, W. Duty 11-2-17, W. 9-4-17.
472787	Thomson, L.C. S. N.	F. 13-8-16, W. and M. 1-3-17.
1031214	Thomson, Pte. T. G.	F. 8-3-18, W. 1-11-18.
2138269	Thomson, Pte. W.	F. 27-9-18, S. 12-12-18.
1015151	Thomson, Pte. W.	F. 23-5-17, to C. M. G. C. 13-5-18.
2138704	Thorborn, Pte. D. W.	F. 27-9-18.
1015149	Thorborn, Pte. W. R.	F. 23-5-17, to Base 18-9-17 (Minor).
826996	Thornton, Pte. W. A.	F. 2-8-17, S. 7-11-17.
2139183	Thurburn, Pte. H.	F. 9-11-18.
1030760	Tibbets, Pte. P. P.	F. 8-3-18, W. 9-8-18.

NOMINAL ROLL—OTHER RANKS.

Name and Rank.	Service in France.
2030211 Tibbs, Pte. E. J.	F. 27-9-18.
688301 Tilton, Pte. R. McK.	F. 4-4-17, S. 21-5-17.
2138485 Tindell, Pte. R. P.	F. 11-10-18.
1030306 *Titus, Pte. O. J.	F. 8-3-18, K. I. A. 12-8-18.
706109 Tonks, Pte. V.	F. 11-10-18.
2022332 Torrance, Pte. J.	F. 27-9-18, S. 10-11-18.
1015474 Torrance, Pte. R.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17.
487536 Torrey, Cpl. C. E.	F. 5-1-18, W. 4-11-18.
1015637 Toschkoff, Pte. J.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17.
472704 Tovey, Pte. E. E.	F. 13-8-16.
180153 *Towell, Pte. D.	F. 13-8-16, W. 30-10-17, R. 4-5-18, K. I. A. 1-9-18.
1015150 *Towers, Pte. W. E.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 15-8-17.
129896 Townley, Cpl. M. M.	F. 13-8-16, Cadet Course 13-12-16.
129897 Townley, Pte. P. F.	F. 13-8-16, Cadet Course R. A. F. 4-7-17.
130002 Townsend, Pte. F. J.	F. 13-8-16, S. 14-10-16.
2204315 Trafton, Pte. E. S.	F. 7-6-18.
687017 *Traina, Pte. G.	F. 4-4-17, D. of W. 30-10-17.
2137664 Tranfield, Pte. A. G.	F. 11-4-18, W. 25-9-18.
1015152 *Travis-Barker, Pte. W. H.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-7-18, R. 4-10-18, K. I. A. 1-11-18.
1015526 Treadgold, Pte. A. G.	F. 17-6-17, S. 2-10-17.
1015153 Treavor, Pte. H.	F. 17-6-17, S. 19-11-16.
1016017 Treherne, Pte. F. W.	F. 17-6-17, W. 28-7-17, R. 5-8-17, W. 30-10-17.
126828 Tremain, Pte. R.	F. 6-1-17, W. 13-4-17, R. 24-6-17, to C. L. P. 25-10-17.
2223321 *Trenchard, Pte. C. C.	F. 1-8-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
2138617 Trenouth, Pte. A. F.	F. 27-9-18, S. 27-10-18, R. 9-12-18.
129926 Tretheway, Pte. L.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-3-17.
116266 Trickett, Pte. F. E.	F. 6-6-17.
160128 Trimble, Pte. E. H.	F. 21-8-16, W. (Acc.) 13-11-16, R. 13-12-16, W. 10-2-17, R. 5-4-17, S. 10-9-18.
1015489 Trimmell, L.C. R. L.	F. 17-6-17, W. 1-10-18.
1015817 Trollope, Pte. J.	F. 23-5-17.
472667 *Troughton, Pte. T.	F. 29-11-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
1015479 Trudeau, Pte. P.	F. 23-5-17, W. 5-8-17.
1015908 Trussell, Pte. L. H.	F. 23-5-17, S. 2-10-17, R. 3-1-18, W. 11-8-18, R. 18-9-18, W. 27-9-18.
2022205 Tucker, Pte. A.	F. 27-9-18.
467359 *Tucker, Pte. R.	F. 8-11-16, D. of W. 11-1-17.
1015435 Tucker, Pte. R. D.	F. 17-6-17, to C. L. P. 12-12-17.
2137975 Tucker, Pte. T. W.	F. 28-8-18, W. 2-9-18.
116440 *Tudge, Pte. J. A.	F. 14-1-17, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
2022072 Tudge, Pte. L. J.	F. 27-9-18, W. 2-11-18.
478635 Tulloch, Pte. W.	F. 18-10-18.
129969 Turnbull, Sgt. A.	F. 13-8-16, Cadet Course 10-5-18.
130304 Turnbull, Pte. D. W.	F. 13-8-16, S. 4-1-17.
1069712 Turnbull, Pte. H.	F. 8-3-18, S. 26-6-18.
116234 Turnbull, Sgt. W. D.	F. 14-1-17, W. 28-7-17.
129411 Turner, Pte. A.	F. 13-8-16, S. 28-11-16.
472728 Turner, Pte. A. G.	F. 13-8-16, S. 6-11-16.
129461 Turner, Pte. A. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 4-4-17, R. 26-8-17, S. 30-10-18.
129744 Turner, L.C. E. S.	F. 13-8-16, W. 23-7-18, R. 19-8-18.
472840 Turner, Pte. F. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 30-10-17.
160781 Turner, Pte. H.	F. 21-8-16, W. 9-4-17.
1015167 Turner, Sgt. J.	F. 23-5-17, W. 23-7-18, R. 19-8-18.
2030319 Turney, L.C. R.	F. 27-3-18.
2004202 Tutt, Pte. A. E.	F. 7-6-18, W. 3-9-18.
826855 *Tuttle, Pte. F. S.	F. 20-6-17, D. of W. 5-8-17.
1030568 Tuttelle, Pte. W. H. F.	F. 8-3-18, W. 15-4-18.
2021937 Tuyttens, Pte. R. G.	F. 27-9-18.
129588 Twort, Pte. P.	F. 13-8-16, W. 31-10-16, R. 15-11-16, M. 1-3-17.
130169 Tyerman, Sgt. H. E.	F. 13-8-16, Cadet Course 21-8-18.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

Name and Rank.	Service in France.
2138323 Tyler, Pte. J.	F. 27-9-18, W. 2-11-18.
129114 Umpleby, C.Q.M.S. G. A.	F. 13-8-16.
2025205 Unrue, L.S.R. R.	F. 11-4-18.
464691 Ure, Pte. W.	F. 6-9-18, W. 29-9-18, R. 24-12-18.
1031187 Urquhart, Pte. W.	F. 17-3-18, W. 1-11-18.
2030275 Vahlkamp, Pte. W. H.	F. 7-6-18, W. 2-9-18.
219335 Vair, Pte. R.	F. 13-8-16, Attd. 4th C. D. H. Q. 4-10-17
130198 Vance, L.C. G.	F. 13-8-16, W. 2-5-17.
129984 Van Praach, Pte. F.	F. 13-8-16, W. 10-2-17, R. 28-2-17, W. 9-4-17.
1031372 Vause, Pte. S.	F. 8-3-18, W. 11-8-18.
160528 Venables, Pte. C. R.	F. 21-8-16, W. 14-2-17.
2021392 Veneri, Pte. M.	F. 28-8-18, W. 29-9-18.
687275 Verrier, Pte. R. C.	F. 22-4-17, W. 30-10-17.
687914 Vidler, L.C.A. G.	F. 22-4-17, W. Duty 7-5-17, W. 2-9-18.
130236 Vilven, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, S. 13-7-17, R. 7-10-17.
688000 Vosper, Sgt. F. L.	F. 14-9-17.
525358 Vowles, Pte. R.	F. 28-8-18, W. 27-9-18.
2030280 Vye, Pte. G. W.	F. 29-3-18, W. 2-9-18, R. 12-10-18, to Eng. 8-2-19.
2020803 Waddell, Pte. C. J.	F. 7-6-18, W. 29-9-18.
2204590 Waddell, Pte. W. W.	F. 28-8-18, W. 2-9-18.
2137827 Wagstaff, Cpl. F. N.	F. 16-8-18.
129175 Wainwright, Pte. A.	F. 13-8-16, W. 4-2-17, R. 2-9-17, W. 16-9-17.
129975 Waite, Pte. E.	F. 13-8-16, W. 2-11-16.
130024 Wake, Pte. H. S.	F. 13-8-16, W. 22-7-18, R. 4-10-18.
130128 Wakelin, Pte. G. F. W.	F. 13-8-16, W. 12-11-16.
180912 Walbank, Sgt. H.	F. 8-2-18, W. 2-9-18.
2020152 Walkden, Pte. A.	F. 28-8-18, W. 28-9-18.
1031272 Walker, Pte. A.	F. 8-3-18, W. 23-7-18, R. 18-9-18, W. 29-9-18.
1015249 *Walker, Pte. A.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
2137689 Walker, Pte. A.	F. 16-8-18, W. 25-9-18.
130026 *Walker, Pte. A. E.	F. 8-3-18, W. 23-7-18, R. 6-9-18, K. I. A. 27-9-18.
688225 *Walker, Pte. F. B.	F. 4-4-17, D. of W. 6-9-18.
129590 Walker, Cpl. G. H.	F. 13-8-16.
472836 Walker, Pte. H. T.	F. 13-8-16, W. 23-11-16.
130199 *Walker, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
126656 Walker, Pte. J. S.	F. 13-8-16, W. 21-11-16, R. 4-6-17, S. 16-6-18.
129462 Walker, Pte. L. C.	F. 13-8-16, W. 21-3-17, R. 9-11-17, W. 30-3-18.
1015158 *Walker, Pte. N.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
2137766 Walker, Pte. R. D.	F. 11-4-18, W. 20-8-18.
1015159 Walker, Pte. T. A.	F. 23-5-17, W. 28-8-17, R. 28-12-17, W. 11-8-18.
2020559 Walker, Pte. W. J.	F. 7-6-18, W. 2-9-18.
160697 Wall, Pte. J.	F. 21-8-16, W. 19-3-17, R. 20-3-17, W. 9-4-17, R. 18-10-17, W. 23-7-18, R. 12-10-18.
2137785 *Wall, Pte. J. B.	F. 11-4-18, K. I. A. 10-8-18.
129591 Wallace, Pte. C.	F. 13-8-16.
160996 Wallace, Pte. C. E.	F. 21-8-16, S. 19-2-17.
1015834 *Wallace, Pte. C. W.	F. 23-5-17, W. 31-7-17, R. 23-1-18, S. 2-2-18, R. 12-8-18, K. I. A. 29-9-18.
2137450 Wallace, L.C. F.	F. 11-4-18, W. 23-7-18, R. 21-10-18.
129198 Wallace, Pte. G. T.	F. 13-8-16, W. 23-11-16, R. 14-6-18.
2020379 Wallace, Pte. R. B.	F. 28-8-18, M. 29-9-18.
2138076 *Wallace, Pte. S.	F. 27-9-18, K. I. A. 4-11-18.
2138448 *Wallace, Pte. T.	F. 28-8-18, D. of W. 3-9-18.
129463 Walmsley, Sgt. H. G.	F. 13-8-16, W. Duty 21-11-16, W. 8-4-17
645483 Walpole, Pte. W. A.	F. 2-8-17, W. 29-9-18.
1031095 Walsh, Pte. M. J.	F. 8-3-18, S. 14-8-18, R. 2-11-18.
446915 Walsh, Pte. W. H.	F. 11-3-18, S. 21-8-18, R. 4-10-18.
2137716 Walton, Pte. G.	F. 11-4-18, W. 29-9-18.

NOMINAL ROLL—OTHER RANKS.

Service in France.	Name and Rank.
687980 Walton, Cpl. H. A.	F. 4-5-17, S. 5-6-18.
1030004 Wanamaker, Pte. C. W.	F. 8-3-18, W. 23-9-18, R. 4-10-18.
687193 Ward, A.-C.S.M. A.	F. 11-5-17.
2020579 Ward, Pte. E. McK.	F. 9-11-18.
2204284 Ward, Pte. F. W.	F. 16-2-18.
129653 Ward, Pte. L.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-3-17.
129264 Ward, Pte. N. B.	F. 13-8-16, S. 28-1-17, R. 11-4-18, W. 25-9-18.
136163 Ward, Pte. T.	F. 17-3-18.
129657 Warden, Pte. B. H.	F. 29-10-16.
1031313 Waring, Pte. F.	F. 8-3-18, W. 23-7-18, R. 19-8-18, S. 15-12-18.
129818 Warren, Cpl. G.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-3-17, R. 5-10-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 17-1-18, W. 27-9-18.
145518 Warren, Pte. G. A.	F. 13-8-16.
688164 Warren, Cpl. S. W.	F. 4-4-17, W. 30-6-17, Duty W. 30-10-17
129340 Warwick, Sgt. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-11-16.
129065 Waterman, L.C. A.	F. 13-8-16, to 1st Pion. Bn. 6-12-16.
180419 Waterson, Pte. J.	F. 4-5-18, W. 2-9-18.
2138683 Waterton, Pte. J. W.	F. 27-9-18, S. 30-12-18.
1015157 Watson, Pte. A.	F. 23-5-17, to 4th C. D. Emp. Coy. 30-7-17.
2035158 Watson, L.C. A. S.	F. 23-5-17, S. 27-11-17.
2137921 *Watson, Pte. A. W.	F. 30-8-18, K. I. A. 29-9-18.
2020343 Watson, Pte. C. A.	F. 7-6-18, W. 2-9-18.
687918 Watson, Sgt. F. L.	F. 13-2-17, S. 28-4-17.
2138657 Watson, Pte. G. F.	F. 27-9-18.
129749 Watson, Sgt. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. Duty 9-1-17, W. 27-9-18.
400466 *Watson, Pte. J. M.	F. 13-10-17, K. I. A. 11-8-18.
525414 Watson, Pte. R.	F. 27-9-18, S. 21-11-18.
525353 Watson, Pte. R.	F. 11-10-18, S. 16-1-19.
129747 Watson, L.S. W. R.	F. 13-8-16, S. 22-8-16.
130154 Watt, Pte. A.	F. 13-8-16, S. 12-12-16.
1015969 Watt, Pte. F. H.	F. 23-5-17, to C. L. P. 19-12-17.
129194 Watt, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, to C. L. P. 19-12-17.
1015421 *Watt, Pte. W. E.	F. 17-6-17, K. I. A. 5-8-17.
1015260 Watts, Pte. C.	F. 23-5-17, to C. L. P. 19-12-17.
2030306 Watts, Pte. K. S.	F. 27-3-18, W. 27-9-18.
2138319 Waugh, Pte. G.	F. 11-10-18.
1015361 Waugh, L.C. R.	F. 17-6-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 11-4-18, W. 27-9-18.
2030281 Wayre, Pte. A. C.	F. 27-3-18, to C. M. G. C. 1-5-18.
2020281 Weale, Pte. R. J.	F. 28-8-18, W. 29-9-18.
1015169 *Wear, Cpl. T.	F. 17-6-17, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
2137733 Weathers, L.C. H.	F. 11-4-18, W. 27-9-18.
1015679 Webb, Pte. F. W.	F. 23-5-17, W. 27-9-18.
687884 Webb, Pte. L. B.	F. 4-4-17, W. 28-5-17, R. 18-10-17, W. 29-12-17, R. 1-1-18, W. 23-7-18, R. 19-8-18.
687840 Webb, Pte. S. A.	F. 22-4-17, to C. L. P. 26-4-18.
687857 Webb, Pte. W. A.	F. 22-4-17.
790293 Webster, Pte. C.	F. 7-6-18.
1015304 Webster, Pte. J.	F. 2-2-18.
129401 Webster, Pte. N. J.	F. 13-8-16, S. 5-4-17.
129595 Webster, L.C. W.	F. 13-8-16, S. 2-1-19.
1015338 Weddell, Sgt. A. D.	F. 23-5-17, Cadet Course 21-8-18.
687395 Weddell, Pte. C.	F. 4-4-17, W. 28-5-17.
687855 Weeks, Cpl. E.	F. 22-4-17, S. 13-8-17, R. 25-7-18.
144516 Weintrop, Pte. J.	F. 24-8-17, to Base 9-4-18.
1015497 Welch, Pte. A.	F. 1-8-17, W. 27-9-18.
130172 *Welch, Pte. F.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 1-3-17.
129476 *Welch, Pte. S. B.	F. 6-1-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
2030282 Weldon, Pte. C. F.	F. 11-4-18, W. 22-8-18, R. 23-10-18.
129315 Wellband, Pte. T. R.	F. 1-8-17, S. 20-11-17.
129070 Wellband, C.S.M. W. A.	F. 13-8-16, S. 21-10-16, R. 27-9-17, W. 18-4-18, R. 24-4-18, Cadet Course 26-10-18.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

	Name and Rank.	Service in France.
129116	Wellburn, Sgt. J.	F. 13-8-16.
130129	Wells, L.C. C. G. P.	F. 13-8-16, W. 9-4-17.
467368	Wells, Cpl. G. T.	F. 21-8-16, W. 1-7-17.
2137891	Wells, Pte. R.	F. 28-8-18, W. 27-9-18.
430102	*Wells, Pte. R.	F. 20-6-17, D. of W. 18-8-17.
129111	Wells, Pte. W. H.	F. 13-8-16, S. 6-5-17.
129393	Wells, Pte. W. J.	F. 13-8-16, S. 8-3-17.
2030284	Welsh, Pte. A. K.	F. 6-9-18, W. 29-9-18.
129156	Welton, L.C. W. S.	F. 13-8-16.
827060	West, Pte. A. E.	F. 24-8-17, W. 10-8-18.
129460	*West, Pte. H. C.	F. 13-8-16, D. of W. 14-11-16.
129593	*West, Pte. J. S.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 30-3-18.
1015527	Western, L.S. J. S.	F. 23-5-17, W. 11-8-18.
129117	Westlake, Cpl. A. J.	F. 13-8-16, S. 21-10-16.
2022375	Westland, Pte. C. E.	F. 27-9-18, W. 4-11-18, D. 31-1-19.
2022319	Westland, Pte. R. J.	F. 27-9-18.
108310	Westley, Pte. R.	F. 12-1-18, W. 10-8-18, to Eng. 16-1-19. (Coal Miner).
1030436	Whalley, Pte. R.	F. 8-3-18, W. 23-7-18, R. 6-9-18, W. 27-9-18.
1031050	Whalley, Pte. R.	F. 8-3-18, D. 5-4-18.
2138055	Wharnall, Pte. A. H.	F. 27-9-18.
2021770	Wheeler, Pte. C.	F. 11-10-18, W. 4-11-18.
688093	*Wheeler, Pte. E. E.	F. 22-4-17, K. I. A. 28-6-17.
1015928	*Wheeler, Pte. L. L. McL.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
129597	Wheeler, Pte. W.	F. 13-8-16, S. 30-7-18, R. 2-10-18, to Eng. 8-2-19.
129118	Whitaker, Sgt. H. C.	F. 13-8-16, Cadet Course 9-5-17.
2137875	White, Pte. A. W.	F. 28-8-18, W. 2-9-18.
144517	White, Pte. C. E.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-11-16, R. 5-7-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 23-12-17, W. 27-9-18.
2139087	White, Pte. G.	F. 27-9-18, S. 3-1-19.
1030724	White, Pte. G. H.	F. 8-3-18, S. 27-4-18, R. 30-8-18, W. 27-9-18.
2139419	White, Pte. H. J.	F. 18-10-18.
472107	*White, L.C. H. W.	F. 13-8-16, D. of W. 10-4-17.
1030454	White, Pte. M. W.	F. 8-3-18, W. 2-9-18.
2021515	White, Pte. W.	F. 27-9-18.
2020454	Whitefield, Pte. E.	F. 11-4-18, W. 29-9-18.
160379	*Whitefield, Pte. J.	F. 21-8-16, K. I. A. 21-11-16.
129184	Whitehead, L.S. P.	F. 13-8-16, W. 22-11-16.
129119	Whitehurst, Sgt. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 10-4-17, R. 13-4-17, S. 3-8-17.
130307	Whiteside, Pte. P. S.	F. 13-8-16, S. 18-11-16.
1015498	Whiteker, Pte. C. E.	F. 23-5-17, S. 10-7-18.
2137717	Whitting, Pte. J.	F. 11-4-18, W. 9-8-18.
1015682	Whittemore, Pte. F.	F. 17-6-17.
129320	Whittingham, Pte. A. E.	F. 13-8-16, W. (Acc.) 17-10-16, R. 10-5-17, W. 28-6-17, R. 4-10-17, W. 10-8-18, R. 18-9-18.
130179	Whittle, Pte. A.	F. 13-8-16, S. 29-9-16.
2020968	*Wiberg, Pte. P. W.	F. 28-8-18, K. I. A. 29-9-18.
526806	Widders, Pte. G.	F. 17-5-17, to 12th Bn. C. E. 23-7-18.
526812	Widders, Pte. R.	F. 17-5-17, to 13th C. F. Amb. 4-5-18.
130105	Wight, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. 26-12-16.
144515	*Wight, Pte. S. R.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 2-4-17.
129929	Wigton, Cpl. W.	F. 4-4-17, Cadet Course R. A. F. 6-8-18.
161008	*Wilby, Pte. F.	F. 21-8-16, K. I. A. 2-4-17.
1015796	Wilders, Pte. C.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17.
129120	Wilkins, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, W. Duty 23-10-16, Attd. 4th C. D. E. C. 11-1-18.
826148	Wilkins, Pte. R. S.	F. 7-6-18, W. 27-9-18.
2030812	Wilkinson, Pte. E. J. N.	F. 29-3-18, W. 20-8-18.
145344	*Wilkinson, Pte. J. A.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 2-11-16.
160277	*Wilkinson, Pte. R.	F. 21-8-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
1030809	Wilkinson, L.C. R.	F. 8-3-18.

NOMINAL ROLL—OTHER RANKS.

Name and Rank.	Service in France.
687457 Wilkinson, Pte. T. H.	F. 4-4-17, W. 27-6-17, R. 10-4-17, W. 4-11-18.
827151 Will, Pte. J. G.	F. 2-11-17, to Eng. 1-2-18 (Minor).
2138678 Willan, Pte. J.	F. 30-8-18, W. 27-9-18.
2022913 Willett, Pte. O. G.	F. 9-11-18.
1015305 *Williams, Pte. A. J.	F. 23-5-17, W. 14-8-17, R. 10-10-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
2138456 Williams, Pte. D.	F. 28-8-18, S. 3-9-18, R. 23-10-18.
1015477 Williams, Pte. F. R.	F. 24-8-17, S. 22-10-17.
130235 *Williams, Pte. H. H.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
2030308 Williams, Pte. J. E.	F. 29-3-18, W. 27-9-18.
2021154 Williams, Pte. J. G.	F. 10-11-18.
130025 Williams, Pte. N. E.	F. 13-8-16, W. 13-11-16.
1015300 Williams, Pte. V. N.	F. 23-5-17, W. Duty 30-10-17, S. 8-4-18.
2139115 Williams, Pte. W.	F. 11-10-18, to Base 15-11-18.
474082 Williamson, Pte. G. W.	F. 13-8-16, to 4th Div. Train. 20-8-16.
129598 Williamson, Pte. H. B.	F. 13-8-16, to 12th C. L. T. M. B. 16-8-16.
2204283 Willis, Pte. R.	F. 27-3-18, W. 8-9-18, R. 22-9-18.
1015876 *Willis, Pte. W. G.	F. 23-5-17, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
129899 Williscroft, Cpl. B. C.	F. 13-8-16, W. 7-5-17, R. 28-5-17, S. 16-9-17.
472203 Wilson, Pte. A. B.	F. 13-8-16, to C. C. R. C. 28-10-17.
687731 Wilson, Pte. E.	F. 4-4-17, W. 30-10-17.
2204046 *Wilson, Pte. H.	F. 29-3-18, K. I. A. 10-8-18.
129842 Wilson, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, S. 31-7-17.
129819 *Wilson, Pte. J. B.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
687045 Wilson, L.S. J. R.	F. 22-4-17, W. 2-9-18.
687641 Wilson, Pte. L. P.	F. 11-5-17, S. 27-9-17.
826357 Wilson, Pte. P.	F. 30-8-18, W. 29-9-18.
1015443 Wilson, C. R. A.	F. 23-5-17, W. 27-9-18.
472986 Wilson, Pte. R. H.	F. 13-8-16, W. 19-10-16, R. 2-8-17, W. 30-10-17.
1015436 Wilson, Pte. T.	F. 23-5-17, W. 25-7-17.
472644 *Wilson, Pte. T. B.	F. 13-8-16, D. of W. 29-1-17.
1015764 Wilson, Pte. V. W.	F. 23-5-17, to Can. Vet. Hos. 5-10-17, R. 12-7-18, W. 29-9-18.
129492 Wilson, Sgt. W.	F. 13-8-16, W. 31-12-16.
2030339 *Wilson, Pte. W. D.	F. 11-4-18, K. I. A. 2-9-18.
687044 Wilson, Pte. W. E.	F. 20-10-18.
2223319 Wilton, Pte. S. J.	F. 20-9-17, S. 24-9-17, R. 27-12-17, W. 20-4-18.
645228 Wincombe, Pte. C.	F. 11-10-18.
1030766 Windle, Pte. W. A.	F. 8-3-18, W. 12-8-18.
1015303 Windley, Sgt. G. O.	F. 23-5-17.
129465 Winter, Pte. A. F.	F. 13-8-16, S. 10-4-18.
2120627 Winter, Pte. H. O.	F. 28-8-18, W. 1-9-18.
1015982 *Wishart, Pte. R. J.	F. 17-6-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 6-9-18, D. of W. 12-10-18.
129655 Witcherley, Cpl. A.	F. 13-8-16, W. Duty 31-10-16, W. 4-2-17
116143 Withecombe, Pte. F. J.	F. 20-6-17.
2022428 Wohlschlegel, Pte. G.	F. 9-11-8.
1015339 Wood, Pte. F.	F. 23-5-17, W. 20-8-17, R. 6-11-17, W. 23-7-18.
129317 Wood, Pte. F. W. A.	F. 13-8-16, to C. L. P. 26-4-18.
116111 Wood, Pte. S. A.	F. 14-1-17, W. 9-4-17.
1030881 Woodall, Pte. J.	F. 8-3-18, W. 9-8-18.
129278 Woodard, Sgt. E. C.	F. 13-8-16.
129201 *Woodbridge, Pte. J.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
129746 Woodburne, Pte. T.	F. 13-8-16, S. 24-9-16.
116112 Woodcock, Pte. A. C.	F. 18-5-17, W. 30-10-17, R. 1-2-18, W. 9-8-18.
1030653 Woodey, Pte. W. R.	F. 8-3-18, to C. M. G. C. 13-5-18.
1015863 Woodfield, Pte. H.	F. 23-5-17, W. 30-10-17.
466106 Woodman, Pte. H. J.	F. 21-8-6, S. 5-1-17.
1015422 Woods, Sgt. J. J.	F. 6-6-17, W. 27-7-18, R. 30-8-18.
1015984 Woods, Pte. J. W.	F. 23-5-17, W. 22-9-18, R. 2-11-18.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

Name and Rank.	Service in France.
645599 Woods, Pte. W.	F. 23-5-17, W. 22-7-18.
129748 *Woodward, L.C. T. P.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 3-3-17.
1030729 Wooton, Pte. C. E.	F. 8-3-18, W. 25-9-18.
790268 Worrall, Pte. W.	F. 1-8-17, to C. M. G. C. 1-5-18.
645583 Wragg, Pte. H. E.	F. 21-8-17, W. 30-10-17.
129339 Wray, Sgt. E.	F. 13-8-16, to Eng. 11-3-18.
129596 *Wright, Pte. A. E.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 30-10-17.
129464 *Wright, Pte. F.	F. 13-8-16, K. I. A. 9-4-17.
2138679 Wright, Pte. F.	F. 27-9-18, W. 1-11-18.
2030242 Wright, Pte. G.	F. 11-4-18, W. 27-9-18.
1015957 Wright, Pte. G.	F. 23-5-17, W. 11-8-18.
104621 Wright, Sgt. H.	F. 20-6-17, W. 6-11-17, R. 9-11-17, S. 5-7-18, R. 30-8-18.
1015650 Wright, Pte. J.	F. 23-5-17.
15651 *Wyatt, Pte. F. F.	F. 2-8-17, D. of W. 26-10-17.
1015285 Wyatt, Sgt. R. H. C.	F. 23-5-17.
2138995 Wygle, Pte. A. M.	F. 27-9-18, W. 2-11-18.
1015927 Wyllie, L.C. D. V.	F. 17-6-17, W. 25-9-18.
2138192 Wyllie, Pte. G.	F. 27-9-18.
2138787 *Wynn, Pte. G. W.	F. 27-9-18, D. of W. 2-11-18, R. 14-11-18.
2020601 Yake, Pte. J. H.	F. 7-6-18, W. 20-8-18, S. 22-9-18.
826601 Yardumian, Pte. M.	F. 24-8-17, W. 23-7-18.
1015733 Yates, Pte. A.	F. 12-7-17, W. 25-8-17, R. 5-9-17.
2138213 Yates, Pte. J.	F. 28-8-18, W. 2-9-18, R. 2-10-18.
129311 Yelland, Pte. G.	F. 13-8-16, W. 1-5-17.
687435 Yeoman, Pte. W. H.	F. 4-4-17, S. 27-10-17.
472970 York, L.C. C.	F. 13-8-16, W. 21-11-16.
130201 Yorston, Pte. C.	F. 13-8-16, S. 30-8-17, R. 23-12-17, S. 1-5-18.
790932 Youmans, Pte. E.	F. 13-6-18, W. 29-9-18.
130205 Young, Pte. D.	F. 13-8-16, W. 31-3-17, R. 2-4-17, W. 9-4-17, R. 21-2-18, W. 2-9-18.
2138650 Young, Pte. F.	F. 27-9-18.
2137997 Young, Pte. F. H.	F. 28-8-18, W. 2-9-18, R. 4-10-18.
129978 Young, Sgt. G. A.	F. 13-8-16, S. 16-4-17, R. 21-8-17, W. 2-9-18.
2138385 Young, Pte. J.	F. 21-8-18, W. 27-9-18.
129410 Young, Pte. M. N.	F. 13-8-16, S. 8-10-17, R. 25-10-17, to C. E. 2-9-18.

OTHER RANKS OF 72ND BATTALION WHO PROCEEDED AS REINFORCEMENTS TO 16TH BATTALION, CANADIAN-SCOTTISH, FROM BRAMSHOTT CAMP, JUNE 18, 1916.

130131	Pte. Adams, George William
130187	Pte. Adamson, David Nathaniel
129283	Pte. Addison, John
130255	Pte. Alexander, Alexander Murrison
129211	Pte. Alexander, Charles McKenzie
129209	Pte. Alexander, Stuart McKenzie
129192	Pte. Allan, John
129752	Pte. Andrew, Arthur Frederick
129849	Pte. Anthony, George Albert
130227	Pte. Armstrong, Andrew
130279	Pte. Ashton, William
129497	Pte. Aylett, Stanley
130222	Pte. Ball, William Frank Weston
129607	Pte. Barr, Percy Munson
130077	Pte. Barron, James
129600	Pte. Baxter, Alexander Robertson
129789	Pte. Baxter, William
129012	Pte. Bennett, Sidney
129670	Pte. Birdsall, William Gerald
129076	Pte. Bodon, George Henry
129755	Pte. Brierton, Edward
129254	Pte. Brookes, Harold Frederick Phillip
129408	Pte. Brown, Langton Benson
129665	Pte. Brown, Walter
129791	Pte. Bullock, Thomas Wintle
129671	Pte. Burdett, Charles Harry
129150	Pte. Burrell, William Jack
129244	Pte. Campbell, Donald
129759	Pte. Ceperley, Arthur Tracey
129508	Pte. Chambers, Fred
130175	Pte. Chappell, Ernest Danzy
129502	Pte. Clegg, Thomas Albert
129679	Pte. Cook, Harold Edward Branston
130069	Pte. Cowan, Bruce
129938	Pte. Cowx, Ernest Harold
129853	Pte. Cox, Courtney
129675	Pte. Craig, Robert
129017	Pte. Crawford, Robert
130190	Pte. Cross, William Clifford
130212	Pte. Davies, Henry Sifton
130278	Pte. Devlin, Charles McManus
130224	Pte. Dewar, Douglas Waldorf
129082	Pte. Dingee, Roy

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

129083	Pte. Downman, Claude Rideout
129148	Pte. Dunlop, Robert John
130011	Pte. Eadie, John
129763	Pte. Ewings, John Samuel
129350	Pte. Fennell, Mills
129795	Pte. Ferguson, Robert
129691	Pte. Finlayson, Alexander
130079	Pte. Ford, Herbert Ashley
130029	Pte. Free, Wilfrid Walter
130262	Pte. Freeman, Frank Eric
129518	Pte. Gay, Charles James
129165	Pte. Gibson, George William
130294	Pte. Gilmour, John
129519	Pte. Green, Louis Theodore
129527	Pte. Haddon, Thomas
129031	Pte. Harris, Bertram John
130193	Pte. Harrison, David Carrick
130215	Pte. Hatch, Howard Russell
129221	Pte. Heeds, Thomas Laing
130090	Pte. Henderson, David
130251	Pte. Henderson, Ivan
129798	Pte. Hogg, Harry
130306	Pte. Hogg, Robert
129529	Pte. Holmes, Thomas
130263	Pte. Horrex, Richard
129029	Pte. Howarth, Eleazar Thompson
130194	Pte. Howell, Hugh Oliver
129126	Pte. Hughes, William Arthur
129030	Pte. Hutcheon, John
129039	Pte. Jardine, John
130252	Pte. Jones, Daniel Raisher
130302	Pte. Jones, Sidney Harcourt
130231	Pte. Jones, Thomas Alfred
129769	Pte. Keenan, Edward
130216	Pte. Keith, Harvey Alexander
130081	Pte. Kenning, Frank
129271	Pte. Kilminster, Charles
130141	Pte. Kittson, Robert Edward
129537	Pte. Law, Jack
129196	Pte. Laycock, Henry
129167	Pte. Lewis, Frederick Charles
129210	Pte. Lovell, Stanley Charles
129536	Pte. Lowry, William Robert
129170	Pte. Macdonald, Roy Gordon
129551	Pte. Main, James Mein
129470	Pte. Marshall, John Alexander
129093	Pte. Hatheson, William
130143	Pte. Menelaws, Thomas
130281	Pte. Menzies, Alexander Thompson
130298	Pte. Menzies, James
129099	Pte. Morgan, Edward
129050	Pte. Mulholland, Alexander
129724	Pte. McCardell, Percy Delaware
130036	Pte. McDonald, Angus

NOMINAL ROLL—REINFORCEMENTS TO 16TH.

130146	Pte. McDonald, Daniel William
129193	Pte. McGuire, Edgar Harcourt
129631	Pte. McInnes, John Hugh
130196	Pte. McKay, Carman
130186	Pte. McLennan, John
129557	Pte. Nixon, Frank Stroner
130148	Pte. Norris, Eric Gunn
129730	Pte. O'Brien, Charles
130280	Pte. Partridge, William
129780	Pte. Paton, George Jack
129563	Pte. Pithie, Alexander Taylor
129566	Pte. Pullen, Edward Daniel
130202	Pte. Randles, Robert
129809	Pte. Reed, Stephen
129810	Pte. Riley, Harry Smith
129572	Pte. Risley, James
129237	Pte. Roberts, George
129294	Pte. Robinson, William
130032	Pte. Rose, George
129645	Pte. Ruark, James
129200	Pte. Ruddock, Arthur Forbes
130068	Pte. Sanders, Walter Chisholm
129781	Pte. Sargent, Edward
129813	Pte. Scobie, John
129063	Pte. Sharrad, David Henry
130103	Pte. Smeaton, James Murray
129284	Pte. Smith Leonard Charles
129338	Pte. Smith, William
129604	Pte. Smith, William Cormack
130102	Pte. Spain, Arthur Bernard
129400	Pte. Stevens, Austin
129286	Pte. Stewart, Thomas George
130197	Pte. Stewart, Walter
129197	Pte. Stubbs, Frederick James
129741	Pte. Sutcliffe, Young
129336	Pte. Tarlton, Robert Augustus
129652	Pte. Taylor, Frank Sydney
129351	Pte. Thomas, David
130277	Pte. Thomson, William
129589	Pte. Tully, Alexander
129195	Pte. Turner, Robert
129066	Pte. Warn, John
129265	Pte. Ward, Grahame Stuart
130200	Pte. Warren, John Henry
129654	Pte. Welsh, Clifford Thomas
129594	Pte. White, Harry Bird
129974	Pte. Wilcox, Ernest
130130	Pte. Wilcox, John
129783	Pte. Wix, Montague Capon Victor
130155	Pte. Woodill, Arthur Roy
129745	Pte. Wright, Frederick
130292	Pte. Yould, Foble Curfew
129784	Pte. Young, Kenneth Eades

The War Services of the 72nd
Regiment Seaforth High-
landers of Canada.

THE WAR SERVICES OF THE 72ND REGIMENT SEA-FORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA — THE PARENT MILITIA REGIMENT OF THE 72ND CANADIAN INFANTRY BATTALION S. H. OF C.

The vital importance of an energetic and efficient militia has been vividly portrayed by the outstanding value of the services of the 72nd Regiment Seaforth Highlanders of Canada during the past war. Some interesting figures in connection with these services are furnished below:

OFFICERS AND OTHER RANKS SUPPLIED FOR OVERSEAS SERVICE BY THE 72nd REGIMENT

OFFICERS	238
OTHER RANKS	5017
TOTAL	5255

Of the above total no less than 35 officers and 1200 other ranks proceeded to the 72nd Battalion alone while the balance furnished much-needed reinforcements to many other battalions and units of the fighting forces, many of which lacked the support of a parent militia regiment.

DECORATIONS AND AWARDS WON BY MEMBERS AND EX-MEMBERS OF THE 72nd REGIMENT S. H. OF C.—1914-1919.

VICTORIA CROSS	1
COMPANION OF THE BATH	1
COMPANION OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE....	6
DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER	23
BAR TO DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER	3
MILITARY CROSS	63
BAR TO MILITARY CROSS	11
ROYAL FLYING CROSS	1
ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE	7
DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL	31
MILITARY MEDAL	142
BAR TO MILITARY MEDAL	10
MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL	10
MONS STAR (1914)	1
MENTIONED IN DESPATCHES	31
LONG SERVICE MEDAL	3
FOREIGN DECORATIONS	19
TOTAL	363

Emerging from its war-time career, the 72nd Regiment S. H. of C., at the time of this writing, has taken some important steps towards re-establishment on its pre-war basis. The new Commanding Officer is Lieut.-Col. G. H. Kirkpatrick, D.S.O., one of the original officers in the 72nd Regiment before the war. After serving for two years in France with the 72nd Battalion as a major, he rose to command the Battalion during the last few months of the war. The Adjutant is Capt. J. R. S. Lough, D.S.O., M.C., who served in France for some eighteen months with the 72nd Battalion. There is every reason to hope that under its present command the 72nd Regiment Seaforth Highlanders of Canada will perpetuate to the full its past splendid traditions.

OFFICERS AND OTHER RANKS SUPPLIED FOR
OVERSEAS BY THE 72ND REGIMENT SEAFORTH
HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA.

UNIT	Officers	O.R.
16th Battalion Canadian Scottish	25	519
23rd Battalion Montreal C. E. F.	—	24
29th (Vancouver) Battalion C. E. F.	13	305
11th C. M. R. Battalion	15	111
47th Battalion C. E. F.	9	352
48th Battalion Victoria C. E. F.	4	—
54th Battalion Kootenay C. E. F.	1	2
67th Battalion Western Scots	1	2
62nd Battalion	1	55
72nd Battalion S. H. of C.	35	1100
102nd Battalion, North B. C.	2	8
121st Battalion Western Irish	1	1
128th Battalion, Alberta	1	—
131st Battalion Fusiliers, Westminster	—	7
143rd Battalion, B. C. Bantams	3	88
158th Battalion D. C. O. R.	1	4
195th Battalion, Alberta	1	—
196th Battalion, Western Universities	7	13
211th Battalion, American Legion	—	1
224th Battalion Foresters	—	119
225th Battalion, West Kootenay	—	1
230th Battalion, Foresters	—	123
231st Battalion S. H. of C.	31	853
238th Battalion, Foresters	—	57
239th Battalion, Railway Construction	22	60
1st Pioneers	5	238
No. 4 Tunneling Company	1	24
Canadian Field Artillery	20	7
Canadian Garrison Artillery	2	5
C. A. S. C. Trains	—	4
Cyclist Platoons	1	70
McGill University Company	—	17
No. 11 Field Hospital	—	1
Royal Flying Corps	1	—
Motor Boat Patrol	1	1
B. C. Forestry Drafts	5	141
B. C. Railway Construction Drafts	3	—
Toronto University Overseas Company	2	—
Seaforth Overseas Draft (Tupper's')	3	192
Canadian Engineers (Ottawa Headquarters)	—	1
Officer's Drafts	6	—
Cameron Highlanders, Winnipeg	1	1
Siberian Troops	1	—
Imperial Army	4	—
Officers proceeding overseas of whom we have no information as to units posted to	5	—
	238	5017

LIST OF COMBATANT OFFICERS SERVING IN 72ND REGIMENT SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA WHEN WAR BROKE OUT ON AUGUST 4th, 1914, ARRANGED IN ORDER OF THEIR SENIORITY ON THAT DATE.

Rank in 72nd Regiment	Name	Initial C. E. F. With Rank	Date of Joining C. E. F.	Final Disposition
Lieut.-Col.	R. G. E. Leckie	Lieut.-Col., Commanding 16th Battalion Canadian Scottish	Sept. 1914.	Promoted Brig.-Gen., commanding 3rd Canadian Infantry Brigade, August 15. Wounded and evacuated to England, Feb., 1916. Appointed chief of Canadian General Staff in England, Sept., 1916. Temporarily in command of 5th Canadian Division in England, Dec., 1916. Promoted Major-General and returned to Canada in command of M. D. 11, June, 1917. Transferred to reserve of officers as Major-General, March, 1920. Awarded C. M. G. Mentioned in despatches.
Major (Promoted Lieut.-Col. Commanding 72nd Regiment, 1st Oct., 1914.)	J. S. Tait	Major, 2nd in command 29th (Vancouver) Battalion.	Nov. 1914.	Promoted to Lieut.-Col. Commanding 29th Battalion, July, 1916. Wounded and evacuated to England, 1916. Returned to France, Dec. 1916. Proceeded to England, Jan., 1917, to accept appointment G. S. O. 2 Shoreham appointed G. S. O. 2 Shorncliffe, Oct., 1917. G. S. O. 1 Withey, March, 1918.
Major	H. S. Tobin	Lieut.-Col., Commanding 29th (Vancouver) Battalion.	Oct. 1914.	Wounded Nov., 1915. Awarded C. B. E. Proceeded to Canada for special duty, Aug., 1916. Returned to England, Feb., 1917, as O. C. 2nd C. C. D. and 5th Canadian Reserve Brigade. Resumed command of 29th Battalion in France, Sept., 1918. Awarded D.S.O. Mentioned in despatches.

Rank in 72nd Regiment	Name	Initial C. E. F. Unit With Rank	Date of Joining C. E. F.	Final Disposition
Capt. and Brevet Major (adjutant) ...	G. G. Godson, D.C.M.	Major and Adjutant 16th Battalion, Canadian Scottish.	Sept. 1914.	Wounded and evacuated to England, April, 1915. Promoted to Lieut.-Col. and appointed Camp Commandant, 1st Canadian Division, 1916. Promoted Colonel and appointed Provost Marshal, Canadian Headquarters, London, 1917. Returned to Canada in charge of Military Police of Canada. Headquarters, Ottawa, 1918. A. A. and Q. M. G., M. D. 10, Winnipeg, March, 1920. Awarded D.S.O. Mentioned in Despatches.
Capt.	J. E. Leckie, D.S.O.	Major, 2nd in command 16th Battalion, Canadian Scottish.	Sept. 1914.	Promoted Lieut.-Col., Commanding 16th Battalion, Canadian Scottish, August, 1915. Promoted Colonel and accepted appointment in England in charge of a training Brigade, Nov., 1916. Reverted to rank of Lieut.-Col. and proceeded to Russia, Sept., 1918. Promoted Colonel, 1919. Awarded C.M.G., C.B.E., Cross of St. Vladimir (with swords), Croix de Guerre (with palms). Mentioned in Despatches.
Capt.	G. H. Kirkpatrick (Promoted Major and O. C. 72nd Regiment, Nov. 1914.)	Lieut.-Col., commanding 11th C. M. R.	Feb. 1915.	Appointed O. C. 24th Canadian Reserve Battalion in England, Jan., 1917. Reverted to rank of Major and proceeded to France to join 72nd Battalion, April, 1917. Promoted Lieut.-Col., Commanding 72nd Battalion, Sept., 1918. Appointed Lieut.-Col., Commanding 1st Battalion, S. H. of C., Vancouver, 1920. Awarded D.S.O. Mentioned in Despatches.

LIST OF OFFICERS, 72nd REGIMENT SEAFORTHS OF CANADA—Continued.

Rank in 72nd Regiment	Name	Initial C. E. F. Unit With Rank	Date of Joining C. E. F.	Final Disposition
Capt.	W. Rae.	Capt., Commanding No. 2 Company, 16th Battalion, Canadian Scottish.	Sept., 1914.	Promoted Major, 1914. Sick and evacuated to England, 1915. Promoted Lieut.-Col., and appointed Commanding Officer, 4th Canadian Battalion, 1917. Wounded, 1916. Appointed Q. S. O. 2, 2nd Canadian Division, 1917. G. S. O. 1, Canadian Corps, 1918. Awarded D.S.O. Mentioned in Despatches.
Capt. and Signalling Officer.	R. F. Markham.	Capt. and Signalling Officer, 16th Battalion, Canadian Scottish.	Sept., 1914.	Killed in Action, 1915.
Capt.	C. M. Merritt.	Capt., Commanding No. 3 Company, 16th Battalion, Canadian Scottish.	Sept., 1914.	Killed in Action, April, 1915. Mentioned in Despatches.
Capt. (Promoted Major 72nd Regiment, Nov. 1914; assumed command 72nd Regiment, Feb., 1915.)	J. A. Clark.	Lieut.-Col., Commanding 72nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders of Canada.	July, 1915.	Wounded, Sept., 1916. Commanded 72nd Battalion in France until promoted Brig.-Gen., Commanding 7th Canadian Infantry Brigade, Sept., 1918. Awarded C.M.G., D.S.O. (with two bars). Mentioned in Despatches.
Capt.	H. M. Fleming.	Capt., 2nd in Command No. 2 Company, 16th Battalion, Canadian Scottish.	Sept., 1914.	Killed in Action, April, 1915.
Capt.	A. D. Wilson.	Major, Commanding a Company, 47th Battalion.	March, 1915.	Transferred to 72nd Battalion, S. H. of C., as 2nd in Command, Sept., 1915. Appointed Brigade Major, 3rd Canadian Infantry Brigade, April, 1918. Awarded D.S.O. Mentioned in Despatches.

Rank in 72nd Regiment	Name	Initial C. E. F. Unit With Rank	Date of Joining C. E. F.	Final Disposition
Lieut.	W. F. Kemp.	Lieut., 16th Battalion, Canadian Scottish.	Sept., 1914.	Promoted Capt., 1915. Major, 1916. Wounded and evacuated to England, 1916. Promoted Lieut.-Col. Commanding 3rd C. C. D., 1917. Awarded D.S.O. Mentioned in Despatches.
Lieut.	R. O. Bell-Irving	Lieut., 16th Battalion, Canadian Scottish.	Sept., 1914.	Promoted Capt., 1915. Major, 1916. Appointed 2nd in Command, 16th Battalion, Canadian Scottish, 1917. Killed in Action, Oct., 1918. Awarded D. S. O., M. C. Mentioned in Despatches.
Lieut.	E. M. Picton Ward.	Lieut., 16th Battalion, Canadian Scottish.	Sept., 1914.	Killed in Action, May, 1915.
Lieut.	A. L. G. Reid.			Physically unfit for service—placed on reserve, 1915.
Lieut.	H. P. Gorst.	Major, 72nd Battalion, S. H. of C.	July, 1915.	Sick and evacuated to England, Oct., 1916. Subsequently did duty with 3rd C. C. D., in England.
Lieut.	J. A. Hope.	Major, 47th Battalion.	March, 1915.	Reverted to rank of Lieut. and transferred to 16th Battalion, Canadian Scottish in 1916. Promoted Captain, 1917. Major, 1918.
Lieut.	S. H. Goodall	Lieut., 16th Battalion, Canadian Scottish.	Sept., 1914.	Wounded, April, 1915. Promoted Capt., 1916. Killed in Action, Oct., 1916.
Lieut.	C. J. Marshall.	Lieut., 16th Battalion, Canadian Scottish. (Transport Officer.)	Sept., 1914.	Promoted Capt., 1915. Promoted Major, June, 1918.

LIST OF OFFICERS, 72nd REGIMENT SEAFORTHS OF CANADA—Continued.

Rank in 72nd Regiment	Name	Initial C. E. F. Unit With Rank	Date of Joining C. E. F.	Final Disposition
Lieut.	R. Bell-Irving.	Capt., 29th (Vancouver) Battalion.	Nov., 1914.	Transferred to R. F. Corps, 1916. Promoted Major and Lieut.-Col., Commanding School of Instruction, R. F. C., Feb. 1917. Awarded O.B.E.
Lieut.	G. H. Davis.	Lieut., 16th Battalion, Canadian Scottish.	Sept., 1914.	Wounded, 1915, and invalided to Canada. Returned to England, 1916. Promoted to Capt., 1916. Major, 1917. Rejoined 16th Battalion in France, 1917. Accepted appointment Canadian Headquarters, London, 1917.
Lieut.	A. L. Lindsay.	Lieut., 16th Battalion, Canadian Scottish.	Sept., 1914.	Killed in Action, April, 1915.
Lieut.	R. H. Tupper. (Machine Gun Officer.)	Lieut., 16th Battalion, Canadian Scottish. (Machine Gun Officer.)	Sept., 1914.	Wounded and evacuated to England, April, 1915. Invalided to Canada, Nov., 1915. Promoted Major and assumed command of 72nd Regiment, S. H. of C., Vancouver, 1916. Appointed 2nd in Command, 1st Depot Battalion, Vancouver, 1917.
Lieut.	G. E. Gillies.	Capt. and Medical Officer, 16th Battalion, Canadian Scottish.	Sept., 1914.	Subsequently promoted Major and served in France, Salonika and England.
Lieut.	A. B. Maggs.			Retired in 1915.
Lieut.	E. M. V. Williams.	Lieut., 16th Battalion, Canadian Scottish.	Sept., 1914.	Evacuated sick, 1915.

Rank in 72nd Regiment	Name	Initial C. E. F. With Rank	Date of Joining C. E. F.	Final Disposition
Lieut.	F. M. Oliphant.		Sept., 1914.	Was in England when war broke out. Consequently severed his connection with 72nd Regiment and joined 10th Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders as Lieut. He was subsequently promoted Lieut.-Col. and commanded his Battalion.
Lieut.	R. M. Blair.	Major, Commanding a Company, 72nd Battalion, S. H. of C.	Aug., 1915.	Retained in Canada on special service in connection with inspection of small arms and small arm experimental work. Proceeded overseas in November, 1917.
Lieut.	B. W. Browne.	Lieut., 16th Battalion, Canadian Scottish, appointed Q.M. at Valcartier.	Sept., 1914.	Promoted Capt., 1915. Appointed D.A. A. and Q.M. G., 1st Canadian Division, 1917. Promoted Major, 1917. Promoted Lieut.-Col., 1919. Appointed A. A. and Q.M. G., M. D. 3. Kingston, 1920. Awarded M.C.
Lieut.	V. A. MacLean.	Lieut., 16th Battalion, Canadian Scottish.	Sept., 1914.	Wounded and taken prisoner, April, 1915. Promoted Capt., 1916. Awarded M.C.
Lieut.	J. M. Reid.	Lieut., 16th Battalion, Canadian Scottish.	Sept., 1914.	Wounded May, 1915. Invalided to Canada. Promoted Capt., 143rd Battalion, 1916. Proceeded overseas, 1917. Reverted to rank of Lieut. and joined 7th Battalion in France, Nov., 1917. Rejoined 16th Battalion, March, 1918. Promoted Capt., Sept., 1918. Wounded, 1918. Awarded M.C.
Lieut.	R. P. Cotton.	Lieut., 16th Battalion, Canadian Scottish.	Sept., 1914.	Promoted Capt. and Appointed Staff Capt., 3rd Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1915. Killed in Action, June, 1916.

LIST OF OFFICERS, 72nd REGIMENT SEAFORTHS OF CANADA—Continued.

Rank in 72nd Regiment	Name	Initial C. E. F. Unit With Rank	Date of Joining C. E. F.	Final Disposition
Lieut.	S. D. Armour.	Lieut., 16th Battalion, Canadian Scottish.	Sept., 1914.	Wounded April, 1915. Invalided to Canada. Promoted Major, 67th Battalion, 1915. Proceeded to France with 67th Battalion, 1916. Appointed Staff Capt. 12th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1917. Appointed G. S. O. 3, 4th Canadian Division, 1918.

**LIST OF NON-COMBATANT OR HONORARY OFFICERS SERVING WITH 72nd REGIMENT
S. H. OF C. AT OUTBREAK OF WAR OR SHORTLY PRIOR TO THAT EVENT.**

Rank in 72nd Regiment	Name	Initial C. E. F. Unit With Rank	Date of Joining C. E. F.	Final Disposition
Hon. Lieut.- Col.	J. A. Macdonell.	Hon. Capt. and Q. M., 11th C. M. R.	March, 1915.	Transferred as Major and 2nd in Command to 1st Pioneers in 1915, and served with them in France. Promoted to Lieut.-Co. and assumed command of Battalion in 1916. Evacuated sick in 1917. Died, 1918. Awarded D.S.O. Mentioned in Despatches.
Hon. Lieut.- Col.	J. W. Stewart.	Lieut.-Col., Commanding 3rd Battalion, Canadian Railway Troops.	Sept., 1916.	Promoted Brig.-Gen. in charge of all Canadian Railway Troops, 1917. Promoted Maj.-Gen., 1918. Awarded C.B. C.M.G. Mentioned in Despatches.
Hon. Capt. and Paymaster	E. W. Hamber			Retired, 1915.
Hon. Lieut. and Q. M.	D. C. McGregor.	Capt. and Q. M., 16th Battalion, Canadian Scottish.	Sept., 1914.	Business affairs compelling this officer's return from Valcartier, he joined the 29th (Vancouver) Battalion as Capt. and Q. M. in Nov., 1915 and proceeded to France with that unit. He was subsequently evacuated sick to England and invalided to Canada.
Hon. Lieut. and Paymaster	F. M. MacIver Campbell.	Hon. Capt. and Paymaster, 3rd Battalion, Canadian Railway Troops.	Sept., 1916.	Served to end of war in this capacity.
Lieut. A. M. C. and M. O.	B. W. D. Gillies.			
Hon. Capt. and Chaplain	Rev. J. Mackay.			

INDEX

- Abraham Heights, 77.
Abscon, 156, 157.
Acheson, Lieut. J., 38.
Acheville, operations round, 89.
Albert, 27, 30.
Albert, King, 183.
Aldershot, 19.
Amiens, 106, 110, 113, 116.
Amiens, Battle of; general idea, 110-112; assembly, 112-114; attack, 114-117; further attacks, 117-123; the battle wanes, 123-124.
Amplier, 32.
Anzin, 125.
Arcque, 26.
Arleux, 95.
Arleux, operations round, 95-97.
Armistice, signing of, 170-171.
Arras, 33, 125, 126, 133, 137.
Arras-Scarpe operation: preliminaries, 125-126; a difficult assembly, 126-129; the attack, 130-132.
Aubencheul-au-Bac, 154, 155.
Aubigny, 108.
Auchel, 86, 101, 103.
Aveluy, 30.
Avion, 65, 67, 69, 71, 72.
Avion, operations round, 67-73.

Bapaume, 27.
Bapaume Ridge, 30.
Barrie, Lieut. T., 36, 38, 42.
Battalion, formation of, 13-15.
" departure of, 15.
" return of, 188-191.
Bell-Irving, H. O., 2, 13.
Bell-Irving, Lieut. R., 6.
Berthonval Wood, 58, 74.
Birds, Major S. B., 51.
Black, Pte., 42, 43, 44.
Blair, Capt. J. H., 150.
Blecourt, 145, 146, 147, 148.
Bonnières, 32.
Borden, Sir Robert, 104.
Bourlon, 141, 143, 151.
Bourlon Wood, 139, 140, 142, 144, 150.
Bouzincourt, 29.
Boves Wood, 109.
Bramshott Camp, 17, 18, 21, 186, 188.
Brandhoek, 77.
British Mission to Italy, 35.
Brook, Lieut. C. H., 168.
Brooke, Brig-Gen. Lord, 18, 20, 24.
Brooke, Lady, 20.
Brown, Sgt. W. R., 63.
Brown, Cpl. R. C., 71.
Bruay, 75.
Brussels, 177, 178, 179, 181.
Bugnicourt, 155.
Byng, Lt.-Gen Sir. J., 22, 32, 59.

Caestre, 85.
Caix, 118, 123.
Caix Wood, 117.
Calgary, Alta., 16.
Cambrai, 136, 137, 150.
Cambrai, battle of: a review of the situation, 136-137; the assembly, 137-140; the attack, 140-144; further attacks, 145-149; a summary, 149-151.
Cameron, Sgt. J. M., 24.
Campbell, Sgt. K. A., 131.
Campbell, Sgt. N. M., 71.
Campbelltown, N. B., 16.
Canal de l'Escaut, 158, 170.
Canal du Nord, 136, 137, 139, 140, 145.
Canal de la Sensee, 154.
Canning, Lce.-Cpl. A. H., 83.
Cardinal, Capt. E. J. H., 181.
Carency, 94.
Carpentier, M. Georges, 181.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

- Carson, Cpl. J., 127, 128.
Charles, Staff-Sgt., 181.
Chateau de la Haie, 45, 46, 57,
 60, 73, 75, 87, 88.
Chilly, 118, 120, 122.
Chowne, Pte. E. A. S., 26.
Christie, Lieut. T. D. M., 31.
Cite du Moulin, 90.
Cite St. Pierre, 92.
Clairy-Saulchoix, 109.
Clark, Lieut. G. H., 70, 102.
Clark, Brig.-Gen. J. A., 6, 13, 19,
 23, 31, 35, 51, 56, 67, 78, 90,
 127, 133, 173, 182.
Clawson, Pte. D., 163.
Cologne, 172.
Colquhoun, Lieut. F. G., 31.
Connaught, H. R. H. the Duke
 of, 9, 16, 60, 76.
Conteville, 100.
Cox, Pte. A. E., 107.
Crampton, Brig.-Gen. T. H., 35.
Crest Farm, 76, 78, 79, 81, 82,
 83.
Currie, Lt.-Gen. Sir A., 8, 92,
 95, 112, 134, 170, 182, 187.
- Davidson, Hon. Sir C., 14.
Davidson, Trns.-Sgt., 182.
Davidson, Pte. R., 58.
Debouchier, Pte., 42, 43.
Deck, Wood, 81.
Decker, Lieut. W. J., 122, 144.
Defossez, Doctor, 157.
Demuin, 114.
Desire Trench, 29, 30.
Dowling, Capt., 8.
Drocourt-Queant Line, 127, 128,
 130, 131.
Dury, 131.
- Ecoivres, 32.
Ecurie, 94, 95.
Edinburgh, 188.
Edward, H. R. H. Prince of
 Wales, 157.
Eleu dit Leauvette, 62, 64.
Enguinegatte, 103.
Erie Camp, 22.
Ersatz Crater, 35, 46.
Evans, Staff-Sgt., 87.
Fampoux, 107.
Fampoux, operations round, 107.
- Ferrie, Lieut. C. C., 96, 102.
Ferfay, 104.
Findlater, Sgt. S., 72, 128.
Fleck, Capt. J. G., 128.
Fleurus, 175.
Fort William, Ont., 16.
Fosse Blignieres, 158.
Fosse St. Roch, 155.
Foster, Capt. A. P., 184.
Foster, Trns.-Sgt., 18.
Foulkes, Major J., 181.
French, F.-M. Viscount, 18.
Front, departure for, 15, 21.
- Gaskill, Cpl., 121.
Gavrelle, 94.
Gentle, Sgt. E. G., 80.
Gentelles Wood, 110, 124.
George V, H. M. King, 18, 19.
George, Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd, 19.
Gillespie, Lieut. R. C., 81.
Gillies, Pipe Major J., 156.
Gillis, Pte. P. M., 80.
Givenchy, 52, 53, 57, 62.
Glover, Capt. F. R., 67.
Gobron Tunnel, 47, 51.
Godson-Godson, Capt. G., 6.
Gordon, Cpl. R. G., 95.
Gouy-lez-Pieton, 175.
Gouy Servins, 90.
Graham, Pte. C. C., 141.
Grand Leez, 176.
Griffiths, Pte. W. C., 97.
- Haalen Copse, 78.
Haig, F.-M. Sir D., 60, 98, 106.
Haillicourt, 32.
Halifax, N. S., 16, 189.
Hallu, 122.
Hamilton, Gen. Sir Ian, 11.
Hamilton, Major J., 154, 155.
Hangest, 108.
Hankley Common, 19.
Hanson, Lieut. W., 97.
Harponville, 32.
Harris, Lce.-Cpl. M. G. H., 107.
Hastings Park, 13, 14, 15, 20.
Haute Avesnes, 152.
Hayes, Commander, 189.
Haynecourt, 145.
Hayward, R. F., 14.
Hazebrueck, 26, 106.
Herald, Capt. R. T. Wilson, 67.

INDEX

- Herissart, 26.
Hersin-Couigny, 92.
Hillside Farm, 77.
Hindenburg Line, the, 125, 127, 129.
Hindhead, 17.
Hirondelle Spur, 53, 60, 61.
Houdain, 102.
Houdeng-Goegnies, 175.
Houpoutre, 22.
Houle, 26.
Hughes, Brig.-Gen. John, 14.
Hughes, Lt.-Gen. Sir Sam, 19.
Hulme, Major, 8.
Hutchinson, M. C., 1.
Hyde Park, 186.
- Incourt, 177.
Inchy, 139, 151.
Inglis, Lieut. C., 82.
Irwin, Lce.-Cpl. S., 81.
- Johnston, Major R. K., 23, 36, 38, 41.
- Kemel, operations round, 23, 24.
Kemmel Hill, 23.
Kemp, Lieut. W. F., 6.
Kerr, Pte. G. S., 97.
Kirkaldy, Lt.-Col. J., 145.
Kirkpatrick, Lt.-Col. G. H., 2, 6, 90, 133, 138, 150, 154, 171, 183.
Knight, Lieut. J. McK., 141, 148.
- La Coulotte, 54, 56, 59, 60, 61, 62, 86.
La Coulotte-Avion attack; an appreciation, 60-62; the attack, 62-65.
- Laing, Brig.-Gen. R., 94, 99.
La Sentinelle, 159.
L'Eclème, 85.
Leckie, Lt.-Col. R. G. Edwards, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 10, 12, 26.
Le Havre, 21, 84, 185, 186.
Lens, 33, 56, 62, 65, 98.
Le Quesnel, 115.
Lihons, 120.
Liphook, 17.
Liverpool, 17.
Livesay, J. F. B., 105.
London, 185, 186.
Longueau, 124.
- Lough, Capt. J. R. S., 95, 147, 188.
Longue Villette, 26.
Lovat, Lord, 104.
Lozinghem, 92.
Luce, River, 111, 114.
Lumsden, Lieut. A. C., 41.
- Major, Lieut. R. G., 102.
Manley, Lieut. J. F., 26.
Manson, J. W., 1.
Markham, Lt.-Col., 8.
Maroeuil, 107.
Marshall, Lieut. Colin, 8.
Marshall, Major W. A. J., 73.
Matthews, Cpl. H. G., 67.
Maucourt, 118.
Meharicourt, 118.
Mericourt, 89.
Mesvin, 174, 175.
Mitchell, Cpl. H. A., 95.
Monchy-le-Preux, 125, 126.
Mons, 173, 175.
Mont Houy, 163.
Montreal Crater, 48.
Montrelet, 26.
Morris, Pte. A. O., 23.
Morrison, A., 1, 2.
Mount Dury, 127, 132.
Mutch, Lieut. J. S., 169.
- MacBrien, Brig.-Gen. J. H., 24, 34, 53, 57, 88, 95, 102, 145.
McCubbin, Pte. A. E., 24.
MacDonald, Lieut. A. C., 102.
McDonald, Lieut. J., 107.
Macdonell, Lt.-Col. J. A., 3, 6, 8.
Macdonnell, Pte., 15.
McFee, J. G., 13.
McGlashan, J., 2.
McGregor, D. C., 1.
McGregor, Lieut. J., 116.
McIntosh, Lieut. W. G., 64.
MacKay, Rev. J., 8, 9, 15.
Mackenzie, Gen. Colin, 10.
Mackenzie, F. A., 55, 100.
Mackie, Lieut. A. G., 38, 42.
McKinlay, A., 1.
MacLean, Cpl. D. H., 121.
McLennan, Sgt. M. K., 71.
McPherson, Pte. E. R., 131.
McWhinney, Pte. J., 49.
- Nanaimo, B. C., 11.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA

- Nelson, Pte. F., 131.
Neuville St. Vaast, 89, 93, 99, 107.
- Ochain, 178, 179, 184, 185.
Onnaing, 167, 168, 169, 170, 174.
Opprebaix, 176, 177.
Oppy, 60.
Orange Hill, 126.
Ostreville, 32, 101.
Ottawa, Ont., 16.
- Passchendaele, 76, 77, 82, 83, 86.
Passchendaele, Battle of, preparations, 76-78; the attack, 79-83; holding on, 83-84.
- Pearce, Sgt., 184.
Perley, Sir George, 104.
Pernes, 86, 103.
Peters, Colonel, 3.
Pimple, The, 48, 53.
Pissy, 108.
Poperinghe, 22, 76.
Potijze, 77, 85.
Pozieres, 29.
Pradelles, 85.
Pys, 30.
- Quarouble, 168, 169.
Quarry Wood, 141.
Queant, 151.
Quievrain, 174.
- Rae, Capt. W., 6.
Raillencourt, 144.
Ralston, Lt.-Col., 186.
Ralston, Cpl. J. C., 24.
Ransbeche, 179.
Regiments:
 Artillery
 52nd Battery, C. F. A., 162.
 Infantry
 2nd Bat'n Seaforths, 94.
 5th Canadian Inf. Bat'n, 117.
 7th Bat'n K. O. R. Lancashire Rg't, 23.
 7th Bat'n South Lancashire Rg't, 23.
 8th Canadian Inf. Bat'n, 117.
 11th Canadian Mounted Rifles, 18.
- 16th Canadian Infantry Bat'n, 12, 26.
29th Canadian Infantry Bat'n, 13, 74.
38th Canadian Infantry Bat'n, 65, 127, 141.
46th Canadian Infantry Bat'n, 94.
47th Canadian Infantry Bat'n, 13.
54th Canadian Infantry Bat'n, 17, 38.
62nd Canadian Infantry Bat'n, 13.
67th Canadian Infantry Bat'n, 13.
73rd Canadian Infantry Bat'n, 38.
75th Canadian Infantry Bat'n, 38.
76th Canadian Infantry Bat'n, 16.
78th Canadian Infantry Bat'n, 120, 122.
85th Canadian Infantry Bat'n, 65, 186.
87th Canadian Infantry Bat'n, 16, 31.
231st Canadian Infantry Bat'n, 13, 57, 66.
Cyclist Corps, 165.
- Supporting Arms
- 6-inch Newton Trench Mortars, 149.
Regina Trench, 27, 28.
Reid, Lieut. G., 38.
Riechel, Lieut. L. G., 182.
Rhine, The, 173, 174.
Richardson, Pte. B. H., 80.
Riencourt, 138.
Robertson, D., 2.
Rose, Lieut. J. B., 71.
Rosieres, 123, 124.
Ross, Cpl. A., 89.
Ross, Capt. W. C., 23, 36, 101, 142.
Rowan, Capt. A., 1.
Roy, Colonel, 11.
Ryan, Pte. J. R., 127.
- Sailly, 145.
St. Pol, 100.
St. Saulve, 165, 166, 167.

INDEX

- Sallumines Hill, 74, 75.
Sancourt, 145, 146, 147, 149.
Sarel, C. W., 1.
Saskatoon Road, 65.
Sauchy-Lestree, 154.
Schofield, Lieut., 8.
Slater, Lieut. Jas., 1.
Seaforth Trench, 29.
Selwood, Pte. A. F., 127.
Sim, A., 1.
Simmons, Lieut. R. A., 73.
Skinner, Sgt., 181.
Smith, Pte. A., 97.
Smith, Lieut. J. W., 23, 24.
Smith-Dorrien, Gen. Sir, 169.
Somme, operations on, 26-31.
Soles, C.S.M. G. H., 147.
Souchez River, 62, 65.
Southampton, 21, 185, 186, 187, 189.
Sparks, Capt. G., 18.
Spooner, Cpl. F. W., 69, 70.
Steenbecque, 75.
Stephen, Lieut. J., 8.
Stewart, Brig.-Gen. J. W., 14.
Stuart, Major J. Duff, 1, 7.
Sweatman, Lieut., C. F. A., 162.
Sweet, Major J., 50.
Sydney, Vanc'r Is., 10.

Tacoma, Wash., 8.
Tait, Capt. J. S., 1, 2, 6.
Tara Hill, 26.
Thiennes, 76.
Thompson, Lce.-Cpl. G. W., 80.
Thompson, Brig.-Gen. N. A., 183.
Tincques, 104.
Tobin, Major H. S., 6.
Tommy Cookers, 24, 25.
Townley, Lieut. M. M., 38.
Triangle Wood, 132.
Tunstall, Dr. S. J., 1.
Tupper, Lieut. R. H., 6.
Turnbull, Lieut. A., 69, 169.
Turnbull, Lt.-Col. A. W., 183.

Udine, 35.

Valenciennes, 158, 159, 160, 161, 163, 165, 166, 170.
Valenciennes, attack on: preparations, 160-163; the attack, 163-165; the attack continued, 165-169; the last relief, 169-170.
Vancouver, B. C., 1, 6, 12, 190.
Verdrel, 38, 93.
Vernon, B. C., 11.
Vicars, Lieut. D. O., 49.
Victor Emmanuel, King, 35.
Villers-au-Bois, 33, 66.
Vimy Ridge, 33, 34, 35, 41, 45, 47, 48, 50, 54, 55, 60, 62.
Vimy Ridge, operations preceding the capture of, 32-44.
Vimy Ridge, Battle of, preparations, 45-48; the attack 48-51; further attacks, 51-52; over the ridge, 52-54.

Vincent Tunnel, 40.
Vis-en-Artois, 126, 127.

Wadmore, Colonel, 7.
Wailly, 134.
Wallon Cappel, 76.
War, the proclamation of, 12.
Warquignies, 174.
Warloy, 26.
Warlus, 108.
Waterfield, Lieut. H. C., 73.
Waterloo, the Field of, 178.
Watson, Mjr.-Gen. Sir D., 18, 46, 67, 95, 153.
Wavre, 178, 184.
West Outre, 26.
White Chalet Club, 180.
Whittaker, Lieut. H. C., 114, 122.
Wilkin, Capt. (Rev.), 183.
Wilson, Major A. D., 6, 38, 41, 47, 89, 90.
Wood, Major A. V., 38, 78, 131.

Young, Sgt. G. A., 79.
Ypres, 22, 77, 85.

148

237

APR 12 1988

**PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET**

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY
